

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE.—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—1. of business, from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

H. D. Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq., Master Attendant
 Captain J. H. Taylor..... Acting Ship
 J. B. Crowther, Esq.,*..... Sup
 T. E. Marshall, Esq.,..... Depu
 W. H. Bartlett, Esq.,..... Sec

M

Captain John Castor.....
 " F. M. Gilham.....
 " H. Grant.....
 " J. H. Graves.....
 " G. H. Phipps.....
 Mr. W. Waters.....
 Captain H. Richardson.....
 " R. K. Gahan.....
 H. Burton, Esq.,.....
 " J. Daviot, Govt. Head

Conservators.

Mr. G. V. Nelson..... Tranquebar
 " K. Amenath..... T. Ilcherr
 " J. L. Rozario..... Cannanore
 Sedut Khan..... Mangalore
 Mr. J. E. Vanderlowen..... Cuddalore
 T. Darmaraya Mudaliar..... Porto Novo
 Captain W. Farley..... Calingapatam
 H. Burton, Esq., (Europe)..... Gopaulpore
 C. H. Rowland, Esq., (Acting)..... do
 Mr. J. Broome..... Ganjam
 " C. Mayer, Senior Govt. Pilot } Cochin
 " E. Pinto Junior do }

Board of Examiners in Navigation.

H. D. Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq., President
 Captain J. H. Taylor..... Act
 J. B. Crowther, Esq.,..... Ex

Port Surgeon.

The Medical Officers at the undermentioned ports
 Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.
 Ganjam.—The Apothecary, Chatterpore.
 Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.
 Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.
 Cocanada.—The Apothecary in charge.
 Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.
 Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile

SALARY

30
 30
 30
 30
 30
 30
 30
 30
 30
 30
 30

Ships.

(on leave)
 President.

Surgeons to grant

Secretary in charge.
 Surgeon.

Surgeon.
 Surgeon.
 Surgeon.
 Medical Officer.

of the Port

E.D. No. 12713

REGULATIONS

[PART VI.]

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1856.

The dimensions of the structure follows:—

Extreme length 100 feet.

Main body, the Pier has a cross or Y-shaped is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows on the centre of each row.

the depths undermentioned, that is to 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

transverse T-braces of wrought iron, all.

and continued 200 feet on each side fender piles of timber placed at short intervals by wrought iron bands.

seasoned Baltic Timber covered with spaces between the planks. This mango planks, three inches thick, in manner as the deck of a Ship.

with the necessary Turn-tables, vice of foot-passengers.

* in their lifting power from 3 are placed on the railways

for in the Contract, and in

its Original Contract, was to for the extension of the

essel drifting through

Bernard."

	RS.	A.	P.
Pier	00	0	0
Tower	130	0	0
3 C	180	0	0
1	45	0	0
3 M.	52	8	0
1 C.	25	8	0
1 T.	14	0	0
1 Black	14	0	0
6 Lac.	48	0	0
1 Duff	10	8	0
6 Peon	48	0	0
2 Sw	12	0	0
2 C	24	0	0
2	20	0	0

Boat Office.

	25	0	0
	12	0	0

Rupees 962 8 0

Passing over the Madras Pier.

871.—The following Tolls will be levied 1863 on goods and passengers passing over

Weights.	RS.	A.	P.
goods, or baggage	0	8	0

Tolls on
NOTIFICATION—
under the provis
the Madras Pier &

On every cart

NAVY

Single pony do.	2	0	0
Piano-forte do.	3	8	0
Dogs, Sheep and other small animals, each	0	1	0

Passengers.

RS. A. P.

Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage, taken in boat with him.	0	2	0
Ships' market boats taking provisions at the Pier.	0	4	0

All goods landed, which are subject to duty, will be discharged into the Custom House. All goods landed, which are free from duty, will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their further removal.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

W. HEDLESTON, Acting Chief Secretary.

An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic; and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make Rules and Regulations for the purpose of preserving order upon the Madras Pier, and for preventing damage thereto, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same: It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble. Tolls at such rates as Government may from time to time fix, to be levied on all persons, &c., using the Madras Pier. I. Tolls according to such rates as shall from time to time be settled or approved by the Governor of Madras in Council, shall be levied upon all persons, Carts, Carriages, Merchandise, Baggage and other articles; and upon all Cattle and other animals landed at or shipped from or otherwise making use of the said Pier.

II. The said rates or Tolls, when so settled or approved as aforesaid shall, one week at least before the same shall take effect, be published in the Government Gazette, and shall also be legibly painted in the English, Tamil and Telugu languages, on boards exhibited in a conspicuous place at the entrance of the said Pier, and also at the Pier-head.

III. A Toll-keeper shall be appointed, with an establishment (all and every of whom shall wear a distinguishing badge), whose duty it shall be to take the lawful Tolls, settled or approved and published as aforesaid, to pay the same into such Treasury, and keep such accounts as Government may from time to time prescribe.

IV. Every person, other than the persons appointed to collect the Tolls under this Act who shall levy or demand any Toll upon the said Pier, and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand or take any other or higher Toll than the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

V. Any person who shall evade payment of the lawful Toll, or who shall force his way into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without paying such lawful Toll, or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

may exist after payment of the amount ordered by the Magistrate, and of the reasonable costs of seizure, detention, and sale, and which may remain unclaimed by the owner after twelve months from the date of sale, shall be credited to the Port Fund.

4. When any drift, which has fouled and damaged the Madras Pier, is the property of several owners, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order upon all such owners for payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole or any part of such drift, and to make such payment to Government as is prescribed in Section 2 of this Act, and to divide the surplus among the several owners of such drift by paying to each a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole surplus, as the portion of such drift belonging to such owner shall bear to the entire value of the whole drift.

5. Where any such general order has been made under the preceding Section, the owner or owners of any part of such drift which has remained unsold shall be liable to contribute to the owner or owners of such drift as has been sold, by paying to him or them a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole amount paid over to Government, as the value of the drift unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

6. It shall be lawful for the Magistrate by whom the amount of damage is ascertained to certify, by an order under his hand, what amount of contribution is payable by, and to each of, the several owners of such drift; and the amount so certified shall be recoverable by a civil suit; and such order shall be conclusive evidence of the liability to pay the amount so certified.

7. It shall be lawful for the Government of Madras to extend the provisions of this Act and of Madras Act V of 1863, to any other Pier within the said Presidency by Notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in the *Gazette* of the District in which such Pier may be situate.

8. This Act shall be read with, and shall form part of Madras Act V of 1863.

Construction of Act.

BYE LAWS.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, February 14, 1865.

Under the provisions of Section XIV, (Madras) Act V of 1863, the Governor of Madras in Council has passed the following Bye-Laws for observance on the Madras Pier:—

Bye-Laws passed by the Government of Madras for observance on the Madras Pier, under authority of Section 14 of Act V of 1863.

1. No toll will be levied on persons using the Pier for recreation, but no one will be allowed to pass through the gates at the top of the ladders, either up or down, without paying toll.

2. Passengers when paying the toll are requested to demand a ticket, which may be at once destroyed, as after its issue it is no longer of value.

3. All Officers and others in the service of Government, proceeding over the Pier on duty, are exempt from toll.

4. The toll on goods is payable before they leave the Pier.

5. No idlers will be allowed on the Pier between 7 A. M. and 5 P. M. on week days. At other times the Pier will be opened to visitors.

6. The working hours of the Pier shall be from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days, but no goods shall be sent from the Pier, except under emergency after 5 P. M.

7. No goods will be permitted to pass over the Pier on Sundays, except in case of great emergency.

8. All coolies employed on the Pier shall wear a distinctive badge, and all others will be turned off during working hours.

9. All boats and rafts shall be made fast to the buoys round the Pier wharfe, and none shall be allowed to lie alongside of the Pier except when loading or unloading.

10. The Pier Master is empowered to remove from alongside the Pier all boats or rafts by cutting off their painters if not removed when ordered.

11. Boat's crews must remain in their boats.

12. All smoking and the use of any fire whatsoever is strictly forbidden on the Pier.

Any infringement of the foregoing Bye-laws is punishable by fine of 25 Rupees, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for one month.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

Registering Ports and Offices under the Madras Presidency.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, December 7, 1855.—The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the provisions of Part II, Acts XVII and XVIII, Victoria, Chap. 104, or "the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854," and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz:—

Ports.	Registrar of Shipping.	Surveyors.
Madras.....	The Master Attendant.....	W. H. Bartlett, Esq., 2nd Assistant Master Attendant.
Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry, Head Asst. Collr. of Rajahmundry.)	Captain J. Castor, Master Attendant, Cocanada.
Cochin.....	Mr. J. D'Silva.....	Captain J. H. Graves, Master Attendant at Cochin.

Ships not entitled to registry under the said Act, but entitled to registry under the Local Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Coringa, by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz:—

At Negapatam.....	Master Attendant.
Calicut.....	Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Malabar.
Tellicherry.....	Do. do. do. do.
Mangalore.....	Do. do. do. Canara.
Tuticorin.....	Do. do. do. Tinnevely.

All reports, returns and references connected with the registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII, Vict., Chap. 104, or the Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, &c., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. PYCROFT, Chief Secretary.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, September 7, 1865.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be the only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Ganjam.		28	Tummalapent.
	2	Mannarcottah.		29	Zuvaladinna.
	3	Sonapur.		30	Lakapalli.
	4	Barwah.		31	Ponnepudi.
	5	Pudiy.		32	Maipadu.
	6	Ropahapadu.		33	Kistnapatam.
	7	Calingapatam.		34	Pannanje.
	8	Cocanada.		35	Tupilli.
VIZAGAPATAM {	9	Bimlipatam.		36	Dugurapatam.
	10	Vizagapatam.		37	Pudi.
	11	Pudimadaka.	MADRAS.....	38	Ennore.
	12	Pentacottah.		39	Madras.
	13	Uppada.		40	Covelong.
GODAVERY.....	14	Cocanada.	ARCOE, SOUTH..	41	Mercanum.
	15	Coringa.		42	Cuddalore.
	16	Bendamuriunka.		43	Porto Novo.
	17	Narsapur.		44	Condiempollum.
KISTNA.....	18	Masulipatam.	TANJORE.....	45	Trinulessell.
	19	Mettapollum.		46	Tynguebar.
	20	Nizampatam.		47	Nagore.
	21	Eppoorpollum.		48	Negapatam.
	22	Motupalli.		49	Valangay.
	23	Kottaputnam.		50	Teptorai.
NELLORE.....	24	Itanukala.		51	Point Calimere.
	25	Pakala.		52	Muttupettai.
	26	Ranapatam.		53	Adrampatam.
	27	Che miapalem.		54	Cattumadava.
				55	Annapatam.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods. (Continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
MADURA.....	56	Kottaputnam.	S. CANARA.....	97	Melmkadu.
	57	Gopalapattam.		98	Calicut.
	58	Sundrapondiaputnam.		99	Pudiangadi.
	59	Pasypattam.		100	Elatur.
	60	Damotharamputnam.		101	Kapatt.
	61	Tondy.		102	Qindaly.
	62	Nunbudalay.		103	Kolam.
	63	Pudapattam.		104	Gudalora.
	64	Carungodu.		105	Trekodi.
	65	Terupalacudi.		106	Kottakkai.
	66	Ducupattam.		107	Vadakkal or Rada.
	67	Mudapattam.		108	Mutanguel. [gherry.
	68	Attengari.		109	Chumbay.
	69	Pellamattam.		110	Calai.
	70	Pambra.		111	Tellicherry.
	71	Kemasweram.		112	Talai.
	72	Mundapam.		113	Daramapattam.
	73	Vedala.		114	Egaar.
	74	Morekayattam.		115	Comanor.
	75	Muttupet.		116	Pudiangadi.
	76	Kedakavai.		117	Bahupattam.
TINSLEY.....	77	Yarvaudi.		118	Etticolum.
	78	Valenokum.		119	Kaval.
	79	Yppar.		120	Katascherri.
	80	Tidicorin.		121	Bekal.
MALABAR.....	81	Colipattam.		122	Casserode.
	82	Coilazayarpattam.		123	Cumbala.
	83	Cochin.		124	Mangeshcherri.
	84	Attiprom.		125	Mangalore.
	85	Maddawyi.		126	Mullai.
	86	Kurkuye.		127	Pudbidri.
	87	Attakuye.		128	Ernal.
	88	Chonghand.		129	Uchil.
	89	Velliangode.		130	Cann.
	90	Pomany.		131	Oodiar.
	91	Kuttay.		132	Malpe.
	92	Palony.		133	Baccor or Hungercatti.
	93	Tanore.		134	Kondapur.
	94	Parparangady.		135	Nivkenco.
	95	Cadalandy.		136	Bardua.
	96	Beypore.		137	Sherrur.

N. B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.

W. HUDLESTON, Acting Secretary to Government.

PORT RULES FOR NARRAKEL.

Commanders of all vessels arriving at the Port of Narrakel are bound to produce the Ship's Register, Manifest of the Cargo, and the last Port-clearance, to the Sea Customs authorities of the Sircar.

2. Port dues at the rate of two annas per ton shall be charged on all Sea-going vessels of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, discharging or taking in cargo or passengers at the Port of Narrakel. Such dues shall not be charged oftener than once in sixty days.

3. Vessels entering the Port of Narrakel and leaving it within the space of seven days without discharging or taking in cargo or passengers, shall be exempt from payment of Port-dues.

4. All vessels in the Roadstead of Narrakel shall, when at anchor between sun-set and sun-rise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm.

5. No ballast is to be thrown over-board in the anchorage of Narrakel, or in less than 8 fathoms of water.

6. An infraction of any of the above Rules will render a Commander liable to a penalty of one hundred Rupees.

(Signed) T. SHUNGOONY MANONE.

Deputy H. H. the Rajah of Cochín.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum in Cochín, 26th August 1865.

PORT RULES FOR BEYPORE.

Limits of the Ports of Beypore.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, June 14, 1866.

The Governor of Fort St. George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, hereby declares the Port of Beypore, in the District of Malabar, to be subject to the provisions of Act XXII of 1855. The Master Attendant at Calicut will be Conservator of the Port.

2. The limits of the Port and the Port Rules sanctioned, are as follows:—

To the North and South—the sea-shore within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides from boundary pillars 1½ miles North and South of the river's mouth. To the West—the anchorage between two lines running West from the boundary pillars to 9 fathoms water. To the East—the banks of the river backwater creeks, and stands within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides, and within a distance of 1½ miles from the river's mouth.

Rule 1. All vessels within the port of Beypore shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Conservator and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority.

Rule 2. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver booms, and strike their masts and yards.

Rule 3. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchor or spar, or other substance projecting from her side, if required to do so by the Conservator.

Rule 4. All vessels taking in or discharging ballast, or any particular kind of cargo, within the Port of Beypore, shall take up such berth as the Conservator may direct.

Rule 5. A free channel shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater, and also free passages to piers, jetties, landing places, wharfs, quays, docks and moorings, and all vessels shall be bound to move, when required by the Conservator, to clear such channels or passages.

Rule 6. All vessels within the Port of Beypore shall anchor, moor and unmoor, when and where required by the Conservator.

Rule 7. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moored or warped from place to place, as required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in mooring, without being required to do so by the Conservator or Officer in charge of the vessel mooring.

Rule 8. The Cargo Boat Rules published by Government, under date the 23rd April 1847, shall be in force at the Port of Beypore.

Rule 9. No vessels within the limits of the Port of Beypore shall boil any pitch or dammer on board, or shall draw off spirits by candles or other artificial lights.

Rule 10. All vessels in the roadstead of Beypore shall, when at anchor between sunset and sunrise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm, and all vessels under weigh at night, shall show a good light at the fore-royal, or upper fore-mast head, and when under weigh in tow of a Steamer, shall, in addition, show a light at each fore-yard arm; the Steamer showing the usual light prescribed by the Admiralty Regulations.

N. B.—An infraction of any of the above rules renders a Commander liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees under Section 9 of Act XXII of 1855.

J. D. SIM,

Acting Chief Secretary.

Port Dues.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—*Fort St. George, October 2, 1867.*—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

<i>Eastern Group.</i>	<i>Rates.</i>	<i>Eastern Group.</i>	<i>Rates.</i>
Ganjam	Annas 2	Nagapattam and Nagore....	Annas 2
Munsoorcottah.....	" 2	Tuticorin	" 3
Calingapatam.....	" 2		
Bimlipatam.....	" 2	<i>Western Group.</i>	<i>Rates.</i>
Vizagapatam.....	" 2		
Cocanada and Coringa.....	" 3	Cochin.....	Annas 3
Masulipatam.....	" 2	Calicut and Beypore.....	" 2
Madras	" 3	Tellicherry	" 2
Cuddalore.....	" 2	Cannanore.....	" 2
Porto Novo.....	" 2	Mangalore.....	" 2
Tranquebar.....	" 2		

The ports of Nagapattam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port; every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, *Chief Secretary.*

Amended Rules for the better management of Boats and Canoes plying for hire at the Out-Ports of the Madras Presidency.

The following Rules for the better management and control of Boats and Catamarans, plying for hire at all out-ports under the Madras Presidency to which they may be extended by an Order of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, have received the sanction of the Government of India, and will come into force on the 1st day of October 1867.

I. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, to carry goods or passengers to or from any ship or vessel at the port, unless such person shall have previously received a license, and unless the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran which such person shall so use has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned. And in case any person who has not received such license shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for the aforesaid purpose, or such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, and the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be liable to confiscation, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with Ships' Boats or Pleasure Boats taking off or landing passengers and their baggage, or Ships' stores, all of which, however, must be embarked or debarked within the limits assigned by the proper authorities, in default of which a fine will be imposed under Clause X. The right of withdrawing this indulgence will be vested in the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, should it appear that the interests of Government require it.

II. The Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, on being satisfied that a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran is seaworthy and fit for the service of the port, will, on application of the owner or owners, who must first subscribe to a declaration in writing that he or they fully understand these Rules, grant a license to such owner to use the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, for the aforesaid purposes, such license (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions and the number of the crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo, it is to be permitted to carry. And, to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct license, he shall survey, or cause to be surveyed, any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the owner, or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being regulated at each port by order of Government.

III. And as often as the property in such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be transferred, the owner must produce his license to the Registering Officer, that the requisite alteration may be made, the new owner subscribing to a similar declaration, respecting his comprehension of these Rules. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of ownership for the space of six days after such may have taken place, the original owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding (25) twenty-five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (6) six weeks, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

IV. Every owner shall paint in black English figures not less than six inches in length, upon a white ground, on a conspicuous part of the bow in one side, and of the quarter on the other, the number mentioned in the Register and license of his boat. And if any person shall fraudulently paint, or cause to be painted or counterfeited, upon any Boat or Canoe, not having been duly registered, any such figures, every such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (100) one hundred Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding (6) six months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and every such Boat or Canoe shall be confiscated.

V. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in pointing the figures above provided to be used, the Registering Officer shall cause the number to be cut or branded in the most common Native character in some part of every Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, on its being registered; and if the owner should refuse to keep cut, branded, or painted, the figures assigned, or should hide or obliterate them, he will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And if any such figures, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. All numbers painted or branded on a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran are to be effaced by the Registering Officer on the license being withdrawn.

VI. All men employed as Tinkals or Boatmen shall be Registered in the Office of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officers appointed by Government, and no others shall be allowed to ply in Registered Cargo Boats, Canoes or Catamarans, unless on emergency, and with the permission of the Registering Officer. Any offence against this rule will subject the owner to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (14) fourteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for each man so engaged in his Boat; and the Lascars so employing themselves will forfeit all title to hire.

VII. All Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans must be manned with such number of crew as may be determined on by the Registering Officer and noted in the license; and any owner will be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And all Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans, must carry such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license, a refusal to take, which will subject the owner to loss of hire, and suspension of license, if considered necessary.

VIII. If any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran be loaded with passengers or cargo beyond what is specified in the license, the Tindal of such craft shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (5) five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) eight days, and the owner of the Boat to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for every surplus passenger and candy of goods. And every other person who shall be guilty, either as principal or accessory, of the like offence, after having been duly warned by the Tindal or owner, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for every surplus passenger and candy of goods.

IX. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans must conform to the rules laid down by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, for regulating the hours between which they are to ply to and from the shore, who shall be at liberty to prevent any such craft from leaving the shore when, in his judgment, danger would be incurred by so doing; and in case any Tindal offend against this clause, he shall forfeit all hire, and the owner be subject to suspension of license.

X. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans shall submit their Boats when called upon to do so, to the inspection of the Registering Officer, or any person duly authorized by him, who is empowered to order such repairs to the Boats as, in his judgment, are required to render the establishment efficient. Any owner refusing to attend to such orders shall be subject to suspension of his license, and, if such refusal be continued beyond one month, to an entire withdrawal of the license.

XI. All goods are to be landed or shipped off from within certain limits that may be pointed out by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government; and any person engaged in shipping off or landing goods without such limits, unless the sanction of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, shall have been previously obtained, will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to

imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

XII. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans shall, under penalty of having their licenses withdrawn, be subject to the control of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, and shall submit to such rules as he, under the approval of the Collector of the District, shall think fit to impose, and the nature of the services required of them shall demand.

XIII. The rate of hire will also be determined by proper local authorities; and if any owner, or person deputed by him, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for each offence, together with the forfeit of the amount of such hire.

XIV. Any owner of a licensed Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, or person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, without assigning reasonable and satisfactory cause for such refusal, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for a first offence, and (30) thirty Rupees for a second, with withdrawal of license.

XV. And if any Boatman serving in any such licensed Boat or Catamaran shall, by wilful neglect or desertion of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of such Boat, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, or to receive corporal punishment not exceeding (3) three dozen lashes for a first offence, and for a second, or if in either case life may have been endangered, he shall be liable, on conviction, to have the punishment increased to commitment to hard labour for a term not exceeding (6) six months, according as, in the opinion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, before whom he is cited, the nature of the offence should warrant.

XVI. If any owner or person deputed by him shall be guilty of taking off or landing cargo without having previously received the permission of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months.

XVII. The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, and all Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, or such person as they shall duly authorize for that purpose, shall be empowered to search all parts of any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for prohibited, unaccounted, or smuggled goods, and to examine into all packages, boxes, or baggage, of whatever description, in such Boat, or landed therefrom, provided they shall have good reason to suppose that smuggled or prohibited goods are contained in such package, box or baggage. And if any person shall resist or impede such lawful search, he shall be liable, according to the circumstances of the case, and the quality of the party offending, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (100) one hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding (6) six months.

With reference to this Notification the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the rules applicable to the following out-ports in the Madras Presidency:—

1. *Arcoot, South*.—Cuddalore, Porto Novo.
2. *Cenara, South*.—Kundapur, Barkur.
3. *Ganjam*.—Munsoorcottah, Ganjam, Calingapatam, Sonapore, Barwa, Poondy, Bavanapadu.
4. *Godavery District*.—Coconada, Nursapore.
5. *Kistna District*.—Masulipatam, Nizampatam, Cottapolemm, Epurpolsam, Motupully.
6. *Madura*.—Paumben.
7. *Malabar*.—Cochin, Attiprom, Maddawvi, Kurkuyi, Attakuye, Chowghat, Vellian-gode, Ponani, Kuttayi, Parony, Tanur, Paraparangady, Beypore, Malankadu, Calicut, Pudiangodi, Ellatur, Kapat, Kollandi, Kolam, Gudalore, Trikode, Kothkal, Raddagberry, Mutanguel, Kalai, Chombayi, Tellicherry, Talai, Darmapatam, Egnar, Cannanore, Pudiangadi, Balingapatam, Ettikolam, Kavai.
8. *Nellore*.—Kottapatnam, Itamukkala, Iskupalli.
9. *Tanjore*.—Termulavassal, Tranquebar, Nagore, Negapatam, Topetorai, Muttipettai, Adrampatam.
10. *Tinnevely*.—Tuticoria.
11. *Vizagapatam*.—Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:

1. The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules:—

	RS.	A.	P.
Boats or Canoes carrying 8 to 10 tons and upwards.....	5	0	0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons.....	4	0	0
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons.....	3	0	0
Do. do. 2 to 4 tons.....	2	0	0
Do. do. 1 to 2 tons.....	1	0	0
Do. do. 1 ton.....	1	0	0
Catamarans.....	0	5	0

II. No Boat shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the 5th July 1864, page 43, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 908, viz:—

Christmas day,	Good Friday,	Prince of Wales' Birthday,
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

BOAT AND CATAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office, where Boats and Catamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaran men to perform their service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Catamaran men are not to be employed on Board any Ship or Vessel in these roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the person offending, liable to the punishment provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section XXIII of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews, the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire, shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case

they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews that the Officer or Poon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorised and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ship and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Catamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.—OOTACAMUND, October 14, 1873.

Under the provisions of Madras Act No. II of 1873, Section 2, His Excellency the Governor in Council resolves to declare that from and after the 1st December 1873, the number of passengers and the quantities of goods which shall constitute a boat-load within the meaning of Section 6 of Act IV of 1842 (the Madras Boat Act), shall be as specified in the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES COMPOSING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

I.—Goods taken by weight or measurement.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a boat-load, either for shipment or landing.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
All articles contained in cases or boxes.		100 cubic feet measurement.	
Almonds.	bundles.	10	large
Do.	do.	20	small
Aniseed.	bundles.	20	
Beer.	hogsheads.	6	
Do.	barrels.	12	4 dozen quarts, each.
Do.	do.	12	6 do. pints, each.
Benjamin.	bundles.	60	
Do.	cases.	12	
Biscuits.	bags.	30	
Boat Oars.	No.	100	
Butts (containing liquor).	do.	8	
Beef.	tierces.	8	
Canyas.	bales.	4	
Crackers from China.	boxes.	12	
Carpets.	bales.	4	
Cutch.	bags.	25	
Carriages.	No.	1	
Camphor.	tubs.	8	
Do.	boxes.	12	
Cotton.	bales.	10	between 300 and 400 lbs. each.
Do. loose.	bags.	16	
Coriander seeds.	bundles.	20	
Cotton seeds.	bags.	15	
Champagne.	cases.	100 cubic feet.	
Codjoor nuts.	bundles.	12	
Coconuts.	with husk.	1,000	
Do.	without do.	1,500	
Coprah.	bags.	25	
Cheecoy.	bundles.	20	
Chillies.	bags.	20	
Chillies.	bundles.	10	
Cloth, country.	bales.	6	
Coffee.		1½ tons	of 18 cwt. both in cases or bags.
Cinnamon.	cases.	15	
Celr.	large bundles.	30	
Do.	small do.	60	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Cleves.	bundles.	20	small.
Do.	do.	15	large.
Choya root.	do.	6	large.
Do.	do.	8	small.
Cochineal.	bales.	12	
Cow tails.	bundles.	10	
Dates.	do.	20	
Drugs.	do.	10	
Do.	bags.	16	
Eating leaves.	bundles.	40	
Flour.	bags.	20	164 lbs. each dead weight.
Do.	sacks.	15	220 lbs. do. do.
Do.	barrels.	10	measurement.
Fish, salted.	bundles.	20	
Grain.	bags.	25	
Guany.	bales.	6	say 12½ tons weight of 20 cwt.
Do.	bundles.	8	
Gunpowder.	barrels.	30	100 lbs. each.
Gallingall.	bundles.	20	
Gin, Holland.	cases.	30	15 flasks to each.
Ginger.	bags.	25	
Gun Carriage.	No.	1	complete.
Glue.	bags.	16	
Do.	cases.	8	
Glassware.	hogsheads.	3	
Do.	crates.	4	
Hay.	trusses.	10	
Hemp.	bales.	10	
Hemp rope.		2 tons	20 cwt. to a ton.
Horus.	No.	1,500	
Hides.	bales.	8	
Do.	bundles.	6	
Hides, green.	bags.	20	
Handkerchiefs, country.	trunks.	12	
Ham.	No.	125	
Indigo.	chests.	10	
Do.	half chests.	15	
Jaggery.	bundles.	20	
Do.	bags.	25	
Jute.	bales.	10	
Leaguers.	No.	3	
Liquors.	cases.	50	1 dozen.
Do.	do.	25	2 do.
Do.	do.	20	3 do.
Do.	do.	15	4 do.
Myrabolums.	bags.	25	
Do.	half bags.	50	
Do.	packets.	100	
Nuts.	bags.	25	
Nutmeg.	do.	20	
Onions.	baskets.	30	
Oil.	tins.	30	15 gallons in each tin, 210 gallons to a ton.
Palanquin.	No.	1	
Piece goods.	bales or cases.	2 tons	of 50 cubic feet.
Pumpkins.	No.	100	large.
Do.	do.	250	small.
Punchoons (containing liquor).	do.	4	
Pipes do. do. do.	do.	3	
Do. do. do. do.	half.	6	
Potatoes.	baskets.	30	
Do.	bags.	20	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Pianoforte.....	No.....	1	
Planks of sorts.....	2 tons.....	100 cubic feet.	
Pork.....	barrels.....	10	
Plums.....	bundles.....	20	
Pepper.....	do.....	20	
Poonack.....	bags.....	20	
Roots.....	do.....	20	
Do.....	bundles.....	8	
Katans.....	do.....	250	
Reapers.....	No.....	60	
Rice.....	bags.....	25	
Skins.....	do.....	16	
Do.....	bales.....	5	
Sharks' fins.....	bundles.....	3	
Soap-nuts.....	bags.....	25	
Spices of all sorts.....	bundles.....	10	large.
Do.....	do.....	20	small.
Staves.....	packs.....	25	
Sulphur.....	bundles.....	15	
Do.....	barrels.....	10	
Stick lac.....	do.....	12	
Do.....	bundles.....	25	
Do.....	cases.....	12	
Sugar.....	bags.....	25	
Do.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ bags.....	40	
Do.....	casks.....	4	
Sugarcandy.....	casks.....	12	
Do.....	tubs.....	25	
Do.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ tubs.....	50	
Silk.....	bundles.....	10	
Tents.....	sets.....	6	
Tamarind.....	bundles.....	15	
Turmeric.....		$1\frac{1}{2}$ ton.	weight.
Tobacco.....	bundles.....	15	
Tea.....	chests.....	25	
Twine, country.....	bundles.....	25	
Water.....	casks.....	4	250 gallons to a ton.

II.—DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at $1\frac{1}{2}$ ton to a boat-load.

Ammunition, Snider.....	boxes.....	50	
Arm chests.....	No.....	8	
Anchor.....	No.....	1	
Asphalte.....	casks.....	10	
Blackwood.....	logs.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ton.	
Cements.....	casks.....	10	
Coals.....		$1\frac{1}{2}$ ton.	
Copper.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ do.....	6	
Guns, iron or brass.....	3-pounders.....	3	
Do.....	4 or 6-pounders.....	2	
Do.....	9-pounders.....	1	
Gold lags.....	cases.....	50	
Japan.....	chests.....	10	
Lead sheets.....	rolls.....	4	
Metals of all kinds.....	packages.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ton.	
Nails.....	do.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ do.	
Paints.....	do.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ do.	
Pitch.....	barrels.....	10	
Powder of sorts, country.....	bundles.....	15	
Quicksilver.....	packages.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ton.	
Red lead.....	do.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ do.	
Red wood.....	pieces.....	2	db.
Salt.....	bags.....	25	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Saltpetre.....	bags.....	25	
Steel.....	tubs.....	20	
Shells.....	13 inches.....	20	
Do.....	10 or 8 inches.....	100	
Do.....	51 do.....	150	
Do.....	41 do.....	300	
Shot.....	24-pounders.....	150	
Do.....	18 do.....	200	
Do.....	12 do.....	350	
Do.....	9 do.....	400	
Do.....	6 do.....	500	
Treasure.....	{ Gold..... Silver..... Copper..... }	1 ton	weight
Tar.....	barrels.....	10	
Tin.....	packages.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ton.	
Zinc.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ do.....	6	

III.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Bullocks.....	No.....	2	
Cow and Calf.....	No.....	1	
Bamispattin.....	No.....	500	large.
Do.....	No.....	1,000	small.
Candarungum.....	No.....	600	
Checurucottah.....	No.....	2,000	
Alumbaray.....	No.....	2,000	
Kistnapatam.....	No.....	1,000	
Alepanum.....	No.....	150	
Guddalore.....	No.....	1,500	
Achesdandoa.....	No.....	2,000	
Rangoon.....	No.....	2,000	
Ghee and oil.....	dubbers.....	25	
Horse.....	No.....	1	
Lined oil, country.....	jars.....	20	
Loose okum.....	bundles.....		Whatever quantity can be stowed conveniently.
Pecal weights of all kinds.....	peculs.....	30	
Pigs.....	No.....	15	
Ponies.....	do.....	2	
Poultry.....	baskets.....		Any quantity that can be stowed conveniently.
Sand ballast.....	tons.....	2	
Seed, coconuts.....	No.....	200	
Sheep.....	do.....	30	
Lower standards.....	do.....	50	
Middle do.....	do.....	60	
Upper do.....	do.....	70	
Sockets.....	do.....	30	
Cross feet.....	do.....	250	
Wire.....	bundles.....	35	
Tarpaulins.....	No.....	30	

N. B.—During foul weather or rough surf, 25 per cent. less to be carried in cases of all articles mentioned in this Schedule: And, when working to or from the Pier, during fine weather and smooth sea, an addition of 50 per cent. may be carried with permission from the Master Attendant.

NUMBER OF ADULT PASSENGERS COMPOSING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

Europeans.....	12 persons.
Natives.....	15 do.

N. B.—Two children to be considered equal to one adult.

PIER BOAT-LOAD.

GOODS.—Large Pier Boats shall carry the ascertained practicable quantity of goods according to their size and measurement, as expressed in the licenses granted under Act IV of 1842, Section 2, the tonnage being calculated on the same scale as fixed above for Masulah Boats.

PASSENGERS.—Passengers are not to be carried in the Pier Boats excepting in cases of emergency, and then only in the proportion of one adult to a ton.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

W. HUDLESTON, *Chief Secretary.*

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

Accommodation Boats.		RS. A. P.	
RS. A. P.			
Ordinary trip.....	3 8 8	Trip in foul weather.....	6 0 0
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	5 0 0	Transshipment.....	1 0 0

Common Boats.	To Vessels in 4 fathoms or upwards.		To native Craft under 4 fathoms.		to 8 Annas less if proceeding to or from the Pier.
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	
Ordinary trip.....	2	8	1	8	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	3	8	1	8	
Transshipment.....	1	8	1	8	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	3	8	2	8	
Do. do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	5	0	...	...	
Ballast trip.....	2	12	1	10	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	3	12	...	...	
Water trip (from the Beach).....	3	8	2	8	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	5	0	...	...	

Large Pier Boats.		RS. A. P.	
Ordinary trip.....	1	0	0
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	0	8	0
Transshipment.....	0	12	0
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1	8	0
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2	4	0
Water trip.....	1	8	0
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2	4	0

Water charges from Pier end*.		RS. A. P.	
Hire of casks to contain 2 tons, 4 casks, at 3 Annas each.....	0	12	0
Water 2 tons, at 5 Annas per ton.....	1	0	0

Sundry Charges.		RS. A. P.	
Coolies employed for weighing anchors, each man.....	1	0	0
For tarpaulin, each trip.....	0	4	0
Hire of four casks to contain 500 gallons of water (2 tons) for one trip.....	0	9	5
For filling do. at the water's edge.....	0	9	0

NOTE.—A Government charge of 2 Annas a ton for water is likewise levied.

Small Catamarans.		RS. A. P.	
Ordinary trip.....	0	8	0
Trip in foul weather or beyond 9 fathoms.....	1	0	0
Catamaran for rafting timber for one day.....	1	8	0

Large Catamarans.		RS. A. P.	
Large Catamaran hire, ordinary size, of 16 logs, per trip.....	10	0	0
Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0	8	0
Do. large size, of 22 logs, per trip.....	15	0	0
Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0	8	0

The above rates to apply to boats working to and from the Beach, between Clive's Battery and Parry and Co's Office.

* Is abeyance in consequence of damage to the Pier.

Boat and Catamaran Hire.

Extra Hire.	Accommodation Boat.	Common Boat.	Catamaran.	Large Catamaran.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1 12	0 12	0 2 6	...
Do. do. 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	2 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Parry and Co's and Marige Villa.....	1 2	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Marine Villa and Adyar.....	2 0	2 0	0 8 0	...
Do. North of Royapooram.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
For every hour, or portion of an hour, beyond the first, a Boat or Catamaran is detained alongside, or on shore, night or day.....	0 12	0 12	0 5 0	...
Detention for each hour.....	...	...	...	2 0 0
For the coolies for every hour, each man.....	...	...	...	0 2 0

PASSAGE RULES.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1866, No. 323.—The following Extract from Notification from the Gazette of India, is re-published:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No. 1,467, SIMLA, the 23rd July 1866.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.*

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 3,524,* published in the Gazette of India of the 30th December 1865, page 1345:—

Officers and other public Servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowances if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when, being employed at a station beyond Sea, they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave.

For every Covenanted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a first class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or half rate of table-money for the number of days occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rupees 600 a month.

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 8 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda-water.

For Public Servants messes at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided; and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government.

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quarter-Master General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will so be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is already authorized on special grounds.

* Madras G. O. G., 24th December 1865, No. 463.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS' ACT, 1870.

AMENDED BY ACT XII OF 1872.

An Act for the Regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on Coasting voyages.

WHEREAS abuses have occurred in the overcrowding of Ships conveying Native Passengers between Ports and places in India, and Ports and places in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf; and whereas similar abuses have also occurred in the case of ships commanded or owned by subjects of Her Majesty and conveying Native Passengers between other Ports and places situate east of the Cape of Good Hope, and Ports and places in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf; and whereas it is expedient to prevent such abuses, and to provide for the regulation of all such Ships as aforesaid which shall depart from or arrive at any of the said Ports or places in India, and also for the regulation of Steam Vessels intended to carry Passengers on coasting voyages; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Chapter I.—Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1870."
2. This Act extends to British India and applies also to all subjects of Her Majesty within the dominions of Princes and States in alliance with Her Majesty, and to all Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India.
- Extent of Act.
- Nothing in this Act applies to any Ship-of-war or Transport belonging to or in the service of Her Majesty, or to any Ship-of-War belonging to any Foreign Prince or State, or to any ship under contract with the Government of any European State.
- Act not to apply to Ships-of-War, &c.
- The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, exempt any steamer or class of steamers carrying not more than sixty passengers, being natives of Asia or Africa, from the operation of this Act, for any period not exceeding one year.
- Such exemption may be from time to time renewed for any period not exceeding one year.
3. Act No. XXI of 1858 (*for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on coasting voyages*) is hereby repealed; and Section one of Act No. II of 1860 (*to amend the law relating to the carriage of Passengers by sea*) shall be read as if, for the words and figures "Act XXI of 1858," the words and figures "The Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1870," were substituted.
- Repeal of Act.
4. In this Act—
- Interpretation-clause.
- The word "Magistrate" means a person exercising powers not inferior to those of a Subordinate Magistrate of the first class, and includes a Justice of the Peace, and, at the Port of Aden, the Political Resident and his Assistants;
- "Magistrate"
- The words "Local Government," mean the person or persons for the time being immediately administering the Executive Government of the territories where the Port or place in question is situate;
- "Local Government."
- The word "Master" includes every person having command or charge of a Vessel;
- "Master."
- "The words 'Native Passenger Ship' mean a vessel, whether sailing or steam, carrying more than thirty passengers, being natives of Asia or Africa; provided that no person in attendance upon another person other than a native of India shall be deemed a passenger for the purposes of this Section.
- "Native Passenger Ship."

Chapter II.—Rules as to Native Passenger Ships.

5. No Native Passenger Ship shall depart or proceed upon any voyage to which this Act extends from any Port or place within British India or the said dominions other than such Ports and places as the Local Government may from time to time appoint; and after any Native Passenger Ship has departed or proceeded upon any such voyage from a Port or place so to be appointed, no person shall be received on board as a passenger, except at some other duly appointed Port or place.
- Native Passenger Ship to sail only from Ports appointed by Government.

6. No Native Passenger Ship shall depart or proceed upon any such voyage from any Port or place appointed under this Act, until the Master shall have obtained a certificate from an officer authorized to grant the same.
- Not to sail without certificate.
7. If any Native Passenger Ship departs or proceeds upon a voyage from any Port or place within British India or the said dominions, or if any person is received as a passenger on board a Native Passenger Ship in contravention of the Provisions of Section five or Section six, The Owner or Master shall, for every passenger conveyed on a Ship unlawfully departing or proceeding on such voyage, or for every passenger unlawfully received on board, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both; and the Ship, if found within two years in any place within British India, may be seized and detained by any Chief Officer of Customs until the penalties incurred under this Act have been adjudicated, and the payment of the fines imposed under this Act, with all costs, has been enforced under the provisions of Section thirty-five.
- Penalty.
8. Within British India the Local Government shall appoint such persons as it may deem proper to exercise or perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act.
- Appointment of Officers.
9. The Master of any Native Passenger Ship sailing from any Port or place appointed under this Act, shall give notice to the proper officer that the Ship is to carry Native Passengers, and of her destination, and of the proposed day of sailing; Such notice shall be given not less than three days before the proposed day of sailing.
- Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c.
10. After receiving such notice, the officer aforesaid or any person authorized by him, shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the Ship and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein; and any person impeding or refusing to allow such inspection shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.
- Power to enter and inspect Ship.
11. The officer aforesaid may, if he thinks fit, cause the Ship to be surveyed at the expense of the Master by a competent surveyor, who shall report whether the Ship is, in his opinion, sea-worthy and fit for her intended voyage.
- Ship may be surveyed.
12. The officer aforesaid shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied—
- Officer to be satisfied before giving certificate.
- Provided that, in the case of Steam Ships, the officer aforesaid may, if under the circumstances of the case he thinks fit, reduce the space to be appropriated to passengers in the between-decks under the requirements of this Section, to a space containing at the least nine superficial and fifty-four cubical feet of space for every adult passenger on board.
- That the Ship is sea-worthy.
- (1). That the Ship is sea-worthy and properly manned, equipped, fitted and ventilated; and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2). That the space appropriated to the passengers in the between-decks contains at the least twelve superficial and seventy-two cubical feet of space for every adult passenger on board, that is to say for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one year and twelve years.
- That the space on the upper deck is sufficient.
- (3). That a space of four superficial feet per adult is left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4). That provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale hereinafter contained.
- That there is a due supply of provisions.
13. No such Ship shall carry any greater number of passengers than together with the Master and crew, shall amount to the proportion of two persons for every three tons of the registered or estimated tonnage of the Ship.
- Number of passengers.
14. The Master of any such Ship, before departing or proceeding on any such voyage from any Port or place in British India, shall sign two lists, specifying (as accurately as may be) the names of all the passengers, and stating the number of the crew; and shall
- List of passengers.

deliver them to the officer aforesaid, who shall thereupon (after having first mustered the passengers and compared the number and names of such passengers with the lists) countersign and return to the Master one of such lists.

The Master shall note in writing on such last-mentioned list, and on any additional list to be made under this Act, the date and supposed cause of death of any passenger who may die on the voyage, and shall forthwith, on the arrival of the Ship at her destination or at any Port at which it may be intended to land passengers, and before any passengers are landed, produce the list, with any additions hereto made, to any person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty at the Port of arrival if it be a Foreign Port, or to the Chief Officer of Customs, or the Officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any Port or place at which it shall be intended to land the passengers or any of them.

In case of non-compliance with any of the requirements of this section on the part of the Master, or if any false entry be wilfully made by him in any such list, the Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

15. If, after the Ship shall have departed or proceeded on any such voyage, any additional passengers are taken on board at a Port or place within British India or the said dominions, appointed under this Act for the embarkation of passengers,

or if such Ship shall, upon her voyage, touch or arrive at any such Port, having previously received on board additional passengers at any place beyond British India or the said dominions, the Master shall obtain a fresh certificate from the officer at such Port, and shall make lists of all such additional passengers; and all the provisions hereinbefore contained in that behalf shall be applicable to any certificate granted or list made under this section.

In case the Master fail to obtain any such fresh certificate, or to make any such list of additional passengers, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

16. If any Master of a Ship, after having obtained a certificate under Section six or Section fifteen of this Act, shall fraudulently do or suffer to be done any act or thing whereby such certificate shall become inapplicable to the altered state of the Ship, its passengers, or other matters to which such certificate relates, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

17. The Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any Port or place within British India at which the Ship shall touch or arrive, shall with advertence to the requirements of this Act, transmit any particulars which he may deem important respecting the Ship and the passengers conveyed therein, to the officer at the Port from which the Ship commenced her voyage, and also to the officer at any Port within British India or the said dominions where the passengers or any of them embarked.

18. In any proceeding for the adjudication of any penalty incurred under this Act, any document purporting to be a report of such particulars as are referred to in the last preceding section, or a copy of the proceedings of any Court of Justice duly authenticated, and also any like document purporting to be made and signed by any person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any Foreign Port, shall be received in evidence, if the same appear to have been officially transmitted to any officer at or near the place where the proceeding under this Act is had.

19. Whenever, in the course of any legal proceeding instituted under this Act at any Port or place in British India, the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject-matter of such proceeding, any deposition that such witness may have previously made in relation to the same subject-matter before any Justice or Magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions (including all parts of India other than those subject to the same Local Government as the Port or place where such proceedings are instituted) or any British Consular Officer elsewhere, shall, if authenticated by the signature of the Justice, Magistrate or Consular Officer, be admissible in evidence on due proof that such witness cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the Court in which such proceedings are instituted.

Provided that, if the proceeding is criminal, such deposition shall not be admissible unless it was made in the presence of the person accused, and the fact that it was so made is certified by the Justice, Magistrate, or Consular Officer.

It shall not be necessary in any case to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed any such deposition; and in any criminal proceeding such certificate as aforesaid shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence of the accused having been present in manner thereby certified.

20. Within British India, the Local Government may, by any proclamation to be from time to time issued for that purpose and published in the Government Gazette (if any), or in one of the public newspapers, declare what shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, the duration of the voyage of any Native Passenger Ship from any Port or place in British India or the said dominions to any other Port or place.

21. Every Native Passenger Ship, at the time of departure from the Port or place at which passengers shall be embarked under this Act, shall have on board good and wholesome provisions for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of the crew, to the amount or in the proportion following, that is to say, a supply of water to the amount of five gallons to every week of the declared duration of the voyage for every passenger on board, such water being carried in tanks or sweet casks, and a supply of rice, flour, oatmeal, or bread-stuffs to the amount of seven pounds weight to every week of such duration voyage for every such passenger;

Provided that, when any such Ship shall be destined to call at a Port or place in the course of her voyage for the purpose of filling up her water casks, a supply of water at the rate before-mentioned for every week of an average voyage to such Port or place of calling, shall be deemed to be a compliance with this Act.

The provision of this section regarding food shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where it shall appear that, by the special authority of the Local Government, any other articles of food were substituted for the articles above enumerated as being equivalent thereto.

Provided also that, in the case of Steam Ships, provided with a condenser, the officer authorized in that behalf may, if under the circumstances of the case he thinks fit, reduce the amount of water to be provided under the requirements of this Section to an amount not less than four gallons to every week of the declared duration of the voyage for every passenger on board.

22. The requirements of this Act respecting the supply of provisions for passengers shall not, except as to the supply of water, be applicable to any passenger who may have contracted to furnish his own provisions.

23. If any Ship, bringing passengers from any Port or place east of the Cape of Good Hope and not within British India or the said dominions to any Port or place within British India or the said dominions, shall have on board a greater number of passengers or persons than in the proportion prescribed by this Act, the Master of such Ship shall, in addition to any other penalty which he may have incurred under the provisions of this Act, be liable, on conviction, for each person in excess of such proportion to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both.

24. In the case of every Native Passenger Ship sailing from any Port within British India to any Port in the Red Sea, the officer whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any such Ship, shall not grant such clearance unless and until the Owner, Agent or Master of such ship and two sureties resident in British India shall, by a joint and several bond, have become bound under the Secretary of State for India in Council in the penal sum of rupees five thousand, conditioned to be void if the said Ship touches at Aden on her outward and also on her homeward voyage and does not leave that Port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Ships sailing to or from Natives of Asia or Africa and sailing from any Port east of the Cape of Good Hope to any Port in the Red Sea,

or sailing from any Port in the Red Sea to any Port east of the Cape of Good Hope, shall touch at Aden, and shall not leave that Port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Every Master of a Ship offending under this Section, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

26. No bill of health shall be granted under Section twenty-four or Section twenty-five in case the Ship has on board a greater number of passengers or persons than in the proportion prescribed by this Act.

Bill of health.

26a. Whenever a Convention shall have been entered into between the Government of Her Majesty the Queen and the Turkish Government that every Master of a Native Passenger Ship leaving a Turkish Port or place and bound for any place in British India, whether such ship be owned by a subject of Her Majesty or not, shall execute a bond binding him in a penalty to touch at Aden, and not to proceed thence without a clean bill of health obtained in the manner provided in Section twenty-five, any Master of any such ship, whether he be a subject of Her Majesty or not, who shall come into any Port or place in British India without such clean bill of health, may be taken by the officer in charge of such Port or place before any Magistrate having local jurisdiction, and on proof that such Master has come from a Turkish Port or place, such Magistrate shall presume that such bond was duly executed by such Master, and in default of production of such clean bill of health, shall presume that the penalty mentioned in such bond has been incurred, and may award the full amount of any part of such penalty against such Master, and, in default of payment of such penalty, may recover it as though it were a fine imposed under this Act.

Chapter III.—Coasting Steamers.

Certificates to be furnished to coasting Steam Vessels intended to carry passengers.

Certificates to coasting Steam Vessels how to be granted, &c.

The officer so authorized shall not grant such certificate, or suffer the same to remain in force, unless he is satisfied, by inspection or survey (to be made at least twice in each year at the expense of the Master or Owner, and upon payment of a fee not exceeding twenty rupees,) that such Steam Vessel is sea-worthy and properly equipped with boats and otherwise, and that the engine and machinery are in a fit state to enable her to proceed on her voyage.

The certificate shall state the limits (if any) within which the Vessel is to ply, and the number of Native Passengers which the Vessel is permitted to carry: such number to be subject to such conditions and variations according to the time of the year, the nature of the voyage, and the cargo carried, as the case requires.

28. The Owner or Master of any such Steam Vessel shall put up in a conspicuous part of the Ship, so as to be visible to persons on board the same, a copy of the said certificate, and shall cause it to be exhibited in such position so long as the certificate remains in force; and in default, such Owner or Master shall, for each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

30. If such Steam Vessel has on board thereof any number of passengers which, having regard to the time of the year and other circumstances, is greater than the number allowed by the certificate, the Owner or Master shall, for every passenger over and above the number allowed by the certificate, be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one week or to both.

31. If any such Steam Vessel shall proceed on any such voyage without such certificate as aforesaid, the Owner or Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, or to both.

32. In the grant or revocation of any certificate under this Act, the Officer granting or revoking the same shall be subject to the control of the Local Government or of any intermediate authority which that Government may appoint.

Chapter IV.—Miscellaneous.

33. If any Native Passenger in any Ship shall be landed at any Port or place other than the Port or place at which he may have contracted to land, unless with his previous consent, or unless such landing is made necessary by perils of the sea or other unavoidable accident, the Master shall, for each offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

34. Nothing in this Act contained shall take away or abridge any right of action which may accrue to any Native Passenger, or to any other person, in respect of the breach or non-performance of any contract made with the Master or Owner of the Ship or his Agent.

Application of offences.

If the person on whom any fine is imposed under this Act is the Master or Owner of a Ship, and the fine is not paid at the time and in the manner prescribed by the order of payment, the Magistrate may in addition to the means prescribed by law enforcing payment, direct by warrant the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress and sale of the said Ship, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

36. For the purpose of the application of penalties under this Act, every offence hereunder shall be deemed to have been committed within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the place where the offender is found.

Jurisdiction.

37. The penalties to which Masters and Owners of Ships are liable by this Act, shall be enforced only by information laid at the instance of the officers appointed to grant certificates under this Act; or, at any Port or place where there is no such officer, by the Chief Officer of Customs.

38. Any Magistrate imposing any fine under this Act may, if he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any wrong or damage which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such fine is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expenses of the proceedings.

Saving of Act XXV of 1859.

39. Nothing in this Act shall affect the provisions of Act XXV of 1859 (to prevent the overcrowding of vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.)

Rules relating to Quarantine for the Ports mentioned in Schedule A hereto annexed.

The following Rules, made by His Excellency the Governor of Madras in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, in pursuance of the provisions contained in Act I of 1870, are hereby promulgated for general information:—

I.—The Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports mentioned in Schedule A, annexed hereto, in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, may have occurred within a period of ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel at any of the ports aforesaid, shall notify this fact by hoisting a signal, which signal shall be in the day-time a yellow flag at the fore, and in the night time two lighted lanterns, one over the other, at the same mast-head; and such Master, or other person as aforesaid, shall not take up anchorage ground within the said port without having obtained the previous sanction of the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, nor without such sanction shall he hold any communication with the shore, or with any shipping within the said port.

II.—Whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid is unable to produce a clean bill of health obtained from the proper authority at the port last visited, he shall notify this fact to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port by hoisting a signal as aforesaid; and thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port may, on the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf suggesting or warranting the adoption of such a measure, refuse to permit the Master or other person as aforesaid to anchor his vessel within the ordinary limits of the said port, and may forbid all communication between the vessel and the shore, until a quarantine of observation, not exceeding twenty-four hours from the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, shall have been enforced.

III.—It shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to proceed without delay on board any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall have occurred within ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel as aforesaid, or whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel is unable to produce a clean bill of health from the port last visited; and such Port Surgeon or other officer as aforesaid shall inspect the

crew and passengers of every vessel as aforesaid, and make careful inquiry as to the nature of the diseases then existing on board every such vessel, and make a report thereon to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port.^(a)

IV.—Upon the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall determine whether any passengers or merchandise may be landed, or whether the master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be required to take the vessel to a quarantine anchorage, or to put it out to sea, or to anchor it beyond the limits of the port in such place as may be appointed for that purpose by the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, or to undergo a quarantine of observation.

V.—Whenever cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall be actually prevailing amongst any of the crew or passengers of any vessel as aforesaid, and none of those diseases shall exist at the time in the neighbourhood of the port which the said vessel is about to enter or has entered, it shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to report this state of facts to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall require the Master or other person in charge of such vessel as aforesaid to take the said vessel out to sea for a period of ten days, or to anchor it at any place to be appointed for that purpose for a period of ten days.

VI.—All persons on board vessels in quarantine are hereby prohibited from communicating with the shore beyond the limits of any place which may be set apart for performing quarantine on shore, or with any vessel in the roadstead, or vicinity of the roadstead, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained; and all persons are hereby prohibited from going on board any vessel in quarantine, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained.

VII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf to appoint a sufficient number of subordinates for the purpose of enforcing these rules at the expense of the owners of such vessels; and the Masters or other persons in charge of such vessels shall pay the subordinates so appointed and defray all expenses incurred in pursuance of this rule. It shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the Custom House to refuse port clearance to such vessels until all such demands be discharged.

VIII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly appointed as aforesaid, with the sanction of Government, to appoint as many places for performing quarantine on shore as may be required, and to provide accommodation at such places for passengers on board any vessel to which these rules are applicable, at certain fixed fees to be determined from time to time by Government, which fees shall be payable by the Master or other person in charge of such vessel. No person shall be permitted to leave the place so appointed within ten days from the date of the last case of the disease for which quarantine was imposed, unless with the previous sanction of the said officer duly authorized as aforesaid.

IX.—Disobedience to any of the above Rules, Nos. I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VIII, will subject the offender and all persons aiding or abetting him to a prosecution under Section 271 of the Indian Penal Code.

SCHEDULE A.

(Referred to in Rule I.)

Madras,	Masulipatam,	Cochin,
Tranjam,	Cuddalore,	Berpore,
Gopulpore,	Porto-Novo,	Calcutta,
Calingapatam,	Tranquebar,	Tellicherry,
Bimlipatam,	Nagapatam,	Cannanore,
Vinayapatam,	Napore,	Mangalore,
Cocanada,	Paumotu,	
Coringa,	Tuticoria,	

H. K. BIRNE, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

^(a) Note.—“The Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government under Rule 5, shall in proceeding to visit an infected vessel, hail the vessel from the weather-side in the best instance; and if he is satisfied from the information he may thus obtain that it is necessary to place the vessel under quarantine, he shall refrain from going on board, and shall report the result of his inquiry to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Such report shall be deemed to be a report within the meaning of Rule 3.”—*Proceedings of the Madras Government, Marine Department, 30th August 1877, No. 205, para. 2.*

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

SECTION I.—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. It will be the duty of the local Superintendents of the Meteorological Stations at Masulipatam, Negapatam and Trichinopoly, to telegraph promptly to the Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent at Madras, in accordance with detailed instructions which have been issued by him to them, all abnormal, barometrical, temperature, and wind variations, which may indicate the likelihood of approach, prevalence, or passing away of a Gale or Cyclone. Arrangements have been made for similar information being furnished from Trincomallee and Pondicherry.

II. On the first observation and during the continuance of “suspicious” or “dangerous” weather, the Government Astronomer will telegraph to his local Superintendents at all out-stations any observations, inquiries, directions, and warnings regarding the weather, which he may consider of possible utility. Orders have been given to ensure priority of despatch before all ordinary messages to his telegrams and their consequent replies.

III. Whenever the Astronomer shall have reason to apprehend the advent of a Gale or Cyclone he will at once by telegram or otherwise, communicate warning to the Master Attendant, and during the prevalence of such Gale or Cyclone he will continue to give such information regarding its varying phases as may be deemed by him to be of possible utility.

IV. As Cyclones after passing over Southern India from East to West have been known to be destructive to shipping on and beyond the West Coast, the Government Astronomer will communicate to the Master Attendant such information as may be by him obtainable regarding the inland direction and progress of any future Cyclone, in order that timely warning of the apprehended danger may, when possible, be given to the local authorities along that coast, and may by them be given to the shipping.

SECTION II.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Marine Department will enforce, as far as possible, a strict observance of the Port Rules in regard to the anchorage and berthing of ships, &c. A copy of these Rules was as heretofore given to every Master of a Vessel arriving in the roads. From the middle of April till June, and from the middle of September till January, each Commander will also be furnished with a copy of Circular marked A, appended to this Code, regarding the precautions to be taken at the periodical changes of the monsoon.

II. As on the occasions of wrecks at Madras the establishment of communication between the shore and stranded ships is, without the aid of rockets or other Artillery projectiles, sometimes practicable, two sets of life-saving apparatus, complete with buoys, &c., (but without rockets) will be kept in charge of the Master Attendant, who will be responsible for their being in a constant state of readiness and efficiency, for their periodical inspection, and for his boats' crews being trained to their use.

III. The Master Attendants at the Out-ports on the Eastern Coast of this Presidency will dispatch by telegraph to the Master Attendant at Madras prompt intimation of apprehended dangerous weather, and during the prevalence of such weather will continue, when practicable, to furnish information regarding its changes. Such information, when of an important character, as well as that which may be obtained by the Marine Department from ships or steamers, tending to establish the probable direction and progress of a Cyclone centre, will be promptly forwarded by the telegraph or otherwise by the Master Attendant to the Government Astronomer.

IV. Whenever the Master Attendant, or in his absence the Senior Officer of the Marine Department present at Madras, shall have reason to apprehend the advent of dangerous weather, he will as hitherto direct the hoisting of “a white flag with a blue cross,” signifying “the weather is suspicious. Prepare for running to sea.” Information of this will be given to the Brigade Major and also to the Superintendent of the Marine Police, who will at once place himself, Serjeant, boat-crow, and catamaran men under the orders of the Marine Department.

The following arrangements will also be made:—

1. All Officers of the Marine Department will be in attendance.
2. The Boat and Catamaran men belonging to the Marine Establishment will be assembled and held in readiness for immediate service.

3. The Marine life-saving apparatus will be run out by the boatmen, so as to be ready for use either independently or in co-operation with the Ordnance rocket parties.

4. The boats' crews for night service will be mustered before dark, and will remain in the lower verandah of the Marine Office.

5. The Pier Establishment will remain during the night at the Pier Office and will keep a good look-out along the Pier.

V. During the prevalence of "suspicious or dangerous weather" any important barometrical variations and any other information or advice that may be of possible utility will be, by signal or otherwise, communicated to the shipping by the Master Attendant.

VI. If it is decided by the Master Attendant, or Senior Marine Officer present at Madras, that the shipping shall be ordered to sea, the "red flag with swallow tail," signifying "cut or slip" will be hoisted at the Marine Office. If the indication of the approach of the storm should occur after sunset, three good lights will be hoisted—one at the mast-head, and one at each yardarm of the Master Attendant's flag staff. These signals will be repeated at the Fort, and intimation thereof will be sent to the Brigade Major, who will in either case order seven (not an uncertain number as heretofore) guns to be fired seawards with an interval of five minutes between each gun. It is, however, open to any Ship Commander to put to sea before this signal is made, should he deem such a course to be prudent with regard to his own ship; and the signal is, moreover, not to be considered an imperative order. Each Commander must know best the run of his own ship, and must exercise his own judgment as to whether he ought to remain at his anchors or proceed to sea.

VII. When from a change in the direction or increased violence of the wind, from observing that ships are beginning to drive, or from any other reason, the Master Attendant deems that imminent danger of actual wreck has arisen, he will intimate the fact to the Superintendent of Marine Police and to the Brigade Major, who will order "the wreck signal" to be fired. This signal will be two guns fired landwards in quick succession and twice repeated with an interval of three minutes between each pair of guns.

VIII. The Senior Officer of the Marine Department will keep his officers and men together, or will distribute them along the beach as occasion may require. He will also point out to the Ordnance rocket parties those ships which first require assistance; to the Senior Officer of the troops where and how the military working parties can be most usefully employed; and to the Senior Officer of Police where his men are likely to be most needed.

IX. The officers of the Marine Department will wear their distinctive dress or uniform on wreck occasions.

X. The Master Attendant at Madras will telegraph to the Master Attendants at the other ports on the other coasts of Southern India such warnings and indications of the progress of Cyclones as may be of possible utility.

SECTION III.—POLICE.

I. On information from the Master Attendant through the Superintendent of Marine Police being received by the Commissioner of Police of the "suspicious weather" signal having been hoisted, the latter will telegraph to Vellore, Salem, and Coimbatore, warning Police Officers to hold their respective reserves in readiness. On the receipt of a second telegram each of these reserves will be despatched by first train to Madras, where orders as to their duties will be issued to them.

II. The Commissioner will also send intelligence to St. Thomas' Mount, where the Police reserve will be held in readiness and await further orders.

III. Information will be at once circulated by the Commissioner to Divisional Inspectors, by whom boats will be immediately extended and other duties so arranged as to enable them to collect at their respective central stations certain forces, which in all will amount to about 500 men.

IV. The Marine Police boatmen on the "suspicious weather" signal being hoisted will with their Superintendent and European Sergeant, be at once placed under the orders of the Master Attendant.

V. On the Superintendent of Marine Police being informed by the Marine Authorities of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, or on hearing the wreck signal, he will promptly send intelligence to the Commissioner of Police, who will distribute marching orders to the Divisional parties. Unless special circumstances should require a change of

arrangements, the F and G Divisions and reserves will assemble under the Reserve Inspector at the Commissioner's Office and await further orders. The B, H and C Divisions will be marched without delay to the Pier under the Deputy Commissioner. The D Division will be marched to the Beach near the Fort, and the E Division to the Ice House. Each party will be accompanied by two Sowars or mounted men.

VI. Should the services of the Police not be at once required, the party at the Pier will be sheltered in the verandah of the Custom House; that at the Fort in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal; and that at the Ice House at the Inspector General's Office.

VII. The entire Police Force will be under the Commissioner, who will consult the Marine Officers on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required. The Commissioner will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

VIII. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i. e., the maintenance of order, protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter; and as soon after as circumstances will permit to the Hospital, Bidden Home, or other places of refuge; bringing back the hammocks, doilies, and sick carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances, where there are no or insufficient military or other working parties on the spot.

IX. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.

X. All officers and men will be in uniform.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving Apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or slip" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the orders of the Brigade Major. They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort, inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and application will, under the orders of the

Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c., which will be under charge of the Officers Commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be supplied should the wrecks take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties, and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops, will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life, and much damage of property were sustained in the Cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, bales of goods, &c., which were dashing to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for use as required to the Military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies, drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St. Thomé or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a Cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Fort-Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician), taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and, in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Sergeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel banians, flannel drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said Officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge, will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in

writing from the Commissariat Department for munched, doolies, sick carts, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A. CIRCULAR.

Weather uncertain at present season, on necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

The periodical season of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these Roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should the necessity arise for doing so.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsail and courses kept ready reefed, and everything on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency. A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautionary measure, a stout warp also, to be used as a spring in canting the vessel, if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.
2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.
3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear berth, and Commanders should be mindful to keep their ships at as great a distance from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by driving, or when slipping to stand to sea.
4. Every attention in the way of observation and look out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehension on the subject of signals, especial attention is requested to the circumstance that (during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only) when a *private* signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly.
5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should stay at nights on board their respective vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been fairly passed over.
6. In the event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
Madras, 187

Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

Ootacmund,
8th October 1872.

R. S. ELLIS,
Chief Secretary.

LAW OF STORMS

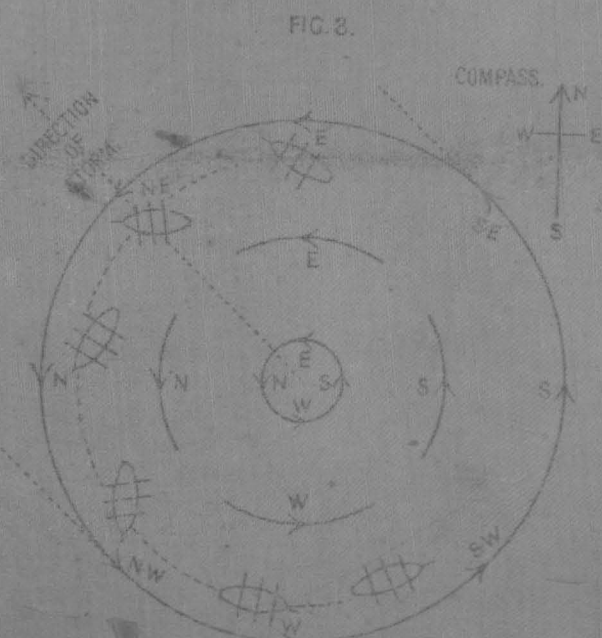
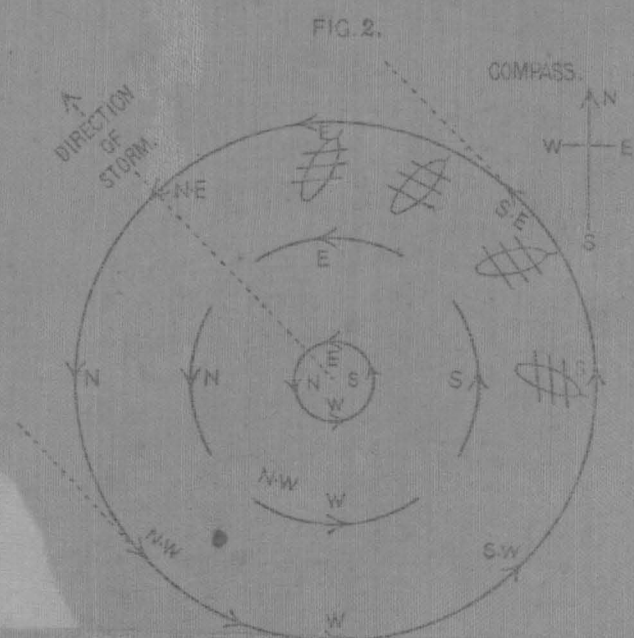
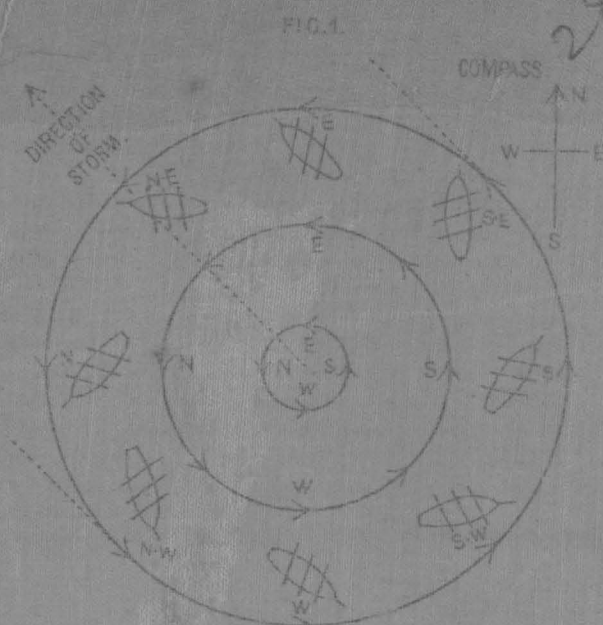
THE Cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward to westward. They are great revolving storms, varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now lulling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in each hemisphere the gyration invariably takes place in one direction contrary to the hands of a watch. In North Latitude from right to left; and in South Latitude from left to right. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea, will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian Sea. These storms take their rise a few degrees of latitude north of the Equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and October and November, though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greasy halos round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar moaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor the Barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquillity, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling

about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A. M. and P. M., and lowest at 4 A. M. and P. M.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre or vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell off eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider, thus—with wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—wind N. E. storm S. E., wind S. E. storm S. W., wind S. W. storm N. W., wind N. W. storm N. E., &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration is his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average track of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm, whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justify the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward, keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E. you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

With the wind from E. to E. S. E., carry on as long as possible to N. N. E. N. E., making all possible casting, then heave to on starboard tack. With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger, make casting until weather improves, then lie to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and taking in time is wind from E. N. E. to S. E.—See Figure 3.



When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack in the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the stern.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabia, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner. But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form takes place, to which it is necessary to draw attention. The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of north, although the centre may be E. S. E., S. E., or even S. S. E. There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half, as if it was marking time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole flings itself on the land. This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of safety, return behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it. The shape of the land also favors this manoeuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly opposed to the law of storms. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance it may take you from your port. Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and current will bring you back before the state of the sea and surf allow business to be reconducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph. You can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and give all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other courses, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to her mast, the rudder being secured in midships, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up. Then with hatchways well secured, the crew sheltered, and only the state of the well-requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal; and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs, a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around. It is, however, very advisable not to navigate, if possible, during the bad-weather months. Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unsavoury that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

(Signed) J. H. TAYLOR,

MADRAS, MARINE OFFICE,
11th September 1874.

Acting Master Attendant,
Administrative Department.

MADRAS LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1844. The light is elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description," and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 3 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0' to 48", and that of the Eclipses from 0' to 7' the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hailing in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 23° W. or S. S. W. 2° W.—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore add a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz., from the Northward the Light house will bear S. 55° W., and from the Southward N. 51° W. or from S. b. W. to W. 2° N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 0" North.

And in Longitude 80° 30' East of Greenwich.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows:—

From the ground to the vane.....	125 Feet.
Light above the ground.....	117 "
Do. Sea, about.....	128 "
Diameter at base to column.....	16 "
At neck of do. below the capital.....	11½ "
Height of Shaft column.....	84 "
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice.....	16½ "
Total breadth of the base including the buttress.....	55 "
Material, granite from Palaveram—cost in round numbers—Building.....	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps.....	15,000 "
	75,000 Rupees.

MAIL STEAMERS, &, SIGNALS.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

- 1.—Flag P, or Blue pierced White with a White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicates a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
- 4.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns in quick succession.
- 5.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red, White Centre and M. M. in black letters at the yard arm. } Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail Steamer at Galle. } One gun, and the P. and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay and Galle by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hoisted down, exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under-way.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c., &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, the 2nd October 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—His Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a Flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. Steamer signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows:—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.
From Calcutta, do. do. Main.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to Fire one Gun and send up two rockets.
From Calcutta, do. and burn two blue lights.

High water on full and change.....7³⁴ Rise and fall of Tide.....3 feet.

LETTERS OF FLAGS DENOTING THE HOURS OF CLOSING THE MAIL.

G N M 1 Hour P M	G S B 9 Hours P M	G S M 17 Hours or 5 A M
G R N 2 Hours P M	G S C 10 Hours P M	G S N 18 Hours or 6 A M
G R P 3 Hours P M	G S D 11 Hours P M	G S P 19 Hours or 7 A M
G R Q 4 Hours P M	G S F 12 Hours or Midnight	G S Q 20 Hours or 8 A M
G R S 5 Hours P M	G S H 13 Hours or 1 A M	G S R 21 Hours or 9 A M
G R T 6 Hours P M	G S J 14 Hours or 2 A M	G S T 22 Hours or 10 A M
G R V 7 Hours P M	G S K 15 Hours or 3 A M	G S V 23 Hours or 11 A M
G R W 8 Hours P M	G S L 16 Hours or 4 A M	G S W 24 Hours or 12 A M

MEN OF WAR STATIONED IN THE EAST INDIES.

The Ensign to be shown at the Peak over the Code Pennant when the Signal Letters are hoisted.

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

H B F S Spirit of the North	H G T L Florence Nightin-	H R D K Vanguard
H B G S Norwood	H J C G Canata [gale]	H R J L Mima (str)
H B M K Vereta	H J D C Troua	H R M N Sandigan (str)
H B T J William Clowes	H J L F Cambalu	H R Q F Charman
H B R S Tycho Brahe, (str)	H J M N Victory	H S B J Peri
H B S D T B Owl	H J K P Asia, (str)	H S B N Sophie
H B T P Michael Angelo	H J P R Indian Empire	H S C E Inverdrule
H C J N Wellslay	H K B F Turkish Empire	H S C W Undine
H C J R Coldstream	H K G S Atlantique	H S M C Glenroy
H C L B Crusader	H K R D Kangaroo, (str)	H S P Q Nyanza, (str)
H C L V Mahabuleswar	H K R S Olive Branch	H S Q B Blue Cross, (str)
H C M D Benefactress	H L M C William Miles	H S T W Killarney, (str)
H C P G Royal Albert	H L P G Aldebaran	H T F G Cambrian
H C P S Time and Truth	H L W C Monteagle	H T F R Rana
H D B V Isabella Blyth	H M B J Henry Moore	H T K S Kingdom of Italy
H D C G Ruby	H M D N Concordia	H T L M Theophane
H D G C Nimrod	H M F S Express	H T K W Peninsular
H D G Q Aliquis	H M F V Surat, (str)	H T Q F Phantom
H D K B Devonport	H M F Q Bangalore, (str)	H T S D Cormorant
H D L R Duxford	H M G J Mongolia, (str)	H V B Q Dacca, (str)
H D E M May Queen	H N K C Geelong, (str)	H V G G Naworth Castle
H D F W Hypatia	H M F F Sumatra, (str)	H V C T John Byars
H D S V Candia, (str)	H M N D The Bruce	H V D N Houspar, (str)
H F G B Falcon	H M N G Lena	H V D P Tanjore, (str)
H F K D Lily of Devon	H M P G Velocity	H V J C Warren Hastings
H F K R Vindicator	H M P Q Acastus	H V L P Agatha
H F M N Duke of Argyll	H N D P Hurley, (str)	H V N T John Cushing
H F P M Bahuguria	H N D G Carnatic	H V Q N Imogen
H F P Q John Ritson	H N D P In Coll Hill, (str)	H V S D Eliza
H F R D Irene	H N K J Salus	H V T W Sherman
H F R G River Indus	H N Q C Selma	H W E E Wadsworth
H F S Q Acechamnan	H N R D Kanha, (str)	H W M C Petersburgh, (str)
H F V A Shalapsue	H N T R Jane Paterson	H W N C Nilo, (str)
H G C F Antipodes	H O S S Albion	H W N A John Brown
H G M F Princess Royal	H P N M Oriental, (str)	H W P C Seringapatam
H G N S Valeta	H P W B Hermit	H W R B Osprey
H G P F Eclipse	H Q K C Inverallan	H W R G Ceres
H G P Q Childers	H Q S C Dilawar	H W R R Dupey de Lome
H G R S Travancore (str)	H Q V G Brisbane	J B D C Janet Mitchell
H G S N Foam	H Q W T Queen of the North	J B K L Missio

To follow under the Head—

Men of War stationed in the East Indies.

EAST INDIA STATION.

G Q M P Briton, (10, corvette)	G T C M Philomel, (3, gun vessel)
G R P J Daphne, (5, sloop)	G T L M Riffman, (4, do. do.)
G R S K Glasgow, (28, frigate flag ship)	G V F P Thetis, (14, corvette)
G S M J Magpie, (3, gun vessel)	G V K Q Vulture, (3, gun vessel)
G S T P Nimble, (5, do. do.)	

CHINA STATION.

G Q H M Avon, (4, gun vessel)	G T F J Princess Charlotte, (receiving ship Hong Kong)
G Q P C Cadmus, (17, corvette)	G T L P Ringdove, (3, gun vessel)
G Q S H Charybdis, (17, do.)	G T W S Sylvia, (3, surveying vessel)
G Q W T Curlew, (3, gun vessel)	G V C B Teazer, (4, gun vessel)
G R F W Dwarf, (4, do. do.)	G V C Q Thalita, (6, corvette)
G R H W Elk, (4, do. do.)	G V C W Thistle, (4, gun vessel)
G R N P Frolic, (4, do. do.)	G V J N Victor Emanuel, (2, Hong Kong)
G R B C Growler, (4, do. do.)	G S Q D Mosquito, (4, gun boat)
G R T N Hart, (4, do. do.)	G S V N Opossum, (tender to Princess Charlotte)
G R W N Hornet, (4, do. do.)	G V B C Swinger, (4, gun boat)
G S D F Iron Duke, (14, flag ship)	G V N F Woodcock, (at Hong Kong)
G S H R Kestrel, (4, gun vessel)	
G S P J Midge, (4, do. do.)	
G S F R Modeste, (14, corvette)	



292

CMB Benefactress	HLMO William Miles	HSQB Shire Cross, (str)
CPG Royal Albert	HLPG Aldebaran	HSTW Killarney, (str)
CES Time and Truth	HLWC Montecagle	HTFG Cambrian
DBV Isabella Blyth	HMBJ Henry Moore	HTFR Roda
DGG Ruby	HMDN Concordia	HTKS Kingdom of Italy
DGC Nimroud	HMFS Express	HTLM Theophane
DGQ Aliquis	HMFV Surat, (str)	HTKW Berks
DKB Devonport	HMFQ Bangalore, (str)	HTQF Phantom
DLR Duxford	HMGJ Mongolia, (str)	HTSD Cormorant
DEM May Queen	HMKC Geelong, (str)	HVBQ Duca, (str)
DEW Hyppatia	HMKF Sumatra, (str)	HVEG Naworth Castle
DSV Candia, (str)	HMYD The Bruce	HVCT John Byers
ESB Falcon	HMSG Lena	HVDN Hotspur, (str)
FRD Lily of Deon	HMPG Velocity	HVDP Tanjore, (str)
FKR Vindicator	HMPQ Acastus	HVJC Warren Hastings
FMN Duke of Ligny	HNDP Durley, (str)	HVLE Agatha
FPM Balaquith	HNDG Carnatic	HVNT John Cushing
FPQ John Ritten	HNEP Exeter, (str)	HVNQ Imogen
FRD Iron	RNKJ Salus	HVSD Hecate
FRG River Indus	RNQC Selma	HVTW Thomson
FSQ Merchantman	RNRD Kanzu, (str)	RWKE Windemere
FSE Shakspeare	RNTB Jane Tatham	RWMC Peterborough, (str)
GCF Antipodes	RNS Abasco	RWNC Nile, (str)
GMP Princess Royal	HPNM Oriental, (str)	RWNR John O'Connell
GNS Valletta	HPWH Hermit	RWPC Seringapatam
GPF Edipoo	HQKC Inverlath	RWRE Osprey
GPO Childers	HQSC Dilawar	RWRE Ceres
GRT Travancore (str)	HQVG Barbane	RWRS Dupuy de Lamo
GSSN Poun	HQWT Queen of the North	JMDC Janet Mitchell
		JRKL Missis



		
<i>A Steamer in sight.</i>	<i>A Ship in sight.</i>	<i>Approach of Mail Steamer.</i>
		
<i>Approach of French Mail Steamer.</i>	<i>Arrival of P & O Mail Steamer at Galle.</i>	<i>Arrival of Overland News from Bombay & Galle by Telegraph.</i>

FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS

B 	I 	Q 
C 	K 	R 
D 	L 	S 
F 	M 	T 
G 	N 	V 
H 	P 	W 
		
ABSENT	NEGATIVE	ANSWERING PENNANT

			29 
<i>High Surf.</i>	<i>The Weather is suspicious, prepare for running to sea.</i>	<i>Cut or Slip.</i>	<i>Monthly Muster for Musallah Boats hoisted on the last day of every Month.</i>
			
<i>Recall for Common Musallah Boats.</i>	<i>Recall for Accommodation Boats</i> <i>When any of these is required, when its No. is hoisted under a Black Ball.</i>	<i>Night Signal showing the approach of a Gale of Wind. Three green lights, one at the Mast head, one at each end of the Mast, then with two red and a green fired every 5 minutes from the Fort.</i>	
			
<i>When a Ship wants Accommodation Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack. Ex: 2 Boats required.</i>	<i>When a Ship wants Common Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Naval Pennant. Ex: 4 Boats required.</i>	<i>When a Ship wants no more Boats she hoists number 0 under the Naval Pennant.</i>	
			
<i>Police wanted on board</i>	<i>Governor General's Flag</i>	<i>To be hoisted on board a Ship when a contagious disease breaks out.</i>	

J B T W	Palmira	J T G V	Scotland, (str)	L D Q N	Prian
J C F D	Caldora	J T P E	Zenobia	L D T F	John Scott
J C S M	Darra	J T P F	Singapore, (str)	L D V Q	Rosaphalus
J D C G	York	J T R P	Oceus, (str)	L F G S	Tapagaur
J D H L	Washington Irv	J V G C	City of Cambridge	L F K J	Coromandel, (str)
J D H R	Haro	J V L D	Jessyia, (str)	L F K V	Patna, (str)
J D L B	Northumberland	J V N W	Arco, (str)	L F P S	Scoones, (str)
J D M N	Edwin Fox	J V Q R	Thos. Wilson, (str)	L G C M	Japan, (str)
J D M R	Ocean Beauty	J V S Q	Calcutta, (str)	L G F J	Palatine
J D N C	Lady Mac Naughten	J W P S	Emblehope, (str)	L G P T	Vigilant
J D N F	Benj. Buck tureen	K R D F	Europe, (str)	L G F V	Bumore, (str)
J F N B	Choire	K B N G	Virago, (str)	L G Q T	Harwick
J F W B	Gainsborough	K C H B	Strathclyde, (str)	L G W T	Dahila, (str)
J G C B	Glasgow	K C N L	Patrol	L H M R	Veloxe
J H N E	Inverness	K C S F	Mathilda	L H N M	Windsor Castle
J H N N	Smith, (str)	K F N C	Riverdale	L H N S	Hydaspes, (str)
J K B M	Hindustan, (str)	K G H W	Hongkong	L H P B	Bacchante, (str)
J K H W	John O'Grant	K G D F	Camella	L J D W	Bonemac
J L B B	Goddaverry, (str)	K G P L	Bavering	L J F N	Thomas Mitchell
J L K F	Crosby, (str)	K G N B	Mauvi de Laware	L J G D	John Temper
J L S P	Evora, (str)	K H L C	Calcutta, (str)	L J G H	Obioham
J M D N	Mersey	K H S W	Penguin, (str)	L J G S	Elba Brabe
J M F K	Helena	K L P R	Winestavl, (str)	L J K C	Saladin
J M G Q	Walmer Castle	K L Q D	Asalen, (str)	L J K P	Clyde
J M H N	Chrysolite	K L W S	Bagdad, (str)	L J K R	Contest
J M H S	Carolina, (str)	K N D P	Kyl Hall, (str)	L J M G	New Era
J M L V	Castle Eden	K N Q W	Bangalore	L J M S	Britania
J M N G	Alhara	K N R S	Commodore Perry	L J T N	India
J M N Q	Louisa	K N T B	Coromandel	L K D C	Sims, (str)
J M P K	Vixen, (str)	K N T G	Stormoway	L M P Q	Coleman, (str)
J N V P	Hindistan	K N T Q	Heien Wallace	L N F G	Java, (str)
J N C Q	Gambha, (str)	K N V J	Almal	L N F T	Bolivia
J N D P	Galata, (str)	K P B I	Mary Stenhouse	L N P V	Malwa, (str)
J N D W	Ugbin	K P B M	Hippolyta	L N W J	Greyhound
J N H F	Agnes, (str)	K P K W	Lechid	L P D W	W W Smith
J N H G	Excelsior	K P N V	Zediac	L P G S	Mars
J N L B	Killaburgh, (str)	K P Q H	Stanhoul	L P H B	Lasings
J N Q K	Etherton	K P S W	Walarie, (str)	L P H T	Basil Muleana
J N R Q	Impetuous Ea- glets	K P T C	Leonidas	L P H R	Octavia
J P H V	Rueth, (str)	K P T D	Keddo, (str)	L P J D	Robert Morrison
J P L F	Australia, (str)	K P T P	Glance	L P J V	Northumbrian
J P L U	Good Hope, (str)	K P T H	Xantho, (str)	L P N B	Toffcombe
J Q G T	Eliza, (str)	K Q D C	Derby, (str)	L P N D	Wavered
J Q H G	Eliza, (str)	K Q F V	Zeno, (str)	L P N F	Rhango Oodswies
J Q H L	Corinna, (str)	K Q H G	Yorkshire, (str)	L P N J	Astron
J Q N C	Abel, (str)	K Q R L	Scindus, (str)	L P V H	Venelia, (str)
J Q R B	Moin	K O F S	Pekin, (str)	L P V V	Peven of the Peak
J Q S W	Germant Wym- bess	K R C W	Gondola	L P F G	Mentia
J Q T B	Alvesside, (str)	K R M S	Bertha, (str)	L Q P R	Idalvella
J Q T D	Asia, (str)	K R C B	Coniscliffe	L Q R S	Leoni
J Q V B	Ethiopia, (str)	K V R L	These Bella	L Q R W	Carolina
J Q V C	Himalaya, (str)	K V T R	Colgrain	L Q S W	Camboia
J Q V G	Namutha, (str)	K V T K	Onchilo, (str)	L Q T N	Proserpina
J Q V K	Setara, (str)	K V W E	Jahwar	L R F J	John Paul
J Q V S	Ses Oall, (str)	K W D F	Saint Andrew	L R W R	Talbot
J R C G	Patna, (str)	K W M S	Star of Lonsdale	L S B T	Navilla
J R D F	Thomas Brockle- bank	K W N V	Crook, (str)	L S D E	Santiago
J R D W	Peonia, (str)	K W Q R	Vonessa	L S I P	Sarah Newman
J R G C	Excelsior, (str)	L B J K	Parvati	L T F W	Prince Alfred
J R Q L	Scindia, (str)	L B J N	Thracian	L T G K	Tasmania
J R S B	Sir R Abercromby	L B M D	Lord Clive, (str)	L T H M	Cesar de Lion
J S E M	Lammer Castle, (str)	L C H P	Chalco	L T H R	Miriam
J S F W	Southern Queen	L O M J	William Mitchell	L T I D	Redashan
J S K Q	Edonville	L O M T	Cedurus	L T H G	John Gault
J S W K	Trent, (str)	L C H F	Seigneurie de la Reine	L T F J	Marston
J T C G	Columbian, (str)	L C V B	Onward	L T H S	Candela
J T D N	Isabella Lewis	L D L F	Onver Pasha	L T V G	Londonbury, (str)
		L D M G	Exadne	L T V Q	Windsor Castle
		L D N F	Jeannetmon	L T X K	Salute
		L D P P	Halcyon, (str)	L T W E	Copenhagen
		L D P N	Shalard	L T W K	The Heide

LTWV	Scindian	NDWF	Duke of Lancas-	PHLW	Beemah
LYBT	Alarwick Castle		ter, (str)	PHRV	Panic
LYCB	Mariner	NGDC	Maida	PJCR	Martaban
LYDF	Earl of Mar & Kel-	NGDM	Samarang	PJGC	F C Clarice
	lie	NGJV	Bolton Lawn	PJKC	Countess of Sefton
LYDG	John Tenant, (str)	NGLH	Aratoon Apcar (str)	PJLS	Ann Henderson
LYDR	Raby Castle	NGMW	Rajmahal	PJLT	Sultana
LYNJ	Ravensworth	NGTR	Daniel Rankin	PJMH	Ellen Bates
LYNK	Gosforth	NGVT	Empress	PJML	Duke of Welling-
LYNQ	Zambesi, (str)	NGWH	Holmsdale		ton
LYNW	Crest of the Wave	NGWS	Mary Shephard	PJNV	Endymion
LYQJ	Norma	NHWS	Waterloo	PJRB	Miriam
LWHP	Nourmahal	NJFS	Adamant	PKFR	Mauritius, (str)
LWJK	Cleopatra	NKPJ	Chyebassa, (str)	PKJT	Nepaul
LWPM	Sultana, (str)	NKRL	Sea Queen	PAMR	Agamemnon
LWST	Poru	NKHM	M M Peter	PKMS	Lord Raglan
LWTD	Cleodon	NKJT	Poisogot	PENS	Nimrod
MBHG	Saxon	NLTV	General Havelock	PERW	Trafalgar
MBHL	Alkhar	NMPD	Wolverine	PESN	Marlborough
MBPL	Wm. Cory, (str)	NPDQ	Dudbrook	PETN	Haddington
MCVP	Gertrude	NPMF	Twilight	PKVM	Alfred
MCVS	Cornwallis	NPTJ	Ramillies	PKVQ	Roxburgh Castle
MCWN	Dorothy	NPJJD	Sunbeam	PKVT	William Prowse
MDRT	Canning	NQDG	Mount Stuart Ef-	PKWG	Land o' Cakes
MDTF	Albatross		phinstone	PLMR	La Hogue
MFDG	Eldorado, (str)	NQDJ	Lady Ann	PLMS	Clive
MFDT	Clarendon	NQJR	Eurydromos	PLVQ	Bride
MGFW	Indus	NQPS	Stree Rajahraja-	PLRJ	Woodcote
MGHS	Roseneath		warne	PLVQ	John Masterman
MGVE	Thomas Handin	NQSH	Monarch	PLWR	Bedale
MJBW	Mutlah	NQTD	Sussex	PMWT	General Caulfield
MJDG	Lalla Rook	NQTR	Tynemouth, (str)	PNDM	Southern Cross
MJDN	Southern Cross	NQWF	British Tar	PNGW	Siam
MJHE	Kirkham	NRHT	Tartar	PNKQ	Behar, (str)
MJLN	Walls Castle	NRKG	Ellenborough	PNQR	Behar
MEBN	Orion, (str)	NRLD	Bury St Edmunds	PQHF	China, (str)
MKFB	Mecca, (str)	NRLS	Nile	RQHC	Ellora, (str)
MLFB	Theresa	NRPH	Camperdown	PQJG	Yorkshire, (str)
MLFC	Pianet	NRSF	Marchioness of	PQLG	Mary Scott
MNJV	Matilda Athling		Londonderry	PQLH	Lady Melville
MNQR	Nuvaxino, (str)	NRVH	Stebeneath	PQTM	Romulus
MNTQ	Athene	NSDB	Coringa	PEBV	Teviot
MPBJ	Tyburnia	NSRL	Lobelia	PEBH	William Melhuish
MPRG	Kinnaird	NSVD	Ralaklava	PSQD	Clara
MQTN	Madura, (str)	NVFS	George Kendall	PTHL	Lancelles
MQWD	Shaftesbury	NVKH	Harvest Home	PTJC	Accrington
MRPS	Scotia, (str)	NVSC	David G. Fleming	PTJM	Geologist
MSBH	Ceylon	NVSH	John O'Gaunt	PTKH	Henrietta
MSHR	Kerichalon	NVWH	Satellite	PTWD	Sir John Law-
MSKB	Bialto	PBDV	Derwentwater		rence, (str)
MSNG	Dewa Gungachur	PBSQ	Persia	PWFJ	Belvidera
MSNJ	Maida, (str)	PBWD	Rockcliff	PWFM	Massilia, (str)
MTC.S	Ottawa	PBWH	Maezi	PWRC	Paeress
MTJS	Clara Novello	PBWS	Ann	QBOM	St. Oswin
MTRS	Latona	PCRD	William & Jane	QBFT	Hengist
MVTH	Strathallan	PCRM	Blackwell	QBQJ	Magellan
MWCQ	Art Union	PCSG	Joshua	QBJR	Endymion
MWFB	Africa, (str)	PCWF	Princess Royal	QBEJ	Remown
MWJD	Druans	PCWJ	Agas	QBRW	Malabar
MWKT	Peerless	PDCH	Courier	QBSC	Louisa
MWVT	Cospatrick	PDMK	Favorite	QBWL	Silence
NBJF	Nemesis, (str)	PDQL	Nubia, (str)	QCOF	Clyde
NBRV	Rachel	PDQR	Queen of Sch. (str)	QOJS	Lady Egidis
NCGV	Lucknow	PDHM	Hydaspes, (str)	QCVB	Onivard
NCLD	Beatrice	PDQV	Empress of India	QCVT	Leaping Water
NCLG	St. Dunstan	PFBQ	Sir Robert Sale	QCVF	Thames
NCPQ	Warrior	PFBH	Hafkaway	QDHG	Prudhoe
NCT.S	Clarence	PFCJ	Herefordshire	QDEW	St. Lawrence
NCWL	City of Pekin	PFDK	Palmerton	QDMW	Pegasus
NDRG	Veritas	PFGJ	Sir George Pollock	QDVT	Zinzgata
NDRH	Agra	PHKB	Queen of the East	QFJR	Isabella

QFNT	Bombay	SQNC	Queen of Sheba	TRHL	Essex
QFLS	Mooltan, (str)	STFG	Marion	TRHM	Reiver, (str)
QFRM	Seabird	SVWP	Persia	TRJD	Portland
QGCV	Bellona, (str)	SWMR	Fortuna	TRNJ	Meteor
QGHS	Unce	SWNF	Wide Awake	TRVW	Ivanhoe
QGHW	Calders	SWPH	Kensington	TBBG	Donna Maria
QHOG	Middlesex	SWPN	Ophir	TSCJ	Crusader
QLFH	Good Success	TBCQ	Augusta	TSGB	Sarah Bursqaat
QLKP	Punjab	TBDF	Richard	TSGV	George Avery
QLGT	St. Bernard	TBTB	Como	TSNV	Corsair
QLHB	Prince of Wales	TBDQ	Fortuna	TVJN	Alice Ritson
QLHD	Fughe Shah Allum	TBFL	Harriet	TVJP	George Croshaw
QLHF	Princess Sema-	TBGC	Faithful	TVKN	Armeria
	watty	TBJD	Lady Elgin	TVLH	Evelyn Wood
QLHJ	Softana	TBPV	Ayrshire	TVLW	Bedfordshire
QLKV	Mayaram Daya-	TBQC	Omar Pasha	TVMG	Sea Bird
	ram	TBBH	Countess of Elgin	TVMR	Courad
QLMF	Futiel Razac	TBRN	Turkey	TWDN	Ocean Chief
QLMG	Fathe Salam	TBSJ	Hippogriffe	TWGV	Chanaral
QLNF	Dollerah	TBSN	Houghton	TWNR	City of Ningpo
QLPR	Winestead, (str)	TBVD	Ticoondroga	TWNC	India, (str)
QLRJ	Ripsima Ann	TBVK	Hindostan	TWND	City of Paris
	Maria	TBVR	Lalla Rookh	TWNP	Kurrachee, (str)
QLRW	Colonel Burney	TBVQ	Lord Clyde	TWNS	Penang, (str)
QLTG	Iskender Shah	TBVW	Water Witch	TWPF	Sparkler
QLVW	Atalanta	TGQL	Lebanon	TWRL	Medusa
QLWV	Day Dream	TGRK	Magnolia	TWSM	Artemisia
QMBF	Bailie Nicol Jarvie	TDNM	Kate Kearney	VBKF	Bulmacarra
QMBH	Shelomith	TDFD	Egeria	VBKS	Alexandra
QMCB	Rajah of Cochin	TGKL	Arbitrator	VBMH	The Lord Warden
QMGD	Paragon	TGKF	Queen of India	VBWP	Tartar
QMHS	Pauline	TGLD	Medea	VBQO	John Lidgett
QMHT	Teazer	TGMA	Canova	VBQM	Damio
QMJC	Nonpareil	TGYL	Iphigenia	VBVF	Reigate
QMJJ	Chiefly	TGWJ	Venetia	VBRL	Huntress
QMLV	Mariner's Hope	THRK	Anglia	VBRL	Punjab
QMTS	Lady McDonald	THWV	Coronet	VCDQ	Cheviot
QNBK	Harriet Armitage	TJCF	Patrician	VCDW	Ajax
QNDP	Eena	TKNJ	Edward Percy	VCFD	Alexandra
QNGB	Pearl, (str)	TKNV	Cicero	VCCS	Hindostan
QNSD	Madras, (str)	TKSW	Prince Rupert	VCMD	Orissa
QSGW	White Eagle	TKWD	Rowena	VCSW	Paraguay, (str)
QWJC	Hashemy	TLBM	Countess Russell	VCDT	Atalanta, (str)
RBBV	John Brightman	TLKD	Belvidera	VDBF	Eurynome
RBLV	Munsoory	TLPB	Catherine Hol-	VDCB	Castlemaine
RBMJ	Empress of India	TLPC	Cadabux	VDCF	Cordova
RBMH	Colonel Fyche	TMNH	Tangier	VDFH	Buridan
RBTC	Agamemnon	TMNQ	Gertrude	VDFN	Staffordshire
RDFJ	General Wyndham	TMNR	Pegasus	VDFW	Fleur-de-lis
RDLQ	Zeileika	TMQC	Nyanza	VDHN	Mary Nicholson
RKVT	Yedo	TNCD	Siam	VDJH	Araguipa
RMHC	Rowena	TPFY	Gatineau	VFCR	Yeavinger Bell
RMLN	Atalanta	TPGB	Oscar, (str)	VFNB	Warrior
RNLH	Minnehaha	TPQC	Agenor	VFQJ	Louisa
RNLG	Eastern Empire	TPSG	Shepherd	VGBR	Botanist
RNTL	Samarang	TQDP	Zoëiac	VGBT	Hypatia
RNLW	Chrysalis	TQDW	Liberator	VGCH	Thomas Seddon
RPNB	Euxina	TQFW	Appelina	VGCL	Derbyshire
RPYM	Sydenham	TQHB	Gresham	VGKS	Moulin
RPWS	Pericles	TRBC	Oleander	VGNW	Roslin Castle
RWPB	Victoria Bridges	TRBG	Aratoon Apcar (str)	VGPC	Euphrates, (str)
SBRN	Barzillai	TRBH	Star of India	VGPD	Orissa, (str)
SCLW	Ceres	TRDJ	Highflyer	VGPH	Comorin, (str)
SCMR	Mary Fry	TRFB	Eleanor	VGWT	Atalanta, (str)
SGDB	Voltinger	TRFC	Glenaros	VHGB	Jessie Coffin
SGFM	Paninure	TRFL	Dunphail Castle	VHJF	Vectis
SNLB	Westward Ho	TRFW	Sheffield	VHLR	Staffordshire
SNTL	Douglas	TRHJ	Lochnagar	VHMN	Romania
SQQL	Venus				
SPWB	Eleanora				
SPWD	Berbee				

V H N K Sydenham	V P S R Pactolus	W G C H Evelyn
V K F N Beatrice	V Q B D Valetta	W G K R Canopus
V K G F Antelope	V Q B P Comus	W G L M Howrah
V K G Q East Lomond	V Q F S Burmah, (str)	W G L S Thurso
V L J N Undine	V Q G F Parana	W G M B Webfoot
V L K R Kenilworth	V Q H J Arabia, (str)	W G M R Tarquin
V M D T Courier	V Q H T Penguin, (str)	W G N R Jessie Isabel
V M J K Zurich	V Q M J Echo	W G P Q Durham
V M S F Capella	V Q F W Viceroy, (str)	W G P T Glenora
V N B M Maid Marian	V R Q N Mandarin	W G P V Napoleon
V N D L Nimrod	V R W D Asinia	W G R F Vixen, (str)
V N G F St. Hilda	V T D J Flora	W G R S Kingdom o'Flia
V N H Q Anne Symes	V T F Q Berar	W G S H Blackwall
V N H S Trevelyan	V T G P Ulicorn	W G T F Mofussilite
V N J G Alambagh	V T H D Brockham	W G T J Himalaya
V N J H Rangoon, (str)	V T J G Golconda, (str)	W G T L Star of Devon
V N J W Benares	V T L P William Riston	W H K P Eastham
V N K D Dunkeld	V T Q H Delhi, (str)	W H M L Rinaldo
V N K S Scimitar	V T R J Beaumaris Castle	W H M N Mula, (str)
V N K W Essex	V T R N Amersham	W H M V Pandora
V N L W Agra	V T S G Pembrokehire	W H Q R Cashmere, (str)
V N M Q Ava	V T W N Mullah	W K H J Her Majesty
V N P Q Esk	V T W S Castle Avon	W J G H Albertine
V N P R Apples	V W B M Crusader	W L M S Mangalore [don
V N R G Great Victoria, (str)	V W C K John Allan	W L N J Knight of Snow-
V N S K Castrian	V W G S Harry Warren	W L R B James Wishart
V N T F Bodwar, (str)	V W G T Bharwar	W M D C Kingdom of Sax-
V N T Q John Bellamy	V W H L Oberon	W M D B Koima, (str) [ony
V N W Q James Seddon	V W H S Redgauntlet	W P L D Channel Light
V P B W Calcutta	V W H P Kenilworth	W Q C S Bride
V P C H Baringa	V W L P Cavalier	W Q G T Dithmar
V P D G Cecilia	V W P T St. George	W Q J C Sirius, (str)
V P D N Cantata	V W Q B Rusher, (str)	W Q N R Stephenson, (str)
V P F H Nagpore	V W R B Hamilla Mitchell	W Q T F Mofussilite
V P G C Simoon	V W R Q Madras, (str)	W Q T P Dithmar
V P G J Caractacus	V W S H Punjab, (str)	W Q T K Redgauntlet, (str)
V P H K Euterpe	W C G H Evelyn	W Q V F Hyderabad
V P J R Hindostan	W C M G Caroline	W Q V H Oxfordshire, (str)
V P K C Abbotsford	W C M P Nimrod	W R C G Agra, (str) [(str)
V P K M Hindostan	W C M Q Night Hawk	W R F S James C. Stevenson,
V P L S Ruby	W D R H Miranda	W R G D Peshawur, (str)
V P M L Colombo	W F Q L Vulcan	W R H B Hindoo, (str)
V P N E Nada, (str)	W F Q M Terpeichore	W R J M Timor, (str)
V P N T Raven	W F R B Tiverton	W R J S Dibia, (str)
V P Q D War Cloud	W F R K Bucenaur	W R L C Agra, (str)
V P R D Nearchus	W F R T Glenburor	W R N P St. James
V P R Q Manfred	W F V Q Kalfaria, (str)	W S K H Ava, (str),
V P S B Sarah Scott		

PART VII—COMMERCIAL.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

POPMAN'S BROADWAY—Opened 1st July 1843.

Capital, Rs. 56,25,000.

The Honorable W. R. Arbuthnot.—President.

Directors nominated by Government.

H. W. Lodwick, Esq., Accountant-General.
 George Thornhill, Esq., 1st Member of the Board of Revenue.
 Colonel John Loudon, Commissary General.

Elected by the Proprietors.

Hon'ble W. R. Arbuthnot, of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
 J. Jones, Esq., of Messrs. Parry and Co.
 G. E. Branson, Esq., of Messrs. Branson and Branson.
 P. B. Gough, Esq., of Messrs. Leapt and Co.
 C. A. Ainslie, Esq., of Messrs. Binny and Co.
 Thomas Blaikie, Esq., of Messrs. C. Shand and Co.

Officers.

T. E. Franck, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer.
 W. T. Holmes, Esq., Deputy Secretary and Chief Accountant.
 A. Black, Esq., Accountant.
 J. A. D. McDougall, Esq., Deputy Accountant.
 H. R. Bell, Esq., Superintendent, Agency Department.
 W. Pharoah, Esq., Superintendent, Correspondence Department.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Esq., Inspector of Branches.
 J. Matheson, Esq., Deputy Inspector of Branches.

STATIONS.	AGENTS.	ACCOUNTANTS.
*Alleppey.....	E. H. Stonelawer, Esq., in charge.....	
Bangalore.....	W. FitzGerald, Esq.....	J. E. Shaw, Esq.
Bellary.....	B. Darling, Esq., Acting.....	
Berhamptore.....	R. H. Johnson, Esq.....	
Bimlipatam.....	John Best, Esq.....	
Calicut.....	J. E. Brearey, Esq.....	
Cocanada.....	T. McLennan, Esq.....	W. S. Madden, Esq.
Cochin.....	D. Noble, Esq.....	G. A. Breithaupt, Esq.
Colomb.....	J. L. Duffield, Esq.....	A. C. Melver, Esq.
Guntur—(Sub.).....	W. H. Rennie, Esq., Acting.....	
Kandy—(Sub) (Ceylon.).....	L. McIver, Esq.....	
Mangalore.....	E. Palmer, Esq.....	J. W. Boys, Esq.
Nagapatam.....	E. B. Dawson, Esq.....	E. J. W. Sherman, Esq.
Ootacamund.....	J. Frazer, Esq.....	J. Morrison Hall, Esq.
Tuticorin.....	G. Madden, Esq.....	

* In course of being closed.

RULES.

Accounts Currents.

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
- 2.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
- 3.—No account allowed to be overdrawn.
- 4.—Bank Bills and Hoondies are sent out for acceptance and for payment in Madras, the notarial step being taken in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.
- 5.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras.
- 6.—Bills, Notes, &c., (not being at sight or on demand) intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in at least one day before the due date.

Cash Credits and Loans on Deposit of Government Securities.

- 1.—No Cash Credit granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees.
 - 2.—No Cash Credit account to be overdrawn.
 - 3.—No loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 200 Rupees received to account of a Loan.
 - 4.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.
 - 5.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.
- The Bank furnishes Pass Books and Stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.

It is particularly requested that Constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books,—all necessary entries will be made by the Bank on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loans on Deposit of Goods.

- 1.—No Loans on Deposit of Goods will be granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.
- 2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 1,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding that amount.
- 3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.
- 4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown rent.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government Securities, Bank and Railway Stock, &c.; purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the Dividends, Interest and Proceeds of Sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of Commission:—

- 1.—On receiving charge of Securities or Shares..... NIL.
- 2.—On realizing Interest and Dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account..... $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- 3.—On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government Loan..... $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
- 4.—On the return of Government and other Securities on the principal sum..... $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
- 5.—On realizing Interest on Securities deposited on Loan Account..... $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
- 6.—On procuring the enforcement of Securities held for safe custody..... NIL.
- 7.—On the removal of Securities held on Loan and Cash Credit Accounts..... NIL.
- 8.—On the realization of Interest of the sale of Securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Bills..... NIL.
- 9.—On remittances in the Bank's Bill drawn on the Bank of England at the rate of exchange of the day, or in the Bank's Post Bills..... NIL.

Post Bills

Issued (in duplicate, if required) free of charge, payable on demand.

Transfers of Shares and Stocks.

- 1.—Shares are transferable by special endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificate, Consolidated Stock transferable by Deed of Transfer.
 - 2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
 - 3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.
 - 4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.
- ☞ Powers of Attorney, Transfer and other Forms, may be had on application at the Bank.

Public Debt Department.

The management of the Public Debt of India in this Presidency having been transferred to the Bank from 1st March 1867, all applications for payment and enforcement of interest, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities, are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank Department.

The Bank is open daily for the transaction of business from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Deposits received in sums of not less than one Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 2,500. Interest allowed at the rate of 3½ per cent. per annum. Copies of the Rules and all other information can be had on application to the Secretary and Treasurer.

Branch Department.

The Branch Banks allow Interest on fixed deposits, realize Bills for Constituents, and transact business as at Head Office.

The Bank has branches at

Alleppey,
Bangalore,
Barrampore,
Bellary,

Bamipatam,
Calicut,
Cocanadt,
Cochin,

Colombo, (Ceylon),
Guntoor,
Kandy, (Ceylon),
Mangalore,

Negapatam,
Cotacamund,
Tuticorin.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

Hours of Business.

FROM 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Loans on Deposits and Cash Credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close Accounts, until 2 P. M.

All other business transacted until 3 P. M.

☞ The book closes on Saturdays at 1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors,

T. E. FRANK,

Secretary and Treasurer.

MADRAS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

BANK OF MADRAS—POTHAN'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
T. E. FRANCE, Esq.—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

Savings' Bank Deposits—Revised Rules, 1874.

1. The duties connected with the Government Savings' Bank are conducted at the Bank of Madras, and the Secretary and Treasurer of that Institution is ex-officio Secretary to the Bank, and has immediate charge of its establishment, and is held responsible for the duties of the Bank being conducted in accordance with the orders which Government may from time to time issue.

2. The Bank opens daily (Sundays and general holidays excepted) for the transaction of business, from 10 o'clock A. M. till 3 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 1 o'clock P. M.

3. With the exception of European Soldiers on the effective strength of the Army, for whom other provision has been made, all classes, including Native Soldiers, Non-effective Staff, Pensioners, Invalids, and the wives and children of Soldiers, may deposit their savings in the Bank; provided the amount of each deposit be not less than one rupee, or consist of fractions of a rupee, except when a draft on a

A. G. C., No. 33, 13th Government Treasury is tendered; and no person will be allowed to deposit more than Rupees 500 in one year, or more than Rupees 3,000 in all. When the principal and interest at credit of any depositor shall amount to the latter sum, interest will cease, and no further deposit will be received.

4. Deposits tendered on account of security of Subordinate Officers of Government, will, however, be received up to Rupees 3,000 in one or more years, or in one sum, and deposits made in accounts opened with the sanction of Government on behalf of School, Dispensary and other Funds, may be received in excess of the limit of Rupees 500. In all other cases the prescribed limit should never be exceeded.

A. G. C., No. 41, 2nd March 1874.

5. When security deposits are made by Govt. Subordinates or Contractors, the account will be opened in their own names, the Bank holding a letter of agreement in the form appended. The parties so depositing money with Government Officers must sign the letter of agreement, addressing it to the Secretary to the Government

Savings' Bank or the Collector of the District, undertaking not to make any claim on the Bank for the principal of the sum deposited, except with the express written sanction of the Government Officer, not to object to the payment by the Bank to the Government Officer upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for the interest after such Officer shall have revoked the authority to him to receive it.

A. G. C. No. 5, dated 25th April 1874.

6. Persons residing in the Mofussil may effect the deposit and withdrawal of their savings either through the Civil, Hoozoor, or Divisional Paymaster's Treasuries, but no remittances are received from them direct at the Presidency Office.

7. Each depositor is furnished by the Bank with a "Pass-book," which book must be produced whenever a sum is deposited or withdrawn. Every sum paid or received is entered by the Bank in that book. The Secretary of the Bank affixes his signature opposite to each deposit, and the depositor affixes his to each withdrawal.

8. The name, rank, profession, business, occupation or calling, and residence, of the depositors should be entered by the Bank in the Pass-books, and the signature or mark of the depositor must be written on the same page, or in the signature-book kept by the Bank.

9. Should a Pass-book be lost, another will be supplied by the Bank on the identity of the applicant, as the owner of the missing book, being satisfactorily established, and after the lapse of a month, a fee of one Rupee is charged for the new book.

10. Should a Pass-book be so defaced or torn as to render the entries therein illegible, it will be retained by the Bank, a new one supplied, and a Rupee charged for the same.

11. Depositors are permitted to deposit or withdraw at any time any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, but no person is permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception, however, is allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

12. As a general rule, the Bank refund money only to depositors in person; but when the depositor is a female, or prevented from attending at the Bank by unavoidable causes,

the Secretary exercises his discretion in making payments on behalf of such persons to those duly authorized by them to receive the money by an order written as follows:—

MADRAS ————— 18

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE
GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Madras.

Please pay to ————— Rupees —————, and place the same
to my debit.

Signature.

13. No money is received by the Bank on account of Trusts, and no joint account can be opened. But a depositor can open two accounts, one for his security as a Public Servant, or Contractor, and the other for his own private savings. Ordinarily no one may open for himself or the members of his family more than one account, but a wife can open a separate account for the investment of her own savings notwithstanding the existence of one in the name of her husband. So also each member of a (Hindoo) family, whether divided or undivided, may be allowed to open an account for himself.

14. The surplus funds of an aided school, which the managers may put aside to accumulate for the eventual erection of school buildings, may be received in the Government Savings' Banks, to an amount not exceeding the limit allowed to private depositors, and on the understanding that two months' notice shall be given of the intention to withdraw such deposits.

15. Instead of inserting the individual names of Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors of Local Schools in the accounts opened in the Government Savings' Bank, accounts may be opened in their capacity as Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors thus:—

"Commissioners and Deputy Inspector of Schools for the time being on account of*
school in + ————— Taluq," care being taken to specify the particular Village and Taluq, in order to enable the Government Savings' Bank to keep each account separately. This method of opening the accounts obviates the necessity of changing the names of Commissioners as casualties occur.

16. Deposits can only be withdrawn by those at whose credit they stand in the books of the Bank. Persons depositing money on behalf of a minor, should be warned that such money cannot be withdrawn during the owner's minority, except by a legally appointed guardian. If it is desired that the minor shall be able to withdraw the money, he must deposit it himself. When a deposit is made on account of a minor, the age of the child must be communicated, that it may be recorded by the Bank.

17. On the death of a depositor, the balance at credit will be paid to the Executor or Assignee, but if a depositor dies, leaving a sum of money not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration of his Estate, or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860, (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons) is not produced, the amount in deposit may then be paid in accordance with Sections 4 and 6 of Act V of 1873, on a Bond of Indemnity, copy of which will be furnished by the Secretary to the Bank on application. Should, however, the depositor have been in the Army or Navy, the balance will be paid in conformity with the rules of the service to which he may have belonged.

18. If a depositor becomes insane, or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, payments out of his deposits will be made from time to time to any proper person, or to a Committee, or Manager of the depositor's estate, under Section 12 of Act V of 1873.

19. Compound interest at 3½ per cent. per annum, or at such rate as may be authorized by Government, is allowed on deposits. No interest, however, is allowed for broken periods of a month, nor is it calculated on fractions of a rupee; but deposits during the first four working days of a month are dealt with as having been made in the preceding month, in regard to the interest due thereon.

A. G. C., No. 68, 3rd March 1865. 20. All receipts given by Savings' Bank depositors for sums withdrawn exceeding Rupees 20, should bear a stamp of one anna.

21. The Accounts are closed annually on the 31st of March, and the balance of Interest at that date is paid to depositors or carried to account.

22. In addition to the General Audit which all Public Accounts undergo in the Office of the Accountant General, a particular audit of the Accounts of the Bank after the close of each year, is effected by one of the gazetted Assistants to the Accountant General.

23. An Annual Statement of the transactions of the Bank, showing also the balance at the close of the year, is submitted for the information of Government and for publication in the Government Gazette.

24. Officers in charge of Civil, Hoozoor, and Divisional Paymasters' Treasuries are authorized to supply Pass-books, and to receive and refund deposits on behalf of the Government Savings' Bank, under the foregoing Rules; but every new book must be sent to the Bank that it may be registered and indexed before being made over to the depositor.

25. Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries, and Divisional Paymasters, communicate to the Bank, according to prescribed forms, the amounts deposited in, and withdrawn from, their Treasuries monthly.

26. As soon after the close of the official year as possible, Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries and Paymasters collect and forward to the Bank the Pass-books belonging to the depositors resident in their District, that the entries therein may be checked with those in the books of the Bank, and the interest due in each case credited.

27. Should an account be overdrawn in consequence of a withdrawal not having been duly debited, or through an erroneous entry in a Pass-book, the loss will have to be made good by the Officer at whose Treasury the oversight or mistake occurred.

28. When a depositor requests that his account may be finally closed, his Pass-book is to be sent to the Bank for that purpose.

29. Wherever Government Treasury business is conducted by Branch Banks, deposits on account of Government Savings' Bank should be received at the Branch Banks under orders of the Collector, part payments therefrom being also made under his orders. In regard to entire withdrawals, the sanction of the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank is necessary.

30. Pass-books to new depositors should be issued by the Branch Banks, and statements of deposits and withdrawals should be rendered to the Secretary, Savings' Bank, by Collectors.

31. A statement of Military deposits on account of the Government Savings' Bank is forwarded annually by the Accountant General to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank for verification.

Form referred to in para. 5.

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Sir,

I have the honor to apprise you that I have authorized the

* Here insert designation of Government Officer. Rupees _____ at _____ as my security to Government, and that the same will not be payable to me until I shall produce to you the express written sanction of the _____ under whom I may be serving, for payment of the same. I have also agreed not to object to the payment by the Bank of this deposit to such _____ * upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for interest after such shall have revoked the authority for the * Savings' Bank to pay me the interest.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Signature of Depositor _____

Designation of do. _____

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Interest when payable, &c.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825.—Interest payable quarterly in cash, or to Proprietors *bona fide* resident in Europe, at their option in cash, by bills on the Home Government at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, or 1s. 10d. per Government Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per Cent. Loan of 1825-26, and Four per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1st May 1865.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened 3rd July 1828.—Interest payable quarterly in cash and by bills on the Home Government as in the case of the above loan. Notes of this loan have nearly all been transferred as above.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

Opened 7th June 1831 and closed 16th September 1835.—Interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November as in the above loans. Notes of this loan have partly been transferred to the Four per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Opened 16th September 1835, and closed 15th May 1841.—Interest payable half-yearly, on 1st March and 30th September as in the above loans.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Opened 4th January 1843, and is comprised of cash subscriptions and transfers from the Five per Cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30.—Interest payable on 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this loan are the same as those of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1835-36. This loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans to Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

Opened 28th October 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Loan, dated 30th June 1841.—Interest payable on 30th June and 31st December.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN.

Opened 22nd January 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.

Opened 28th October 1853 and closed 30th August 1856.—Interest payable on 28th February and 31st August.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.

Opened 16th January 1857.—Most of the Notes of this Loan have been transferred to the Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 1872, under Financial Notification, dated 16th September 1871, No. 3,206, the remainder being dischargeable in cash at the Bank of Bengal under Financial Notification, dated 16th October 1871, No. 4,134.

FIVE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 31st MAY 1859.

Opened 1st May 1859.—Interest payable on the 31st May and 30th November. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 1st May 1879.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1st MAY 1865.

Opened 19th November 1864.—Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November. This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FIVE PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN OF 1867.

Opened under Financial Notification, No. 2,010, dated 11th April 1867.—Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st June and 1st December. Principal to the extent of 40 lacs re-payable on the 1st June 1872, 50 lacs on the 1st June 1877, and 60 lacs on the 1st June 1882.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15th JULY 1870.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December 1869, No. 3,453, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. P. W. Loan of 12th March 1855, and Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857. Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July 1885.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF JULY 1871.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 1st May 1871, No. 197, and is comprised of transfers from the Four and a Half per Cent. Debenture Loan of 1870. Interest payable half-yearly on the 4th January and 4th July, at the rate of Four and a Half per Cent. for 10 years and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 4th July 1881.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 16TH JANUARY 1882.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 16th September 1871, No. 3,206, and is comprised of transfers from Five per Cent. Loan of 1866-67. Interest payable half-yearly on the 16th January and 16th July, at Four and a Half per Cent. for 7 years, and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 16th January 1882.

Lost Notes, obtainment of duplicates.

Loss of a Government Promissory Note is reported to the Comptroller General, Calcutta. It is then stopped in the Loan and Interest Books of the Public Debt Office, and the applicant for a duplicate note is required to advertise the loss in three successive issues of the *Gazette of India* as well as the *Government Gazette* of the Province where he resides. Should the note have been encashed for payment of interest at any other Treasury than Calcutta, the loser is required to give the necessary information to the Treasury concerned, and two years after the date of the last advertisement of loss he has to apply to the Public Debt Office for a Duplicate Note.

Should the Note alleged to be lost not be forthcoming, and the title of the claimant be fully proved, the owner and two sureties be approved of the Solicitor to Government are required to execute a bond of indemnity, and on the receipt of such bond of indemnity, the Controller General submits the case, with his opinion, for the orders of the Government of India. In case, however, there be any doubt as to the title of the claimant, the case is in the first instance forwarded to the Advocate General.

As a general rule, duplicate Notes will not be issued until ten years after the last correct advertisement of loss, but meanwhile, interest will be paid on the lost Notes after the lapse of two years under a Bond of Indemnity.

LOST OR MUTILATED CURRENCY NOTES.

Notes slightly mutilated, will be readily paid to *bona fide* holders upon a written statement as to the circumstances of mutilation, and upon an indemnity signed by a Broker or some known responsible person.

Seriously mutilated or wholly lost or destroyed Notes which can be identified by the number and date; will, subject to a strict investigation, be paid only on the authority of the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, or of the Commissioner at Madras or Bombay, at whose Head Circle the Note may be payable.

Intimation of the loss, destruction, or mutilation of a Note or portion of a Note, must be sent to the office where the Note is payable, thus—

If it be a Calcutta Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Madras Circle Note, and not having the countermark of either the Calicut, Trichinopoly, or Vizagapatam Circles, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras.

If a Bombay Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, and the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay.

If an Allahabad Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Allahabad, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Lahore Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Nagpore Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpore, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Calicut Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calicut.

If a Cocanada Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Cocanada.

The Currency Department cannot stop payment of any Currency Note, even though it be one that has been reported to have been "lost" or "stolen." All that can be done, is to register the loss, and intimate the name and address of the presenter to the loser and to the Police.

For further particulars see Notification in *Gazette*, 21st August 1866, No. 233.

BANKERS AND AGENTS.

ALLAN, T. H. AND CO.—Bank Buildings, Beach.—PARTNERS: Thomas Henry Allan, (*Europe*), Henry Bill, John Brooks Wright, (*Europe*), and Stewart Robertson Turnbull.—Assistants—R. Macdonald Stephenson, and D. E. W. Leighton.

AGENTS FOR

Commercial Union (Fire and Life) Assurance Companies. | London and Lancashire Fire and Life Assurance Companies.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Hon. William Rierson Arbuthnot, Alexander Mackenzie, Patrick Macfadyn, Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, *Barl.*, (Consul for Sweden and Norway), George Gough Arbuthnot, and James Woodgate Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR

The Government of Ceylon.	The Canton Insurance Office, (Marine.)
The Government of Travancore.	The China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited, (Marine.)
The Mysore Administration.	The Commercial Union Assurance Company, (Marine.)
The Cocanada Pressing Company, Limited.	The Maritime Insurance Company, Limited, (Marine.)
The Cuddapah Pressing Company, Limited.	The Swiss Lloyd Insurance Comp., (Marine.)
The Merchant Shipping Company, Limited.	The Thames and Mersey Insurance Comp., Limited, (Marine.)
The Napier Foundry Company, Limited.	The Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
The National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, Limited.	The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
The Madras Equitable Assurance Society.	
The London Assurance Corporation (Marine, Fire and Life.)	
The Azienda Assicnatrice Comp., (Marine.)	
The Bombay Assurance Company, (Marine.)	

BINNY AND CO.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: William Scott, (*Eur.*), Charles Alexander Ainslie, (*Europe*), Clement Simpson and J. A. Boyson—Assistants, Dornier Rasbotham, F. S. Bone, D. C. Ainslie and George L. Chambers.

AGENTS FOR

The British India Steam Navigation Co., (Ld)	The Universal Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited.)
The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.	The Eastern Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay.
The Triton Marine Insurance Co. of Calcutta.	The Alliance Fire Assurance Co. of London.
The Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited.)	The Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.
The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.	The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.

BYARD, GAIR AND CO.—Bentinck's Buildings, Beach.—PARTNERS: Alfred John Byard, (*Europe*), Thomas Gair, (*Europe*), and Francis Hamilton Grove.—Assistant: W. J. M. McCaw.

AGENTS FOR

Phoenix Fire Assurance Company. | Liverpool Underwriters' Association.

Guardian Life Assurance Company.

CAMMIADE, MARTIN AND CO.—No. 9, McLean Street.—PARTNERS: August Amand St. Martin, Gilbert Henry Cammiade, (Italian Consul), and Gustavo Francis St. Martin.—Assistant: Robert Henry St. Martin.

AGENTS FOR

Bordeaux Steam Ship Company.—"Lloyds" London and Ocean Railway, and General Travellers' Assurance Company, (Limited.)

DYMES AND CO.—Rutter's Building, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Edward William Barnett, (*Europe*), and Lumsden Strange, (Madras)—Assistants: J. R. Hunter and A. H. Deane.

AGENTS FOR

North China Insurance Company.	Peermad Coffee Company, (Limited.)
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.	Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
Lancashire Insurance Company.	Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

FACIOLLE AND CO.—No. 168, Popham's Broadway, and 100, Wallajah Road, Mount Road Junction.—PARTNER: A. Faciolle—Assistant: E. Gêruzet.

AGENTS FOR

The Patent Plumbago Crucible Company.

GORDON, WOODROFFE AND CO.—21, North Beach.—PARTNERS: G. W. F. Woodroffe, (London), F. Barthwick, (London), and George Jackson.—ASSISTANTS: A. F. Beaufort and C. J. Lechler.

AGENTS FOR

The Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Company.
The Globe Marine Insurance Company.

The Wine Agency Company.
The Phospho Guano Company.

HUSON, ARTHUR AND CO.—Armenian Street.—PARTNER: Arthur Huson.

AGENTS FOR

Brunton's Patent Press Company, Madras, (Limited.)

LECOT AND CO.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Percy Bloomfield Patton Gough, H. Martine, (Consul for the Republic of France), Edmund Jude Lecot and Frederick Lecot.—ASSISTANT: H. deClosely.

AGENTS FOR

The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
Messageries Impériales Steamers.

Universal Life Insurance Society.

MAUDE, A. R. AND CO.—McLean Street.—(Late March, Searfield and Co.)—PARTNER: A. R. Maude.—ASSISTANT: James Stiven.

MAXWELL AND CO.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Robert Maxwell, (Eur.), William Burnett, and John Maxwell, (Europe).

AGENTS FOR

Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life).
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.

The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, (Limited.)

MCDOWELL AND CO.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: James George Coleman, (Vice Consul for Spain).—ASSISTANTS: William Gray Wilson and Rudolph Haegert.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on-Trent.
Messrs. Beyerman and Co., Bordeaux.
Dummen's Greek Wines.
Messrs. Henry White and Co., London.
Messrs. Thurston and Company, London.
The Cabinet Wines of Kere.
Messrs. Jalichs and Company, Peeth.
Messrs. F. Giesler and Company.
Kupferberg and Cie Mainz.
Messrs. Thomas Dunkie and Sons, Bordeaux.

The Kere Wine Company.
Messrs. Baikes and Company, London.
Vine Growers' Association of Spain.
Vine Growers' Company of Bordeaux.
Vine Growers' Association of Cognac.
Messrs. E. J. Brand and Company, London.
Riviere Gadrat and Co., Cognac.
Lamench Distillery Company.
Disquit Du Bouche Cognac.
Riviere Cardat Cognac.

OKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: William T. S. Oakes, (Eur.), James Oakes and E. R. Dawson, Junior.

AGENTS FOR

The Royal Insurance Company, Life and Fire, London and Liverpool.
Messrs. J. and C. White and Co., London.
Messrs. Bagot and Putton, Dublin.
Messrs. Currier and Adet, Bordeaux.
Messrs. J. Hall and Sons, London.
Messrs. Poren and Wilkes, London.
Australian Meat Co., London and Australia.
Messrs. J. Jennings and Co., London.
Messrs. Harrison and Co., London.
Messrs. W. Carson and Sons, London.
Messrs. McDougal and Co., London.
Messrs. Bryant and May, London.

Messrs. Newton, Walsall.
Messrs. Castell and Brown, London.
Thorley's Cattle Food, London.
Messrs. F. C. Calvert and Co., London.
Messrs. Flower and Son, Stratford-on-Avon.
Messrs. Payne and Sons, New York.
Participation Charentaise ("Grande Marque" Brandy).
Messrs. Gosnell and Co., London.
J. Maria Parina, Cologne.
Messrs. Haviland and Co., Limoges.
Silber's Patent Light Company (Limited.)

PAREY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Belgian Consul), (Europe), John Jones and J. C. Shaw.—ASSISTANTS: Harry Nash and J. W. Griffiths.

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle Life Assurance Co., (of London).
The Church of England Life Assurance Institution (of London).
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance (of London).
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company (of London).
H. M. Dockyard, Trincomalee.
The Sun Fire Office (of London).
The London Chartered Bank of Australia.
The Bombay Insurance Society.

The Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay.
Secretaries and Treasurers of the St. George Steam Press Company, (Limited).
The Land Mortgage Bank of India—Credit Foncier Indian, (Limited).
The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).
Agents and Treasurers of the Southern India Coffee Company, (Limited).
The London Guarantee and Accident Co., (Limited).

SHAND, C. AND CO., Madras and Colombo.—1st Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Charles Shand, (London); Alexander Shand, (Liverpool); Ralph Abram Robinson, (London); Thomas Helmer, (Colombo); Thomas Blake, (Madras).—ASSISTANTS: T. Arthur Taylor and R. P. Gill.

AGENTS FOR

The North British and Mercantile (Fire and Life) Insurance Company, and The Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool and London. Agents for the Register Maritime or International Lloyd's. Also Agents for the Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia, Adelaide, and the Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association, Melbourne, also Union Insurance Society of Canton.

STEPHEN AND CO.—McLean Street.—SOLE PROPRIETOR: Gregory David Stephens.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker, (London); William Byam Liddell, (Madras); William Walker Munzie, (Madras); and William Walker, (Madras).

LIST OF CONSULS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NAMES.	Government.	Station.	Date of Appointment.
A. F. Pater, (absent).....	America.....	Madras.....	11 June 1873
L. Strange, Acting.....	do.....	do.....	20 December 1873
Stewart Hall.....	America, U. S.....	Cocanada.....	6 February 1869
Vacant.....	Austria.....	Madras.....	28 August 1857
J. A. Will.....	Austro-Hungarian Empire.....	Cocanada.....	30 October 1873
A. F. Brown, (Perry and Co.).....	Belgium.....	Madras.....	17 January 1868
August Durmester.....	Bremen.....	Cocanada.....	19 December 1864
Henn Martine.....	France.....	Madras.....	16 August 1872
Jules Rognaud.....	France.....	Cochin.....	15 October 1869
Jules LeFancheur.....	France.....	Cocanada.....	14 January 1873
C. A. G. Monbun, Acting.....	France.....	Tellicherry.....	23 January 1873
E. Haudry.....	France.....	Madras.....	3 May 1873
F. M. Cartwright.....	Germany.....	Madras.....	19 March 1872
E. Poppe, Acting.....	Germany.....	Cocanada.....	10 August 1871
G. Ripley.....	Germany.....	Cochin.....	7 July 1874
P. W. Abel.....	Germany.....	Madras.....	28 August 1866
A. Spitteler.....	Hamburg.....	Madras.....	13 March 1862
Hastings Hicks.....	Italy.....	Madras.....	28 September 1871
G. H. Cammide.....	Portugal.....	Madras.....	12 March 1872
Frank DeSouza.....	Spain.....	Madras.....	12 March 1872
James G. Coleman, (Vice).....	Sweden and Norway.....	Madras.....	
Sir W. W. Arbuthnot, Bart.....			

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1835.)

P. Macfadyen, Esq., Chairman.

C. Simpson, Esq., Vice-Chairman.

Committee

W. Burnett, Esq.
J. Jones, Esq.

A. V. D. Best, Esq.
P. Gough, Esq.

A. Huson, Esq.

Arbuthnot, Hon'ble W. R.
Arbuthnot, Sir W. W.
Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.
Arbuthnot, James W., Esq.
Ainslie, C. A., Esq.
Allan, T. H., Esq.—Eur.
Aspinwall, J. H., Esq.—Eur.
Boyd, J. B., Esq.
Boydson, J. A., Esq.
Blake, T., Esq.
Bill, H., Esq.
Byall, M., Esq.
Byard, A. J., Esq.—Eur.
Borthwick, E., Esq.—Eur.

Cornet, G., Esq.
Dymes, T. J., Esq.
Estill, E. D., Esq.—Eur.
Frank, T. E., Esq.
Grant, S. D., Esq.
Grove, F. H., Esq.
Gordon, H. E., Esq.—Eur.
Helmer, T., Esq.—Eur.
Jackson, Geo., Esq.
Lecot, E. J., Esq.
Lecot, F., Esq.
Munzie, W. W., Esq.
Martine, H., Esq.
McIver, J., Esq.

Mande, A. R., Esq.
Monbun, A. M. G., Esq.
Mackenzie, A., Esq.—Eur.
Maxwell, R., Esq.—Eur.
Maxwell, J., Esq.—Eur.
Pater, A. F., Esq.—Eur.
Strange, L., Esq.
Shaw, J. C., Esq.
St. Martin, G. F., Esq.
St. Martin, A. A., Esq.—Eur.
Scott, W., Esq.—Eur.
Turnbull, S. R., Esq.
Walker, R. C., Esq.

C. A. Lawson, Esq., Secretary.

Messrs. Binny and Co.—Treasurers.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Sub-Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 132 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they may be vested in Government Paper.

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Sub-Committee.

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In cases of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected.

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm: notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 7 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two members of the same Firm should not be on the Committee.

16th. That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

18th. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION, As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	Per cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.	Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.	Quarter.
4. On obtaining enforcement of Government Promissory Notes.	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandize.	Two and a half.
8. On charge of House Property and collection of Rents.	Five.
9. On letters of Credit granted.	Two and a half.
10. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators or on becoming Security for Administrators.	Two and a half.
11. On debts when process of Law or Arbitration is necessary.	do.
If recovered by such means.	Five.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.	One.
13. On overdue debts collected.	Two and a half.
14. On all sales or purchases of Goods.	Five.
With the following exceptions:—	
On Houses, Lands and Ships.	Two and a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.	do.
On Treasure and Bullion.	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.	Half.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.	Commission.
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.	Two and a half.
15. On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods.	do.
16. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other Engagements.	do.
17. On Ship's Disbursements.	Five.
18. On Ships, when no outward Commission on Freight or Passage Money is earned.	Two and a half.
19. On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other Parties.	Five.
20. On the amount of Freight or Passage Money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.	Five.
21. When the Commission of 2½ per cent. on the Inward Freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.	Half.
22. On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or Property.	Two and a half.
23. On settling Insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on Lives or Property and on recoveries of returns of Premium.	do.
24. On negotiating Bottomry or Respondentia Bond.	Two.
25. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.	One.
26. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards.	Two and a half.
27. On realizing on Freight.	Five.
28. On arranging and superintending the transshipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight so re-engaged.	Two and a half.
29. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money.	do.
30. For acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund.	do.
31. On landing and re-shipping Goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and selling by auction damaged Goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned on the declared value of all such Goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such Goods as may be publicly sold.	do.

AGRA BANK, (LIMITED.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling)
In 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

MADRAS OFFICE—ESPLANADE.

HOURS OF BUSINESS, 10 to 3; Saturdays, 11 to 1.

F. T. ATKINS,

Manager, Madras Branch.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
LONDON AND CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.

Paid-up Capital £750,000.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Mauritius and Australia.

MADRAS AGENCY.

OFFICE, No. 138, ARMENIAN STREET,

HOURS OF BUSINESS, 10 to 3—On Saturdays, 10 to 1.

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000.—Reserved Fund, £500,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AND PONDICHERY AGENCIES.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock.)

J. R. BOYD, Agent.

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

AGENTS, &c.

Commercial Union (Fire and Life) Assurance Companies.	Messrs. T. H. Allan & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Assurance Company	
London and Lancashire Fire Assurance Company	
Madras Equitable Assurance Society	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine Fire and Life.)	
Azienda Assicuratrice Company (Marine)	
Commercial Union Assurance Corporation (do)	
Ramsey Insurance Company (do)	
Canton Insurance Office (do)	
China Traders' Insurance Company (do)	
Maritime Insurance Company (Limited.) (do)	
Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company (do)	
Thames and Mersey Insurance Company (Limited) (do)	
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Messrs. Byard, Gair and Co.
The Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company	
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company	
Guardian Fire Assurance Company	Messrs. Binny and Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	
Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.	
Home & Colonial Marine Insurance Co. of London, (Ltd.)	
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia	
Universal Marine Insurance Company of London (Ltd.)	
Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay	
Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London	
Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh	
The Bellance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London	
Deccan Railway and General Travellers' Assurance Company (Limited.)	Messrs. Caramide, Martin and Co.
North China Insurance Company	Messrs. Dymos and Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	
Lancashire Insurance Company	
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	
Liverpool, London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Co.	
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Messrs. Lecot and Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	
Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life.)	
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	Messrs. M. xwell & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, (Limited.)	
Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company (Ltd.)	
Royal Insurance Co., Life and Fire, London and Liverpool	Messrs. McDowell & Co.
Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Company (of London.)	
Church of England Life Assurance Institution (of London.)	
Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance (of London.)	Messrs. Onkes and Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company (of London.)	
Sun Fire Office (of London.)	
Bombay Insurance Society	Messrs. Parry and Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company of Bombay	
The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company (Limited.)	
The London Guarantee and Accident Company (Limited.)	Messrs. C. Shand and Co.
North British and Mercantile (Fire and Life) Insurance Company	
The Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool and London	
Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia, Adelaide, and the Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Associations, Melbourne.	Messrs. C. L. O'Brien, Manager.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	
The Positive Government Security Life Assurance Company, (Limited.)	

IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

Board of Directors.

James Thompson, Esq., *Chairman*.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR.

(Appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.)

William Thomas Thornton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Grimes,
The Hon'ble Arthur Kinnaird, M.P.

Arthur Hall, Esq.

AUDITORS.

William Farr, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. | Edward Harding, Esq.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co.

SOLICITOR.—John Mackrell and Co.

SECRETARY.—John Westwood, Esq.

OFFICES:—24, Coleman Street, London, E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

John H. Latham, Esq., Chief Engineer and Manager.

C. A. Badham, Esq., Chief Accountant and General Storekeeper, (Emr.)

W. F. Crawford, Esq., Actg. do. do. do.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

A. J. Dodson, Esq.

C. H. Wilks, Esq.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

A. B. Bradbury, Esq. (Purlough, Emr.) | J. O. Dunphy, Esq.

BANKERS—Bank of Madras and Agra Bank.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

HEAD OFFICE—Kurnool.

MADRAS COTTON-CLEANING COMPANY, (LIMITED).

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XIX OF 1857.

Capital—Rupees 2,50,000 in 250 Shares of Rupees 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

J. B. Boyd, Esq., Oriental Bank Corporation.

J. A. Boyson, Esq., Messrs. Binny and Co.

H. Martine, Esq., Messrs. Lecot and Co.

P. Somasecondram Chetty and P. Venkatchella Chetty.

BANKERS—Messrs. Binny and Co.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

AUDITOR—C. L. O'Brien, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY—J. A. Boyson, Esq., of Messrs. Binny and Co.

Works—At Coimbatore and Pulladam.

Office—Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Armenian Street.

Manager—J. Carment, Esq., Coimbatore.

The Company buy Cotton on commission and press or half-press it as may be desired. Terms are ascertainable by reference to the Honorary Secretary or to the Manager at Coimbatore.

TUDOR COMPANY'S ICE-HOUSE.

SECOND LINE BEACH.

Open on week days from 6 A.M. till 6 P.M. On Sundays from 5 A.M. till 3 A.M.

H. R. Fenner, Acting Agent.

NAPIER FOUNDRY COMPANY, (LIMITED).

REGISTERED UNDER INDIAN COMPANIES ACT X OF 1856.

Capital—Rupees 250,000 with power to increase in 1,000
Shares of 250 Rupees each.

Ten Rupees per share to be paid on application.

One hundred and forty Rupees per share on allotment.

The remainder on calls of not more than fifty Rupees each per share at an interval of not less than three months between each call.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

CHAIRMAN.

Patrick Macfadyen, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Sir William W. Arbuthnot, Bart.
Major The Hon'ble E. R. Bourke.
Percy Gough, Esq.

John Jones, Esq.
Captain John H. Taylor, R. N.

MANAGING DIRECTOR—A. DeClossets, Esq., C. E.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, Madras.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras.

The object for which it is proposed to establish the abovementioned COMPANY is to purchase the premises, plant and good-will of the NAPIER FOUNDRY at Madras, at present owned entirely by A. DeClossets, Esq., C. E., who also gives it his personal superintendence.

This Foundry was established by the present proprietor in 1863 on a very small scale, since which it has developed a constantly increasing business. It now produces monthly an average out-turn of forty tons of castings and can run at the rate of about eight tons at one time.

In consequence of the orders for work being far in excess of the means at the disposal of Mr. DeClossets for increasing the monthly production of iron castings, it is proposed to raise the necessary Capital, for purchasing improved Machinery by means of which iron may be extracted direct from the hematite ores with which either locally, or within a short distance by Railway or Canal, Madras is bountifully supplied by the formation of a limited Company, to be called the NAPIER FOUNDRY COMPANY (Limited) with a Capital of Rupees 250,000 in 1,000 shares of Rs. 250 each. Rupees 10 per share to be paid on application. Rupees 140 on allotment and the remainder as required on calls of Rs. 50 each at intervals of not less than three months between each call.

LAND MORTGAGE AND BUILDING SOCIETY, FIRST BRANCH.

ESTABLISHED 1ST APRIL 1871.

Committee of Management and Office-Bearers.

PRESIDENT—J. B. Cardozo, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1874-75.

Mr. G. H. Cammiade,	Captain T. Taylor,
" J. B. Cardozo,	Mr. M. A. Johannee,
" L. Brito,	" R. J. Newbigging,
" V. Passanah,	" J. H. Berra,
P. Bashien Naidoo,	" N. Bazely, Jr.
Mr. C. R. Dally,	" P. Proviz.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Mr. P. D'Silva,	P. Bashien Naidoo,	Mr. W. H. Axelby.
" P. Brown,	M. Soothan Patcha Saib.	

TRUSTEES—Messrs. G. H. Cammiade and L. Brito.

AUDITOR—P. Bashien Naidoo.

SURVEYING MEMBERS—Messrs. R. J. Baldry and E. Krishnaaswamy Moollelliar.

MANAGING DIRECTOR—Mr. J. H. Briers.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—Mr. P. Brown.

BANKERS—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

THE MADRAS BUILDING SOCIETY, THIRD BRANCH.

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1873.

(Second Branch, established 1st September 1867 and terminated in 77 months.)

PRESIDENT—J. G. Coleman, Esq. | VICE-PRESIDENT—J. Gray, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1874.

Mr. R. Harvey,	Mr. A. Rodrigues,	Mr. A. G. Fonseca,
" T. Lee,	" E. Magry,	" C. W. Parr,
" J. DeCester,	Mr. T. E. Rigg,	" P. D. Gaget,
" D. W. Hanks,	" T. Mahomed Ghonoo Saib.	

PERMANENT DIRECTORS.—Mr. J. Gray, Lieut. D. Lissenburg and Mr. P. D'Silva.

PROVISIONAL DIRECTORS.—Mr. C. E. Rounds and Mr. J. E. Shutie.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.—Mr. J. Burton and Mr. J. J. Palmer.

AUDITOR—Mr. J. L. Pinto.

SURVEYING MEMBERS.—Mr. T. A. Doyle and Mr. A. F. Ottmann.

SECRETARY—Mr. W. Fernier. | TREASURER—Mr. J. A. Smith.

BANKERS—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

MADRAS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, (LIMITED).

REGISTERED UNDER ACT X OF 1866.

Capital—Rupees 7,640.

VALUE OF EACH SHARE, RUPEES TEN.

MAXIMUM number of Shares to be held in one name 50.

PRESIDENT.—

VICE-PRESIDENT.—

DIRECTORS.

Mr. C. R. Trotter,	Mr. T. M. Kelly,	Mr. T. Lazaro,
P. S. Arghinaswamy Chetty,	" C. W. Parr,	" D. W. Hanks,
Mr. J. Burton,	" A. Xavier,	" Philip D'Rozario.
" C. R. Dally,		

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

BANKERS—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—Mr. P. O'Daugherty.

OBJECTS FOR WHICH THE SOCIETY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.

To check monopoly, adulteration, short weights and measures.

Applications for Shares to be made to the Secretary, Old Jail Street, Black Town.

Store Rooms, situated in No. 27, Old Jail Street, Black Town, are open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Household articles of every description to be obtained at current market rates. A trial will ensure the truth of this statement, if not outwitted by ingenious servants.

Articles of unexceptionable quality.

Daily market articles supplied at cost price. Society's Commission, 5 per cent. on purchase.

TERMS—CASH.—All orders attended to by Mr. P. O'Daugherty, Old Jail Street, Black Town.

THE MADRAS WORKING MEN'S PROVIDENT FUND.

ESTABLISHED 14TH AUGUST 1863.

For European, and Indian and Christian Native Residents in Madras.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1874-75.

Mr. R. J. Newbigging,—President.

Mr. C. Burton,	Mr. G. Kilman,	Mr. C. R. Dally,
" C. W. Parr,	" T. W. Jordaa,	" P. D'Silva,
" R. Johnson,	" G. Lewis,	" J. W. Lantvar,
" J. H. Aubert,	" J. A. Smith,	" T. F. Vanspall,
	Captain T. Taylor,	

Trustees.—Messrs. C. Burton and C. W. Parr.

Bankers.—The Government Savings Bank.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. C. W. Parr.

Address.—No. 7, Singana Naick Street, Black Town.

The object of this Fund is to meet the funeral and other incidental expenses attendant on the loss of the Head or chief prop of a family.

Copies of the Rules and Form of application with Medical Certificate and Declaration of Health can be obtained from the Secretary and Treasurer, Singana Naick Street, Black Town.

THE MADRAS HINDU PROVIDENT FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1871.

Patron—S. Vejaragavooloo Chettiar.

President—D. Risen Sing.

DIRECTORS.

S. Appaswamy Chettiar,	A. Moothosawmy Moodeliar	P. Chetshoo Naidu.
C. Appavoo Moodeliar,	V. Rajaratnam Moodeliar	G. Vencatadesanmoh Chetty.
C. W. Tamoatham Pillay,	C. Vencataseeloo Naidu,	P. Narayanaswamy Pillay,
P. Vejarunge Moodeliar,	A. Candiasawmy Moodeliar,	B. Ramanjooloo Naidu.

Trustees—S. Appaswamy Chettiar and C. Appavoo Moodeliar.

Accountant—A. Candiasawmy Moodeliar.

Treasurer—C. Vencataseeloo Naidu. Secretary—P. Chetshoo Naidu.

This Fund was established in March 1871 for the benefit of Hindus residing in the Town of Madras and its suburbs within ten miles; its main object being to meet the funeral and other expenses attendant on the death of a Subscriber.

Applicants (male or female) to the Fund must be between the ages of 17 and 55, and will be admitted as Subscribers upon payment in full of Entrance Fee according to age together with one month's subscription in advance.

EGMORE BENEFIT SOCIETY, (LIMITED).

Or late EGMORE BENEFIT FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1871.

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANY'S ACT NO. X OF 1866.

Capital—Rupees 300,000 in 1,200 Shares.

DIRECTORS FOR 1874-75.

N. Narayanaswamy Naidoo Garu,	C. Buchhavachulu Naidoo	T. Sarungaswamy Pillay,
J. Monk, Esq.	Garu,	T. Ramalingam Garu,
C. Chelvapillai Naidoo Garu,	P. Narayanaswamy Naidoo Garu	C. V. Gummish Chetty Garu.
Meer Hussain Ally Sahib,	C. Ramiah Garu,	
Q. Sootharamiah Garu,	V. Coopposawmy Moodeliar,	

Trustees—N. Narayanaswamy Naidoo Garu and Meer Hussain Ally Sahib.

LEGAL ADVISERS—C. Chelvapillai Naidoo Garu and Mr. J. Monk.

APPRAISERS—N. Narayanaswamy Naidoo Garu and P. Purushottam Naidoo Garu.

AUDITOR—P. Candiasawmy Moodeliar.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—C. Buchhavachulu Naidoo Garu.

BANKERS—Oriental Bank.

REGISTERED OFFICE, No. 33, Gengoo Reddy Street, Egmore.

N. B.—Hours of business, between 7 and 9 a. m. and 5 and 8 p. m.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

Agencies, &c.

Travels.	Managing Clerks.	Offices.
Madras.....	Head Office Manager, John Binny.....	199, Mount Road.
Do.	Agency, Managing Clerk, A. Gungadara Moodeliar.....	do.
Do.	do. (Branch) do.	do.
Do.	do. (do.) do.	do.
Cuddapah.....	Railway Station, Salt Cotaar.	do.
Arcoot.....	Railway Station, T. Paragoosum Naidoo.	do.
Wallajahpet.....	do.	V. Anthemoolum Moodeliar.
Vellore.....	do.	C. Vurdarajooloo Pillay.
Vaniambaddy.....	do.	C. Aroonachellam Chetty.
Coopum.....	do.	V. Hyder Hoossain.
Colar Station.....	do.	C. Vencataseeloo Moodeliar.
Do. Town.....	do.	Abdool Bazaak.
Salem.....	do.	V. Vencataseeloo.
Bangalore.....	do.	D. Rozario (Acting)
Mysore.....	do.	Gauzee Khan.
Cartoor.....	do.	R. Kristiniah.
Trichinopoly.....	do.	T. M. Annasawmy Pillay.
Madura.....	do.	T. A. Sawmy Pillay.
Tanjore.....	do.	D. Masilamoney Pillay.
Saidamungalam.....	do.	V. Somasundram Pillay.
Neddamungalam.....	do.	T. S. Ragoopatty Row.
Combaromun.....	do.	C. Soonderamiah.
Nerapatam.....	do.	R. Pascoopathy Iyer.
Mettapollum.....	do.	R. P. Collins.
Coonoor.....	do.	J. Reeves.
Ootacamund.....	do.	Mr. J. Browne—Clarendon Hall.
Palghat.....	do.	P. R. Coopposawmy.
Beypoor.....	do.	J. H. DeCruiz.
Calcut.....	do.	J. L. Rozario.

Further particulars may be had at the Agency Offices.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE.

Under Contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS,
Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....	38, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseilles.....	16, Rue Cannebiere.
Bordeaux.....	19, Quai de Bacalan.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London.....	Head Office:—97, Cannon Street, E. C.
Liverpool.....	West-End Sub-Agency:—51, Pall Mall, S. W.
Manchester.....	G. & H. Fletcher & Co., 9 and 12, Exchange Buildings.
	Gallatly, Hankey, Sewall and Co., Bridgewater Buildings, Albert Square.
Rotterdam.....	Smith & Co.
Hamburg.....	Eugene Cellier.
Mulhouse.....	Wolf.
Geneva.....	Ch. Fisher.
Zurich.....	Compagnie Nord-Est des Chemins de fer Suisses.
Lyon.....	Causses, 17, Place des Terreaux.
St. Etienne.....	H. Aguilon & Cie.
Bayonne.....	A. Leon aine et frere.
Cette.....	Gabriel Caffard.
Le Havre.....	Odinet.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, AND MAURITIUS LINES.

Suez.....	Edouard Pource.	Calcutta.....	P. Lamouroux.
Calcutta.....	Billiet.	Singapore.....	Paul Brasier.
Aden.....	Maurice Chauvet.	Batavia.....	William Suermohdt.
Mahe (Seychelles).....	Felix Cheyron.	Saigon.....	Macaire.
St. Denis (Reunion).....	Zaccharie Bertho.	Manille.....	Russell and Sturgis.
Port Louis (Mauritius).....	Blyth Brothers.	Hong Kong.....	C. Bertrand, p. a.
Point de Galle.....	Hildevert Aubert.	Shanghai.....	A. Hennequin.
Pondicherry.....	De Lautrec.	Yokohama.....	Andre Conil.
Madras.....	E. Lecot.	Hogo.....	P. H. Fricke.

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS.

ON THE INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES.

Via Suez Canal.

MAIN LINE.

(EVERY FOURTEEN DAYS.)

From Marseilles to { Naples, Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, Saigon, Hong Kong, and Shanghai, every alternate Sunday, at 10 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 4th of January 1874.

BRANCH LINES.

(EVERY FOURTEEN DAYS, IN CONNECTION WITH EACH OF THE MAIN LINE STEAMERS.)

From Singapore to { Batavia (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 10 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 4th January, and every alternate Thursday from Singapore, beginning on Thursday, the 5th of February, 1874.

From Hong Kong to { Yokohama (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday at 10 P. M., beginning on Sunday, the 4th January, and every alternate Saturday from Hong Kong, beginning on Saturday, the 14th of February, 1874.

BRANCH LINES.

(EVERY TWENTY-FOUR DAYS, IN CONNECTION WITH EVERY ALTERNATE DEPARTURE FROM MARSEILLES.)

From Aden to { Port Victoria (Seychelles), Port Louis (Mauritius), and St. Denis (Reunion), from Marseilles every Fourth Sunday, at 10 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 20th January, and from Aden every Fourth Monday, beginning on Monday, 2nd February 1874.

From Point de Galle to { Pondicherry, Madras, and Calcutta, every Fourth Sunday, at 10 A. M., from Marseilles, beginning on Sunday, the 4th January, and every Fourth Thursday from Point de Galle, beginning on Thursday, the 20th January, 1874.

GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE DIFFERENT ROUTES AND LINES.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles every alternate Sunday at 10 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 10th May 1874.

Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam, should start from:—

Average time of passages (approximative).

Paris, on the previous Saturday morning, at the latest.

London, on the previous Friday evening, at the latest.

Rotterdam, on the previous Thursday evening, at the latest.

These indications are subordinate to the changes which may take place in the hours of departures of railway trains or other conveyances used for the journey to Marseilles.

Average time of Passages.

MAIN LINE.

From Marseilles to Port Said (calling only at Naples about 2 hours, for Mails and Passengers), 6 days.

From Port Said to Suez (via Suez Canal), about 30 hours.

From Suez to Aden—From 1 day and 1/2 to 3 days.

From Aden to Point de Galle—From 8 to 10 days.

From Point de Galle to Singapore—About 5 days and 1/2.

From Singapore to Saigon—About 3 days.

From Saigon to Hong Kong—About 4 days and 1/2.

From Hong Kong to Shanghai—From 4 days and 1/2 to 5 days (according to the season).

BRANCH LINES.

From Hong Kong to Yokohama—From 6 to 8 days (according to the season).

From Singapore to Batavia—About 48 hours.

From Aden to Mauritius—About 12 days (inclusive the stations).

From Point de Galle to Calcutta—About 7 days (inclusive the stations).

Making the average time for the whole journey (inclusive the stations), by this route:—

From London to Shanghai—From 44 to 49 days, according to the season.

From London to Yokohama—From 46 to 51 days, according to the season.

From London to Batavia—From 52 to 54 days.

From London to Mauritius—From 28 to 31 days.

From London to Calcutta—From 30 to 32 days.

Inclusive of two days from the Overland Journey from London to Marseilles.

The days and hours of departures from Marseilles, Yokohama, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Batavia and Calcutta, are the only fixed dates, subject, however, to the alterations occasioned by changes in the monsoon. The days of departures from and arrivals at the other ports are subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the Yokohama boats are delayed on their trips, the departure from Hong Kong on the main line steamer may be postponed 48 hours after the arrival of the branch steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta, Batavia and Yokohama lines are not allowed to leave Point de Galle, Singapore or Hong Kong, before the arrival of the steamer from Suez.

During the S. O. monsoon, from April to September, the departure from Yokohama, Shanghai and Hong Kong are anticipated 5 days, from Batavia 4 days, from Calcutta 2 days.

During the N. E. monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Suez to Japan.

In the Ocean or River tidal ports, the hours of departures are regulated by the tides.

BOMBAY, VIA MARSEILLES.

In consequence of recent arrangements with the Peninsular and Oriental Company, through tickets from Marseilles to Bombay by the M. M. Steamers from Marseilles to Alexandria, and thence by the P. & O. Co.'s Service to Bombay, are issued at the P. & O. Co.'s Offices, 122, Leadenhall Street, E. C., at the following rates:

FIRST CLASS	£ 62
SECOND CLASS	£ 31

(Second Class P. & O. and Third Class M. M.)

Exclusive of transit through Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former City.

LONDON AND MARSEILLES LINE.

In connection at Marseilles with the India, China, Japan, Batavia, and Mauritius Lines, also with all the Mediterranean Lines.

Departures from London.

Every alternate Saturday (morning tide), beginning on Saturday, the 9th May 1874.

For general information, Rates of Passage Money and Freight, Insurance, and Parcel Business, also for *Specie Shipments*, and for the Overland Service, through France, to all Ports, apply to the Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C.

For Passage and Parcel Business only, apply to the West-End sub-agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W.

For Freight and Insurance, on the London and Marseilles Line, apply to the Company's Brokers, Gellatly, Hanky, Sewell & Co., 109, Leadenhall St., E. C.

GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE APPLICATION OF THE TARIFFS.

I.—TRANSIT THROUGH FRANCE AND THE SUEZ CANAL.

The Company's rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only (including the Suez Canal dues on Passengers). They include the Steward's Fees and Table, also Table Wine or Beer supplied to First or Second Class Passengers.

The Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Amiens, Paris, Dijon and Lyons, as follows:—

Via Dover and Calais, £7. 5s. 0d. Via Folkestone and Boulogne, £7 1s. 3d.

II.—RESERVED ACCOMMODATION—WINES AND SPIRITS.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin.

Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent. additional fare.

Table Wines or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liquors, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III.—CHILDREN.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for one child paying half-fare.

IV.—SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V.—THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

Third Class Passengers occupy berths in the General Cabin, formerly allotted to Second Class Passengers, with separate Table.

VI.—EUROPEAN SERVANTS.

Passengers' European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Second Class rate; but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII.—NATIVE SERVANTS AND THEIR RETURN.

Native Servants are charged as Deck Passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class Passenger, if the same Servant be sent back, to a port Eastward of Suez, within three months after his arrival, the price of his Return Passage will be reduced to one-half.

VIII.—REDUCTION ON RETURN PASSAGE HOMEWARD AND FARE.

A reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

IX.—RETURN TICKETS IN THE INTERMEDIATE PORTS.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 25 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes:—

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or vice versa.

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Point de Galle, Mahé, La Reunion, Maurice, or vice versa.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or vice versa.

N. B.—The reductions mentioned in the Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX of this Hand-book are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV and V; but are not to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exceptional family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, after deduction of the victualling.

X.—BEDDING, LINEN.—STEWARD'S FEES.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants. Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI.—MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII.—BOOKING RULES.

Half the Passage Money, when the amount exceeds £30, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance is to be paid before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent Steamer can be effected, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order," and crossed "London Joint Stock Bank" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

XIII.—HOTEL EXPENSES.—QUARANTINE.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine, First Class Passengers will be charged 10s., Second Class Passengers 8s., Third Class Passengers 5s., Deck Passengers 3s. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV.—HORSES, DOGS AND CARRIAGES.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and food are to be supplied by the sender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners, such charge not to exceed £4. The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Saloon.

XV.—OBSERVANCE OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

BAGGAGE.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in Paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects: Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage Allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 150 kilogrammes of personal luggage, free of freight; children paying half-fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 75 kilogrammes.

A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 250 kilogrammes of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:—

Between Marseilles and the Suez Canal, and vice versa 25s. per 100 kilos.

Between Marseilles and Aden, Mahé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa. 40s. per 100 kilos.

Between Suez or Aden, and Mahé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa. 32s. per 100 kilos.

From an Indian Port to one of the Straits Ports, Cochin-China, China or Japan or vice versa. 32s. per 100 kilos.

From an Indian Port to Another Indian Port, the nearest Port excepted 25s. per 100 kilos.
From one Port to the nearest Port 15s. per 100 kilos.

The reduction of 30 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment of their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting from London, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 3 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., eight days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, if forwarded *en route*, via *Boulogne*.

Extra Luggage over the said limits will be charged for as follows:—From London, 36s. per cwt.; from Marseilles, 20s. per cwt.; from Suez, 10s. per cwt. to ports eastward of Suez.

Insurance on Luggage can be effected through the Company's Offices in London at moderate rates.

Luggage is also received at the Company's Offices at above-mentioned *forty* days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, for conveyance to Marseilles via *Gibraltar*, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage, exceeding the limits above stated, will then be charged from London 20s. instead of 36s. per cwt.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except one Portmanteau for Cabin use, Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 3 ft. in length, 1 ft. 3 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs received on board at owner's risk.

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteau or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Caution to Passengers—Goods of a dangerous nature.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances whatever, and

the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine wherever imposed, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign power.

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, sports or bullion, trunks, boxes, notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on declaration of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Offices on special application to that effect, by writing.

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of junction; such as Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents, or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the Company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer: the expense of such detention at the port of transhipment or any other consequences arising from the absence of such coincidences, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are *personal* and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental alienation, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call; such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey, without additional expense, on one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves, with their Passports duly *visa*, at the Company's Offices at least 3 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passport required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR PASSENGERS.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class require accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the Funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Stowage, or other parts between-decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

DECK PASSENGERS.

No Deck Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no circumstances, ever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal.		Suez.	Aden.	Galle.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Sourabaya.	Hong-kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Kobe.	San Francisco.	New York.
	Marseilles.	Port-Said.														
1st Class	Rs. 600	Rs. 540	Rs. 520	Rs. 500	Rs. 320	Rs. 76	Rs. 16	Rs. 106	Rs. 300	Rs. 480	Rs. 450	Rs. 480	Rs. 590	Rs. 500	Rs. 370	Rs. 720
2nd do	Rs. 450	Rs. 400	Rs. 380	Rs. 370	Rs. 240	Rs. 58	Rs. 12	Rs. 80	Rs. 220	Rs. 360	Rs. 320	Rs. 300	Rs. 414	Rs. 414	Rs. 500	Rs. 540
3rd do	Rs. 270	Rs. 240	Rs. 230	Rs. 220	Rs. 144	Rs. 34	Rs. 8	Rs. 48	Rs. 130	Rs. 210	Rs. 194	Rs. 210	Rs. 266	Rs. 266	Rs. 302	Rs. 324
<i>Children.</i>																
Three years and under ten half fare. Under three years, free.																
<i>Servants.</i>																
European	Rs. 270	Rs. 240	Rs. 230	Rs. 220	Rs. 144	Rs. 34	Rs. 8	Rs. 48	Rs. 130	Rs. 194	Rs. 210	Rs. 210	Rs. 266	Rs. 266	Rs. 302	Rs. 324
Native	Rs. 148	Rs. 138	Rs. 132	Rs. 128	Rs. 78	Rs. 16	Rs. 8	Rs. 48	Rs. 78	Rs. 128	Rs. 112	Rs. 128	Rs. 146	Rs. 146	Rs. 176	Rs. 170
<i>Deck Passengers.</i>																
Victualling themselves	Rs. 148	Rs. 138	Rs. 132	Rs. 128	Rs. 78	Rs. 16	Rs. 8	Rs. 48	Rs. 78	Rs. 128	Rs. 112	Rs. 128	Rs. 146	Rs. 146	Rs. 176	Rs. 170
Do. by Steamer	Rs. 180	Rs. 162	Rs. 156	Rs. 150	Rs. 96	Rs. 24	Rs. 12	Rs. 90	Rs. 144	Rs. 190	Rs. 144	Rs. 178	Rs. 178	Rs. 202	Rs. 216	Rs. 180

An Allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

BAGGAGE:—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight.

3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight.

Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

FROM MARSEILLES TO LONDON.—First Class through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £6-12-11. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wine.

E. J. LECOT,

Agent.

MADRAS, 15th June 1872.



BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

INCORPORATED 1856.

OFFICES:

13, Austin Friars, London, (E. C.)—53, Renfield Street, Glasgow.

SECRETARY—P. Macnaughtan, Esq.

MANAGING AGENTS IN INDIA—Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY—Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

AGENTS IN MADRAS—Messrs. Dinny and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Freight and Passage-Money are subject to alteration from time to time.

Names of the Company's Agents.

Aden	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Kurrachee	Messrs. Fleming & Co.
Akyab	Bullock Bros. & Co.	Lima	Bony & Co.
Alleppey	Andrew, Irvine & Co.	Madras	L. Neubronner & Co.
Basleth	Andrew Irvine & Co.	Malacca	Alstons & Co.
Beyrout	Stuart Hall & Co.	Mangalore	Maiden & Co.
Bimlipatam	W. Nicol & Co.	Masulipatam	Mr. W. Kennedy
Bombay	Gray, Paul and Co.	Moulmein	Messrs. Macgill, Towell & Co.
Bunder Abbas	do.	Muscat	Aspinwall & Co.
Bushire	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Narrakal	Oliver & Co.
Bussorah	Andrew, Irvine & Co.	Negapatam	Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
Calcut	Herjes M. & Sons	Penang	A. Mair & Co.
Cannanore	Mr. J. E. Yates	Pondicherry	Poorce
Carwar	Messrs. Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Port Said	Mr. H. Worms
Chittagong	Aspinwall & Co.	Rangoon	Messrs. Bulloch Brothers & Co.
Cochin	Hall, Wilson & Co.	Ratnagerry	Mr. Kieheo Gunstett
Cocanada	Mr. E. J. Young	Singapore	Messrs. Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Cochin	Messrs. Alstons, Scott & Co.	Suez	G. Beyle & Co.
Cuddalore	Parry & Co.	Tellicherry	Mr. A. Brown
Cuttack	Wither & Co.	Tatcorin	Messrs. A. & R. Crowe & Co.
False Point	do.	Vingoria	Mr. Wamun Appajee
Galle	Delmege, Reid & Co.	Vizagapatam	Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.
Ganjam	Mr. F. J. V. Minchin	Waddacherry	
Goa	H. B. Major	Yeperallem	Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.
Gopaulpore	F. J. V. Minchin	Zanzibar	H. A. Fraser
Jeddah	Messrs. G. Beyle & Co.		

Rates of Passage Money between Madras, Calcutta, Bombay and Rangoon.

Ports.	Cabin.	Deck.	Ports.	Cabin.	Deck.
Madras to Pondicherry	25 0	5 0	Madras to Rangoon	130 0	27 8
" to Negapatam	40 0	8 0	Masulipatam to Vizagapatam	50 0	7 8
" to Galle	80 0	16 0	" and Bimlipatam	50 0	7 8
" to Colombo	90 0	16 0	" to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	80 0	15 0
" to Tuticorin	100 0	20 0	" to Calcutta	120 0	25 0
" to Cochin and Narrakal	140 0	25 0	" to Rangoon	120 0	25 12
" to Calcut and Beyrout	150 0	30 0	Cocanada to Vizagapatam	30 0	6 0
" to Cannanore	160 0	30 0	" to Bimlipatam	30 0	6 0
" to Mangalore	170 0	30 0	" to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	60 0	12 0
" to Carwar	190 0	32 0	" to Calcutta	110 0	22 8
" to Goa	210 0	40 0	" to Rangoon	110 0	24 4
" to Vingoria	215 0	40 0	Vizagapatam to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	50 0	6 0
" to Ratnagerry	225 0	42 0	" to Calcutta	100 0	20 0
" to Bombay	290 0	57 0	" to Rangoon	105 0	22 0
" to Masulipatam	50 0	10 0	Bimlipatam to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	30 0	6 0
" to Cocanada	70 0	12 8	" to Calcutta	100 0	20 0
" to Vizagapatam	80 0	15 0	" to Rangoon	100 0	23 0
" to Bimlipatam	80 0	15 0			
" to Ganjam and Gopaulpore	110 0	20 0			
" to Calcutta	100 0	34 0			

INFORMATION AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers.

The rate of Cabin passage-money includes Table, but not Wines or Liquors, which are provided on board and charged as per scale in possession of the Steward. Bedding, linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage-money is payable on accommodation being secured. Those who fail to embark after securing accommodation will have half the passage-money returned.

Return-Tickets, available for six months from date of landing, are issued to Cabin Passengers only at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage-money. Passengers holding Return-Tickets and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage-money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward on board.

During the North-East monsoon, when all the berths are engaged, Quarter Deck passages are granted to gentlemen entitling them to mess at the Cabin Table, at two-thirds of first-class fare. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed on the poop, which must be rolled up during the day, and a trunk or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

A number of the Steamers are provided with Forward-Cabins; and when such accommodation is available, second-class passages, inclusive of table, are granted at half of first-class rates.

It must be distinctly understood that the Saloon and Quarter-deck are reserved for the use of First Class passengers only, and that, if any First-Class passenger desires to hold communication with a Deck passenger, he must do so on the main Deck.

Servants, being Deck passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants half of first-class fare. European maid-servants occupying a berth in a Cabin with a lady, two-thirds of first-class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary Deck fare.

The rate of passage for Deck passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one each child, additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children above three and under ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material, which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each adult Cabin passenger is allowed 3 cwts. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at Cargo rates with 25 per cent. added.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

European servants, and children over three years of age, are allowed 168 lbs. of personal baggage. Deck passengers allowed 56 lbs. each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage of property under their own charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board, till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be pre-paid at port of shipment.

The Company reserve to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserve to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf in receiving vessel, or in store; charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at the risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transhipment nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other cause, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space at the Company's expense and merchant's risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for the same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the stamp duty only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels, not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

Horse, Cattle, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shipper's risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide cow-matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

HEAD OFFICE, 122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON.

BRANCH OFFICE, 25, COCKSPUR STREET.

Agents.

ADELAIDE.....	Elder, Smith & Co.	LEGHORN.....	A. Maclean & Co.
ADEN.....	W. M. Gillson.	LISBON.....	R. Knapp & Co.
ALEXANDRIA.....	W. H. Roberts.	LIVERPOOL.....	Fred. Leyland & Co.
AMOT.....	Tait & Co.	LYONS.....	Artis-Dufour & Co.
ANCONA.....	A. Elia.	MADRAS.....	J. H. DeSalis.
ANTWERP.....	J. P. Diet.	MAJTA.....	C. Kirton.
BATAVIA.....	MacLaine, Watson & Co.	MARSHALLS.....	Katrine & Co.
BOMBAY.....	G. F. Henry.	MELBOURNE.....	F. R. Kendall.
BORDEAUX.....	Faure Brothers.	MILAN.....	Banco Seta Lombardo.
BOULOGNE.....	Leban & Co.	NAPLES.....	Fratelli Questa.
BREMEN.....	August Block.	NAGASAKI.....	H. Grubbe.
BRINDISI.....	J. J. Sullivan.	NEW YORK.....	Cook, Son & Jenkins.
CALCUTTA.....	H. P. Lovell.		Grimmell, Minturn
CHITON (GALLE).....	F. Beyley.		& Co. (for Cargo.)
CHEFOO.....	Pargasson & Co.	PARIS.....	G. S. Fritchard.
CHRISTCHURCH, N.Z.....	Christy Nichols & Co.	PENANG.....	Brown & Co.
DUNEDIN, N.Z.....	Do.	ROMA.....	A. Scibona.
FALMOUTH.....	W. & E. C. Carns.	ROTTERDAM.....	Itmann & Son.
FOO-CHOW.....	Turner & Co.	SOUTHAMPTON.....	Thomas Black.
GENOA.....	Compagnia Comle	SHANGHAI.....	A. Lind.
	Italiana.	SINGAPORE.....	J. B. Caldwell.
GUERLTAIR.....	W. H. Smith.	SMYRNA.....	O. Marinitsch.
HAMBURG.....	Hermann Binder.*	SUEZ.....	L. R. Kellock.
HAYRE.....	Mered & Co.	SWATOW.....	Bradley & Co.
HANKOW.....	Evans, Pugh & Co.	SYDNEY.....	H. Moore.
HONGKONG.....	Morrison, Hemmings & Co.	VENICE.....	Malcolm Brothers.
HONG KONG.....	A. McLeer.	WELLINGTON, N.Z.....	J. Johnston & Co.
KING GEORGE'S SOUND.....	W. C. Clifton.	YOKOHAMA.....	J. Rickett.

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage-money are for the sea passage only. They include Steward's Fees and Table, Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture is provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Half the amount of passage-money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance before embarkation, and can be paid to the Company's Agents, at Calcutta, Bombay, or Madras, whichever is most convenient.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit half the amount of passage-money.

In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the passage-money.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers, for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for the exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

* For Overland Cargo.

Passengers for Bombay, Straits, China and Australia are transferred at Point de Galle, and will be required to defray their own Hotel expenses in the event of detention.

The intermediate rates of passage-money for reserved accommodation between Madras and Ports in India, China and Australia, will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

The rates for Native servants, between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, if returning at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favor of Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate Ports, and proceed by the succeeding steamer, provided there be room, upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Passengers wishing to telegraph their safe arrival in England to friends in India, can do so on payment of Rs. 7-8-0; the receipt for which must be forwarded to Reuter's Telegram Company, 24, Old Jewry, London, on reaching home, when the Message will be immediately despatched. The rate for every additional word is Rs. 2-2-0.

Bombay and Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, the P. and O. Company now issue Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following fares:—

First Class.....	£ 62	Exclusive of transit through
Second Class.....	31	Egypt.

These Tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other: and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar Tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city.

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi and Paris via the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Offices at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the under-mentioned fares:—

Brindisi to Paris (First Class).....	£3 7 0
Venice to Paris ".....	0 11 0

Tickets from Paris to London via Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued.

Fare (First Class).....	£1 11 0
-------------------------	---------

Trains leave Southampton for Waterloo Station.

A. M.	1-25	6-55*	8-15	11-30	
P. M.	12-5	1-20*	3-0	5-10	7-20

FARES, 1st Class 15/6, 2nd Class 11/, 3rd Class 6/6.

NOTE.—THE LONDON AND SOUTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY have agreed, that when a steamer arrives at Southampton on Sunday too late for the passengers to leave for London by the 9-30 A. M. Train, they will put on a SPECIAL TRAIN for the convenience of such passengers, provided they are not less than 30 in number, and that the Train can start not later than 4 P. M.

Prices of Wines, &c., &c.

	Bottle.	Pint.	1/2 Pint.		Bottle.	Pint.	Glass
Burgundy.....	3/	1/6	.....	Brandy.....	5/	2/6	6d.
Champagne.....	6/	3/6	2/	Gin.....	2/6	1/6	6d.
Claret, No. 1.....	3/	1/6	.....	Rum.....	3/	1/6	6d.
" " 2.....	1/6	.....	.....	Whiskey.....	3/	1/6	6d.
Hock.....	4/	2/	.....	Ale.....	1/	6d.	.....
Port.....	4/	2/	.....	Porter.....	1/	6d.	.....
Sherry, No. 1.....	4/6	2/6	.....	Soda-water.....	4d.	.....	.....
" " 2.....	3/	1/6	.....	Lemonade.....	4d.	.....	.....
				Tonic-water.....	6d.	.....	.....

* These trains have 3rd class carriages attached.

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be cooled if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wine will only be served in the Saloon, and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines issued are as follows:—From 8 to 9-30 A. M., from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 to 9-30 P. M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before passengers leave the Vessel. Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of passengers proceeding *via* Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula East Indian, Madras, and Scinde Railways.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canvas covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be especially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight: Second Class passengers and servants 168 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamer, free of Freight, 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding *via* Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to Southampton without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Brindisi, Malta, or Alexandria; 10s. per cwt. between Suez, India, China, Japan and Australia.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Second 200 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay or at Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 3 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wherever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

Special Notice.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages of Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly efficient in this respect, thus obviating the probability of any plunder or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light packages and parcels from Madras.

THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STRAITS NAVIGATION COMPANY reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of package, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-cargo, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

When the value of a Package exceeds Rs. 1,000, Bills of Lading will be issued, on the Company's black or red form, at Shipper's option. In the latter form all insurable risks are borne by the Company. (Five Additional Rates of Freight.)

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by Shippers of Contents and Value, and Shippers and Consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom, and subject to a charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency.

The Marks, Numbers and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end.

Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measurement.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.
3 inches.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
4 "	2 8 0	3 8 0	4 8 0	2 8 0
5 "	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	3 8 0
6 "	3 8 0	4 8 0	5 8 0	3 8 0
7 "	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	3 8 0
8 "	4 8 0	5 8 0	6 8 0	5 0 0
9 "	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	5 0 0
10 "	5 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	5 0 0
11 "	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0
12 "	6 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	5 0 0
13 "	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged for according to the discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate for Treasure to Southampton includes the expense of conveyance to London; and, in the case of Treasure, delivery at the Bank of England. All other shipments are deliverable at Southampton.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-hooped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels.	Goods.	Treasure.
Galle..... per cent.	1	1/2	1/2
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits..... "	1	1/2	1/2
Hongkong..... "	1 1/2	1	1/2
East Coast of China and Shanghai..... "	2	1 1/2	1/2
Yokohama..... "	2 1/2	1 1/2	1
Australia..... "	2	1 1/2	1/2
Aden and Suez..... "	1 1/2	1/2	1/2
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Southampton, Ancona, Venice and London..... "	2	1	1/2

If the value is less than £200, 2 per cent. is charged to all Ports.

Packages not tin-lined are free of particular average.

The minimum charge to all Ports for additional freight is Rs. 1-4.

Cases, measuring not more than 5 cubic feet can be forwarded to London and Southampton for Rs. 5 each.

Cargo.

Cargo can also be booked through to Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Trieste, Odessa, Constantinople, Harre, Liverpool, London and New York; also to New Zealand and Batavia, &c.

Coast Ports and Persian Gulf.

Under arrangement with the British India Steam Navigation Company cargo is received for shipment Overland, and through Bills of Lading, granted to or from all Ports at which their Steamers call.

MADRAS,
1st October 1874.

J. H. DESALIS,
Agent.

TABLE SHOWING THE PROPOSED MOVEMENTS OF THE MAIL STEAMERS OF THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER, 1875.

OUTWARD ROUTE.

SOUTHAMPTON TO PORT SAID.					VENICE AND BRINDISI TO ALEXANDRIA.					SUZ TO BOMBAY.			SUZ TO CALCUTTA.					POINT DE GALLE TO MELBOURNE.				BOMBAY TO SHANGHAI.								HONG KONG TO YOKOHAMA.							
No. of Voy.	Leave.	Arrive at			No. of Voy.	Leave.		Arrive at	Mails leave London.	Steamer leaves Brindisi.	Arrive at Alexandria.	No. of Voy.	Leave.	Arrive at				No. of Voy.	Leave.	Arrive at			No. of Voy.	Leave.		Arrive at			Leave.	Arrive at	No. of Voy.	Leave.	Arrive at				
	Southampton.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Port Said.		Venice.	Ancona.	Brindisi.					Suez.	Aden.	Bombay.		Suez.	Aden.	Ceylon.	Madras.	Calcutta.		Galle.	K. G. Sound.	Adelaide off Glenelg.	Hobsons Bay.		Bombay.	Ceylon.	Penang.	Singapore.	Hong Kong.	Hong Kong.	Shanghai.		Hong Kong.	Yokohama.
	Thurs. 2 p.m.	Tuesday 6 h. Port	Sat. 12 h. Port	Wed. 20 Jan		Friday morning	Sat. 6 h. Port	Sunday 12 h. Port	Friday 8.50 p.m.	Monday 5 a.m.	Thurs. 21 Jan		Friday 10 h. Port	Thurs. 4 Feb		Fri. 22 Jan	Thurs. 4 Feb	Sat. 9 p.m.	Wednes. 12 h. Port	Sunday 3 a.m.		Sunday 9 p.m.	Monday 5 p.m.	Sat. 8 p.m.	Tuesday 9 a.m.		Tuesday 4 p.m.	Monday 35 h. Port	Sat. 6 h. Port	Monday 24 h. Port	Monday 4 Mar	Tuesday 5 Mar	Sat. 10 a.m.		Tuesday 2 p.m.	Tuesday 4 p.m.	
1	7 Jan	12 Jan	16 Jan	20 Jan	105	15 Jan	16 Jan	17 Jan	15 Jan	18 Jan	21 Jan	206	22 Jan	28 Jan	4 Feb	313	29 Jan	4 Feb	13 Feb	17 Feb	21 Feb	305	14 Feb	1 Mar	6 Mar	9 Mar	391	9 Feb	15 Feb	Sunday 21 Feb	Tuesday 23 Feb	Thurs. 4 Mar	Friday 5 Mar	Wednesday 10 Mar	*443	Friday 5 Mar	Sat. 13 Mar
2	14 Jan	19 Jan	23 Jan	27 Jan	107	22 Jan	23 Jan	24 Jan	22 Jan	25 Jan	28 Jan	211	29 Jan	4 Feb	11 Feb	315	12 Feb	18 Feb	27 Feb	3 Mar	7 Mar	367	14 Mar	29 Mar	3 Apr	6 Apr	395	9 Mar	15 Mar	20 Mar	22 Mar	29 Mar	30 Mar	3 Apr	447	30 Mar	6 Apr
3	21 Jan	26 Jan	30 Jan	3 Feb	109	29 Jan	30 Jan	31 Jan	29 Jan	1 Feb	3 Feb	213	5 Feb	11 Feb	18 Feb	317	12 Feb	18 Feb	27 Feb	3 Mar	7 Mar	367	14 Mar	29 Mar	3 Apr	6 Apr	395	9 Mar	15 Mar	20 Mar	22 Mar	29 Mar	30 Mar	3 Apr	447	30 Mar	6 Apr
4	28 Jan	2 Feb	6 Feb	10 Feb	111	5 Feb	6 Feb	7 Feb	5 Feb	8 Feb	11 Feb	215	12 Feb	18 Feb	25 Feb	319	12 Mar	18 Mar	27 Mar	31 Mar	4 Apr	369	11 Apr	26 Apr	1 May	4 May	399	6 Apr	12 Apr	17 Apr	19 Apr	26 Apr	27 Apr	1 May	451	27 Apr	4 May
5	4 Feb	9 Feb	13 Feb	17 Feb	113	12 Feb	13 Feb	14 Feb	12 Feb	15 Feb	18 Feb	217	19 Feb	25 Feb	4 Mar	321	26 Mar	1 Apr	10 Apr	14 Apr	18 Apr	369	11 Apr	26 Apr	1 May	4 May	399	6 Apr	12 Apr	17 Apr	19 Apr	26 Apr	27 Apr	1 May	451	27 Apr	4 May
6	11 Feb	16 Feb	20 Feb	24 Feb	115	19 Feb	20 Feb	21 Feb	19 Feb	22 Feb	25 Feb	219	26 Feb	4 Mar	11 Mar	317	26 Feb	4 Mar	18 Mar	17 Mar	21 Mar	367	14 Mar	29 Mar	3 Apr	6 Apr	395	9 Mar	15 Mar	20 Mar	22 Mar	29 Mar	30 Mar	3 Apr	447	30 Mar	6 Apr
7	18 Feb	23 Feb	27 Feb	3 Mar	117	26 Feb	27 Feb	28 Feb	26 Feb	1 Mar	4 Mar	221	5 Mar	11 Mar	18 Mar	319	12 Mar	18 Mar	27 Mar	31 Mar	4 Apr	369	11 Apr	26 Apr	1 May	4 May	399	6 Apr	12 Apr	17 Apr	19 Apr	26 Apr	27 Apr	1 May	451	27 Apr	4 May
8	25 Feb	2 Mar	6 Mar	10 Mar	119	5 Mar	6 Mar	7 Mar	5 Mar	8 Mar	11 Mar	223	12 Mar	18 Mar	25 Mar	321	26 Mar	1 Apr	10 Apr	14 Apr	18 Apr	369	11 Apr	26 Apr	1 May	4 May	399	6 Apr	12 Apr	17 Apr	19 Apr	26 Apr	27 Apr	1 May	451	27 Apr	4 May
9	4 Mar	9 Mar	13 Mar	17 Mar	121	12 Mar	13 Mar	14 Mar	12 Mar	15 Mar	18 Mar	225	19 Mar	25 Mar	1 Apr	323	26 Mar	1 Apr	10 Apr	14 Apr	18 Apr	369	11 Apr	26 Apr	1 May	4 May	399	6 Apr	12 Apr	17 Apr	19 Apr	26 Apr	27 Apr	1 May	451	27 Apr	4 May
10	11 Mar	16 Mar	20 Mar	24 Mar	123	19 Mar	20 Mar	21 Mar	19 Mar	22 Mar	25 Mar	227	26 Mar	1 Apr	8 Apr	325	23 Apr	29 Apr	8 May	12 May	16 May	371	0 May	24 May	29 May	1 June	403	3 May	10 May	15 May	17 May	24 May	25 May	29 May	455	25 May	1 June
11	18 Mar	23 Mar	27 Mar	31 Mar	125	26 Mar	27 Mar	28 Mar	26 Mar	29 Mar	1 Apr	229	2 Apr	8 Apr	15 Apr	327	7 May	13 May	22 May	26 May	30 May	373	6 June	21 June	26 June	29 June	407	31 May	7 June	12 June	14 June	21 June	22 June	26 June	459	22 June	29 June
12	25 Mar	30 Mar	3 Apr	7 Apr	127	2 Apr	3 Apr	4 Apr	2 Apr	5 Apr	8 Apr	231	9 Apr	15 Apr	22 Apr	329	21 May	27 May	6 June	9 June	13 June	373	6 June	21 June	26 June	29 June	407	31 May	7 June	12 June	14 June	21 June	22 June	26 June	459	22 June	29 June
13	1 Apr	6 Apr	10 Apr	14 Apr	129	9 Apr	10 Apr	11 Apr	9 Apr	12 Apr	15 Apr	233	16 Apr	22 Apr	29 Apr	331	4 June	10 June	19 June	23 June	27 June	375	4 July	19 July	24 July	27 July	411	28 June	5 July	10 July	12 July	19 July	20 July	24 July	463	20 July	27 July
14	8 Apr	13 Apr	17 Apr	21 Apr	131	16 Apr	17 Apr	18 Apr	16 Apr	19 Apr	22 Apr	235	23 Apr	29 Apr	6 May	333	18 June	24 June	3 July	7 July	11 July	375	4 July	19 July	24 July	27 July	411	28 June	5 July	10 July	12 July	19 July	20 July	24 July	463	20 July	27 July
15	15 Apr	20 Apr	24 Apr	28 Apr	133	23 Apr	24 Apr	25 Apr	23 Apr	26 Apr	29 Apr	237	30 Apr	6 May	13 May	335	2 July	8 July	17 July	21 July	25 July	375	4 July	19 July	24 July	27 July	411	28 June	5 July	10 July	12 July	19 July	20 July	24 July	463	20 July	27 July
16	22 Apr	27 Apr	1 May	5 May	135	30 Apr	1 May	2 May	30 Apr	3 May	6 May	239	7 May	13 May	20 May	337	16 July	22 July	31 July	4 Aug	8 Aug	377	1 Aug	16 Aug	21 Aug	24 Aug	415	26 July	2 Aug	7 Aug	9 Aug	16 Aug	17 Aug	21 Aug	467	17 Aug	24 Aug
17	29 Apr	4 May	8 May	12 May	137	7 May	8 May	9 May	7 May	10 May	13 May	241	14 May	20 May	27 May	339	30 July	5 Aug	12 Aug	16 Aug	20 Aug	379	29 Aug	13 Sept	18 Sept	21 Sept	419	23 Aug	30 Aug	4 Sept	6 Sept	13 Sept	14 Sept	18 Sept	471	14 Sept	21 Sept
18	6 May	11 May	15 May	19 May	139	14 May	15 May	16 May	14 May	17 May	20 May	243	21 May	27 May	3 June	341	13 Aug	19 Aug	28 Aug	1 Sept	5 Sept	379	29 Aug	13 Sept	18 Sept	21 Sept	419	23 Aug	30 Aug	4 Sept	6 Sept	13 Sept	14 Sept	18 Sept	471	14 Sept	21 Sept
19	13 May	18 May	22 May	26 May	141	21 May	22 May	23 May	21 May	24 May	27 May	245	28 May	3 June	10 June	343	27 Aug	2 Sept	11 Sept	15 Sept	19 Sept	381	26 Sep	11 Oct	16 Oct	19 Oct	423	20 Sept	27 Sept	2 Oct	4 Oct	11 Oct	12 Oct	16 Oct	475	12 Oct	19 Oct
20	20 May	25 May	29 May	2 June	143	28 May	29 May	30 May	28 May	31 May	3 June	247	4 June	10 June	17 June	345	16 Sept	16 Sept	25 Sept	29 Sept	3 Oct	381	26 Sep	11 Oct	16 Oct	19 Oct	423	20 Sept	27 Sept	2 Oct	4 Oct	11 Oct	12 Oct	16 Oct	475	12 Oct	19 Oct
21	27 May	1 June	5 June	9 June	145	4 June	5 June	6 June	4 June	7 June	10 June	249	11 June	17 June	24 June	347	24 Sept	30 Sept	7 Oct	11 Oct	15 Oct	383	24 Oct	8 Nov	13 Nov	16 Nov	427	19 Oct	25 Oct	30 Oct	1 Nov	8 Nov	9 Nov	13 Nov	479	9 Nov	16 Nov
22	3 June	8 June	12 June	16 June	147	11 June	12 June	13 June	11 June	14 June	17 June	251	18 June	24 June	1 July	349	8 Oct	14 Oct	23 Oct	27 Oct	31 Oct	383	24 Oct	8 Nov	13 Nov	16 Nov	427	19 Oct	25 Oct	30 Oct	1 Nov	8 Nov	9 Nov	13 Nov	479	9 Nov	16 Nov
23	10 June	15 June	19 June	23 June	149	18 June	19 June	20 June	18 June	21 June	24 June	253	25 June	1 July	8 July	351	22 Oct	28 Oct	6 Nov	10 Nov	14 Nov	385	21 Nov	6 Dec	11 Dec	14 Dec	431	16 Nov	22 Nov	28 Nov	30 Nov	9 Dec	10 Dec	15 Dec	*481	26 Nov	4 Dec
24	17 June	22 June	26 June	30 June	151	25 June	26 June	27 June	25 June	28 June	1 July	255	2 July	8 July	15 July	353	5 Nov	11 Nov	20 Nov	24 Nov	28 Nov	385	21 Nov	6 Dec	11 Dec	14 Dec	431	16 Nov	22 Nov	28 Nov	30 Nov	9 Dec	10 Dec	15 Dec	*481	26 Nov	4 Dec
25	24 June	29 June	3 July	7 July	153	2 July	3 July	4 July	2 July	5 July	8 July	257	9 July	15 July	22 July	355	19 Nov	25 Nov	4 Dec	8 Dec	12 Dec	387	19 Dec	3 Jan	8 Jan	11 Jan	435	14 Dec	20 Dec	26 Dec	28 Dec	6 Jan	7 Jan	12 Jan	*487	7 Jan	15 Jan
26	1 July	6 July	10 July	14 July	155	9 July	10 July	11 July	9 July	12 July	15 July	259	16 July	22 July	29 July	357	3 Dec	9 Dec	18 Dec	22 Dec	26 Dec	387	1														

HOMeward ROUTE.

MONSOON ALLOWANCES—HOMEWARDS.

GENERAL RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

COMMERCIAL.] P. AND O. COMPANY.

	Aden.	Suez, Port Said and Ismailia.	Male via Canal.	Brindisi.*	Ancona.*	Venice.*	Gibraltar via Canal.	Southampton via Canal.	Ceylon.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Batavia.†	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	King George's Sound.	Melbourne or Sydney.	Yokohama.
Married Couple; Reserved.	Rs. 350	Rs. 1,350	Rs. 1,550	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,800	Rs. 80	Rs. 200	Rs. 100	Rs. 100	Rs. 210	Rs. 330	Rs. 420	Rs. 540	Rs. 350	Rs. 400	Rs. 440
Gentleman, or Lady; do.	250	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,300	80	200	100	100	210	330	420	540	350	400	440
1st Class.	250	500	550	600	600	600	600	680	80	200	100	100	210	330	420	540	350	400	440
Children 3 years and under 10 with their parents.	125	250	280	300	300	300	315	340	40	100	50	50	105	165	210	270	175	200	210
Children under 3 years of age with their parents, (no berth provided).	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2nd Class, and European Servants, Male and Female.	180	320	370	350	350	350	370	420	40	100	50	50	145	220	250	310	240	250	310
Native Servants.	90	160	190	175	175	175	190	220	20	50	30	30	73	110	125	155	100	125	155
Deck Passengers (victualling themselves).	84	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	67	34	34	70	110	140	180	...	...	...
1st Class Native Passengers (victualling themselves).	185	375	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	150	75	75	158	248	315	405	...	...	405

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided on board at moderate prices. *vide page 567.*

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

RETURN FARES.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing—10 per cent. within twelve months.

A similar allowance of 20 per cent. is made to Passengers returning from Australia and other ports eastwards of Suez, within four months from the date of landing. Return tickets to Ceylon and the Straits within two months at a fare and a half.

* Passengers for Brindisi, Ancona, and Venice disembark at Suez and cross Egypt by Rail to Alexandria, from whence they proceed by another of the Company's Steamers.

† Passengers for Batavia are transhipped at Singapore to one of the Steamers of the Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company.

Fleet of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

	Commander.	Tonnage.	Nominal Horse power.
1. PESHAWUR.....	C. A. WHITE.....	3782	600
2. PEKIN.....	W. WOOLCOTT.....	3777	600
3. MIRZAPORE.....	A. PARRISH, R. N. R.....	3763	600
4. KHEDIVE.....	J. D. STEWARD.....	3742	600
5. AUSTRALIA.....	J. S. MURRAY.....	3648	600
6. INDUS.....	N. STEWART, R. N. R.....	3478	500
7. SURAT.....	G. C. BURN.....	3250	590
8. DECCAN (Refitting).....		3128	600
9. HINDOSTAN.....	N. ROSEKILL, R. N. R.....	3113	600
10. HYDASPES.....	D. RENNOLDSON.....	2984	500
11. CATHAY.....	R. T. DUNDAS.....	2983	500
12. MALWA.....	P. S. TOMLIN.....	2932	500
13. BOKHARA.....	W. D. ANDERSON.....	2932	500
14. MONGOLIA.....	A. COLEMAN.....	2833	530
15. VENETIA.....	W. C. ANGOVE.....	2726	450
16. GWALIOR.....	N. HASLWOOD, R. N. R.....	2725	450
17. NIZAM.....	A. E. BARLOW.....	2725	450
18. LOMBARDY.....	E. M. GILLSON.....	2723	450
19. KHIYA.....	J. D. GARY.....	2609	450
20. KASHGAR.....	G. BABOT.....	2600	450
21. THIBET.....	C. H. EASTLY.....	2500	400
22. TEHERAN.....	A. H. JOHNSON.....	2500	400
23. SUMATRA.....	E. CHRISTIAN, R. N. R.....	2488	450
24. SIMLA.....	J. ORMAN.....	2440	630
25. ZAMBESI.....	G. F. CATER.....	2421	400
26. COLUMBIAN.....	E. G. SEAR.....	2283	500
27. MOOLTAN.....	A. SIMONS.....	2257	450
28. TANJORE.....	H. TOMBOCK.....	2243	450
29. DELHI.....	G. LEE.....	2178	430
30. POONAH (Refitting).....		2152	600
31. PERA.....	R. METTVEN.....	2119	450
32. NUHA.....	W. B. HALL.....	2090	450
33. BANGALORE.....	W. SAMES.....	2063	500
34. CEYLON.....	G. N. HECTOR, R. N. R.....	2012	450
35. CHINA.....	C. Q. PERRINS.....	2010	400
36. CANDIA.....		1982	460
37. MALTA.....	G. HYDE, R. N. R.....	1932	500
38. GOLCONDA.....	W. FERTMAN.....	1909	450
39. TRAVANCORE.....	C. ANDERSON.....	1900	400
40. BARODA.....	J. C. ALMOND, R. N. R.....	1874	400
41. GELLONG.....	C. FRASER.....	1785	250
42. ELLORA.....	W. COLLING, R. N. R.....	1727	300
43. BEHAR.....	E. M. EDMOND, R. N. R.....	1723	300
44. MALACCA.....	S. D. SHALLARD.....	1693	300
45. SUNDA.....	J. C. BABOT.....	1682	300
46. ORISSA.....	W. H. POCELEY.....	1647	300
47. MASSILIA (Paddle).....	J. REEVES.....	1640	0
48. AVOCA (Refitting).....		1481	0
49. BOMBAY.....	C. F. DAVIES.....	1327	75
50. ADRIA.....	W. E. BRIDGE.....	1225	10

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz:—

For First Class Passengers	Rs. 30 0 0
Second " "	" 20 0 0
Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half Fare;	" 20 0 0

or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows:—

Distance.		Stations.	Running Time.		Stoppages.		Remarks.
Miles.	Chns.		H.	M.	H.	M.	
11	42	Chalouf	28		1		Suez to Benha, 25 miles per hour.
1	21	Gendffe	27		5		
12	27	Faid	30		1		
10	10	Serapeum	34		1		
8	22	Nefishe	20		15		
13	73	Makshama	33		5		
13	70	Tel-el-kohir	33		1		
6	59	Abu-Hamed	16		1		
19	40	Zagazag	25		30		
12	0	Minet-el-Garah	29		1		
12	0	Benha	29		10		Benha to Alexandria 30 miles per hour.
13	70	Birket-el-Sab	28		1		
11	30	Tantah	24		1		
11	0	Kafr-Zavut	22		15		
10	60	Teh-el-Barood	22		1		
16	7	Damanhour	33		10		
10	3	Abou-Houmanous	21		1		
11	24	Kafr-Dawar	22		1		
17	25	Alexandria	35				
224	21		8	29	1	41 ¹⁵	Total 10 H. 12.

These Special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 9 P.M., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. Co., or their Agents, are conveyed from Ship to Ship between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government, as follows:—

By Steam Tender between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail between Suez and Alexandria—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriages.

The Company's Weekly Steamers now proceed with H. M. Mails via Suez Canal.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA.

Open for Traffic on 1st January 1875.

1—East Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. C. Batchelor.
Deputy do.....St. Ledger Carter.

OFFICE.—JERAPPORE.

Consists of the *Main line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch line* from Allahabad to Jubbulpore where the East Indian and G. I. P. systems are connected; the *Loop line* from Burdwan to Luckserai, and the *Branch lines* from Teenpata to Rajmahal, from Jubbulpore to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai to Benares, from Toondia to Agra and from Muddapur to Giridi Kurhurbalee; the whole length 1,456 miles, all of which are open for traffic.

2—Oude and Rohilkund Railway.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. Wiles.

OFFICE.—LUCKNOW.

The *Main line* runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malpore, Fyzabad, Nawabgunge, Lucknow, Shahjehanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Meerabad, which is at present the Terminus and is distant 416 miles from Benares.

The *Branch lines* open for traffic are

1. Nawabgunge to Byranghat, 31 miles.
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 42 miles.
3. Chundwasi to Allypore, 61 miles.

Total length open, 640 miles.

There are junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allypore.

3—Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager.....David Ross.

OFFICE.—LAHORE.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Gazeerabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerat, Saharunpore, Umballa, Ludiana, Jullundur, Lahore and Montgomery to Sher Shah, 11 miles west of Mooltan. The *Scinde Section* runs from Kurrahee to Kotree on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 472. The *Express Fleet* boats worked by the S. P. and D. Servants ply between Kotree and Mooltan (Sher Shah), and Passengers are booked throughout their journey. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October 1870.

4—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open out traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong, but it is doubtful if the line with its present Terminus has been carried far enough to answer the expectation of the promoters. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goswami, situated on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Barrackpore, Rancharpore and Ramnuggur. The main line is 152 miles long, and a branch of 6 miles to Koochit is also worked for traffic.

5—Rajpootana State Railways.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. O'Callaghan.

OFFICE.—AGRA.

These Railways which are worked on the metre or narrow gauge system are open for traffic between Agra and Dousa (111 miles) and between Delhi and Ulwar (97 miles). The passenger fares from station to station are uniform throughout, and are 1st Class, 8 annas; 2nd Class, 4 annas; 3rd Class, 2 annas, and 4th Class, 1 anna.

6—Calcutta and South Eastern Railway.

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (82 miles) and feeds the town of Sonapore of some little importance. The line is not financially a success.

7—Nulhattee State Railway.

Recently constructed, is open for traffic between Nulhattee and Azimgunge, 27 miles.

8—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Henry Conden. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....E. W. Keiley.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway consists of the main line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; the South-East line to Raichoor where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch line from Bhosawul to Nagpore. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Provinces was established in March 1869 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kistna Bridge on the South-East line opened in 1873 permitted of through Trains passing to Madras. The total mileage is 1,272 miles.

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Sholapore, Goolburga, Raichoor, Calian, Nassick, Chalisgaum, Bhosawul, Nagpore, Khundwah and Jubbulpore.

9—Holkar State Railway.

OFFICE.—MHOW.

This Railway is connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Khundwah. It is opened for traffic between Khundwah and Mortukka, 37 miles, and there are four intermediate stations. An extension of the line to Mhow and Indore is shortly expected.

10—Khamgaum State Railway.

Worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. This line is connected with the G. I. P. Railway at Jullum on the North-East section and runs to the important Town of Khamgaum, distance 8 miles.

11—Oomrawuttee State Railway.

This line is also worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company. Its length is 6 miles and it connects Budaira and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Oomrawuttee.

12—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. R. Duxbury. | Deputy Traffic Manager...W. Pendlebury.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wudwan, and Kharaghora in North Guzerat. There are Branch lines from Anand to Dakor, 19 miles, and from Veerungaum to Kharaghora 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 430 miles.

13—Guicowar of Baroda's State Railway.

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Meagaum to Dubhee a distance of 19 miles.

14—Nizam's State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Shahabad and Secunderabad and Hyderabad. The line is worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company.

15—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....Louis S. Moss.

OFFICE.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Beypoor with Branches from Jollapett to Bangalore and Pothanore to Mettappolium; and the North-West line from Arcotum to Raichoor where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a Branch on the North-West line from Goondacul to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 858 miles, is now open for traffic.

16—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

OFFICE.—TRICHINOPOLY.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have recently been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines open for traffic extend from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway) to Negapatam 165 miles and from Arcotum to Conjevaram 19 miles. Extensions to Tuticorin, Cuddalore and other Towns are being fast proceeded with.

17—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

OFFICE.—COLOMBO.

This is a Government Railway and it is worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Gampola, and 10 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

N. W. Line Railway.

LIST OF ENGINEERS

NORTH-WEST LINE

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under :—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Chinampett, Arcotum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all Stations between Arcot and Coimbatore by the 7 A.M. Train.

From Madras to all stations up to Jollarpett, by the 8-50 A.M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Arcotum, Puttoor, Tiruputty, Codoor, Nundalore, and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor by the 2 P.M. Mail Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tiruputty, by the 2-30 P.M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arcotum, Arcot, Vellore, Gootattum, Vanierbady, Jollarpett, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypore, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam by the 5 P.M. Mail Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations as far as Coimbatore by the 7-30 P.M. Train from Madras.

From Jollarpett to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore by the 1-50 A.M., 5-30 A.M. and 1-45 P.M. Trains.

From Gooty to Goundacul, Veerapoor and Bellary by the 4-45 A.M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary by the 7 A.M. Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary by the 7 A.M. Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Beypore to all stations between Beypore and Salem to Jollarpett, Vanierbady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arcotum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras by the 8-15 A.M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations as far as Jollarpett, to Vanierbady, Amboor, Gootattum, Veerinjepitram, Vellore, Arcot, Arcotum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras by the 4-15 A.M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations between Coimbatore and Jollarpett by the 8 A.M. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras by 6 A.M. Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations between Jollarpett and Madras by the 5-50 A.M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Nundalore, Codoor, Tiruputty, Puttoor, Arcotum, Trivellore, Tinnalore, Perambore and Madras by the 4 P.M. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddapah by the 9-15 A.M. Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Gooty by the 5 P.M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Arcotum by the 7-45 A.M. Train.

From Tiruputty to all stations between Tiruputty and Madras by the 5-30 A.M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollarpett by the 9 A.M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch to Jollarpett, Salem, Erode, Coimbatore, Palghat, Beypoor, Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, and Negapatam by the 8-30 P.M. Train.

The following Rules are published for general information :—

1. No Passenger will be allowed to take his seat in or upon any Carriage used on the Railway, without having paid his fare.
2. Passengers must show their Tickets to the Guard when required, and deliver them up to the persons authorized to receive them, before leaving the Station.
3. Passengers not producing or delivering up their Tickets, will be required to pay the fare from the place whence the Train originally started.
4. Passengers at the Road Stations will only be booked conditionally upon there being room in the Carriages.
5. Every person attempting to defraud the Company by, in any manner, endeavouring to evade the payment of his full fare is liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.
6. Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the Train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.
7. Any person smoking in a Carriage or Station, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees; and if after being warned any person shall persist in smoking, he will be liable, in addition to the penalty of Twenty Rupees, to removal from the premises and the forfeiture of his fare.

8. Any person found intoxicated, committing a nuisance or wilfully interfering with the comfort of other Passengers, or obstructing any Officer of the Company in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees, and to removal from the premises, and to forfeit his fare.

9. Any Passenger wilfully damaging, or removing any Lamp, Number, Plate, or any part of any Carriage, Wagon, Truck, or other property of the Railway Company, will be liable to a fine of Fifty Rupees.

10. No person, unless duly authorized, will be permitted to ride on the Engine or Tender, under a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

11. No Male person shall enter a Carriage or Waiting Room reserved for Females, under a penalty of one Hundred Rupees.

12. Any person trespassing on the Railway, or on the Stations, or on any part of the Company's premises, will be liable to a fine of Twenty Rupees and to a further penalty of Fifty Rupees, for persisting, after due notice has been given.

13. Any person driving any Animal, across the Railway, except at the appointed times and places, will be liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.

14. The owner of Cattle found trespassing on any part of the Company's premises, is liable to a penalty of Ten Rupees for each Animal.

15. Any person carrying dangerous goods, without due notice and permission having been given, shall be liable to a fine of Two Hundred Rupees.

16. The Officers and Servants of the Railway Company are required to enforce the strict observance of the above Rules and are empowered if necessary to apprehend offenders.

ROBERT B. ELWIN, Agent and Manager.

Sanctioned by Government in Extract Minutes of Consultation, No. 150, dated 12th June 1856, in conformity with the Act of the Legislative Council, No. 18 of 1854, dated 12th August 1854, entitled "An Act relating to Railways in India."

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieut. Col., R. E.,

Consulting Engineer for Railways.

MADRAS, 13th June 1865.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

I. MADRAS TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Station 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Office will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Road-side Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

III. PASSENGERS are requested to examine their Tickets and Change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognised.

CHILDREN under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares when booked at 1st, 2nd or 3rd class rates.

IV. THE TICKETS given to passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

V. PASSENGERS desiring to travel from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches must change Carriages as under:—For Bellary and Veerapoor at Goundacul Junction. For Bangalore and Stations on that Branch, at Jollarpett Junction. For the Neilghiri Branch at Pothenoor Junction.

VI. PASSENGERS wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junction can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:—

First Class Carriage on payment for Eight Tickets.
Second do. do. do. for Twenty do.

The First Class charge includes eight, and the Second Class twenty, Passengers. Any number in excess of eight and twenty respectively will be charged the ordinary Day or Night Fare.

VII. SALOON First Class Carriages can be obtained on the same terms as First Class Through Carriages.

RESERVED COMPARTMENTS.

VIII. Families requiring First Class Reserved Compartments can obtain them on application, at reduced rates, on the following conditions:—

By DAY TRAINS.

For a Family not exceeding six in number on payment for five Tickets.

By NIGHT TRAINS.

For a Family not exceeding five in number on payment for four Tickets.

If by the Day and Night Trains respectively, a Family of more than six or five in number wish to travel in the same Compartment, each passenger in excess of these numbers will be charged the ordinary Fare.

IX. RETURN TICKETS.—First Class Return Tickets for the Double journey, can be obtained at any Station, at a fare and a quarter of the single fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station to and from which the Mail train fare is chargeable at a fare and a quarter of the Second Class Mail Train fare: (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee) but where no Mail Train fare is quoted, double the day fare will be the charge for a Return Ticket.

Tickets issued for distances of 220 miles and under are available for return on any day not exceeding 15 days, inclusive of the day of issue, and Tickets issued for distances above 220 miles are available for return on any day not exceeding 20 days inclusive of the day of issue.

The holders of First and Second Class Return Tickets available for return within 15 or 20 days are entitled to return at any time by any Train leaving on the 15th or 20th day, although the Train may not be due to arrive at its destination until the 16th or 21st day.)

First and Second Class Return Tickets will be made available for one month from date of issue on application to the Traffic Manager, Central Station, Madras, on payment of such a fee as will make the entire sum paid equivalent to one fare and a half; all fractions of a rupee being charged as one rupee.

CRICKET PARTIES.—The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at reduced rates to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

LADIES.—Reserved accommodation in any of the Trains can always be obtained for Ladies without extra charge by giving 48 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central Station, Madras.

A NATIVE FEMALE SERVANT will be allowed to accompany her mistress in a First Class Carriage on payment of a Second Class Day Fare, provided such an arrangement does not interfere with the comfort of other passengers travelling in the same compartment.

PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First Class Periodical Tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram Terminus, Madras:—

For One Month.....Rs. 60	For Four Months.....Rs. 210
" Two "....." 110	" Six "....." 310
" Three "....." 160	

X. TRIVELLORE FESTIVALS RETURN TICKETS will be issued from Madras to Trivellore and back, by Special Train only during the New Moon Festivals, available for two days during the Monthly, and three days during the Half-yearly Festivals, held in January and July of each year, exclusive of date of issue:—

First Class.....Rs. 1 8
Second Class....." 0 12
Third Class....." 0 8

TRIVUTY FESTIVALS RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Trivutty during the Kirthecay Festivals available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Andy, Kirthecay, Thy and Massee, exclusive of date of issue:—

FARES.

2nd Class.			3rd Class.			2nd Class.			3rd Class.				
	RS.	A. P.		RS.	A. P.		RS.	A. P.		RS.	A. P.		
Madras.....	2	0	0	1	0	0	Naggery.....	0	6	0	0	4	0
Trivellore....	0	15	0	0	8	0	Puttoor.....	0	12	0	0	7	0
Arconum.....	0	6	0	0	3	0	Poodi.....	1	2	0	0	10	0
Arcon.....	1	0	0	0	11	0	Tiruputty..	1	5	0	0	13	0
Vellore.....	1	12	0	1	0	0							

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjeveram to Trivutty and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares:—

Conjeveram to Trivutty...8 Annas. | Conjeveram to Trivellore...12 Annas.

THIRD CLASS MARKET RETURN TICKETS are issued on Thursdays at the undermentioned Stations to Bangalore at the following fares available for return by Night Mail Train on the same day only. Each passenger is allowed to carry "Free of charge" 40 lbs. of produce and will be charged for all in excess of 40 lbs. at the Goods Rates:—

Cadgoody.....Rs. 0 4 6	Colar Road.....Rs. 1 0 0
Malloor....." 0 9 0	Coopum....." 1 8 0

NOTE.—Holders of 3rd Class Market Tickets over-riding on the return journey will be charged 2nd Class night fare from Bangalore.

PLANTATION COOLIES.—Plantation Coolies, in batches of not less than fifty in number, for distances of 150 miles and under, and in batches of not less than 40 in number for distances exceeding 150 miles will be conveyed at the reduced rate of 2 pies per coolie per mile.

XI. S. I. RAILWAY.—By the Night Trains from Madras and Bangalore, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arconum, Jollapett, Salem, and Bangalore, to Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam. By the Goods Train from Madras, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Jollapett and Salem to Caroor and Trichinopoly. By the 7-30 A. M. Goods Train, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Coimbatore and Pothanoor to Caroor and Trichinopoly.

Holders of Through tickets for distances of over 200 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 200 miles or part of 200 miles in the through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the Train stops.

XII. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

XIII. LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 112 lbs., Second Class 25 lbs., and Third Class 15 lbs. of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per pound per mile. 2nd Class Passengers paying Night fare are allowed 60 lbs. of Luggage over the Madras Railway.

ALL LUGGAGE MUST BE PRE-PAID AT THE BOOKING STATION, and Passengers are particularly requested to satisfy themselves that the amount paid for Luggage is entered on the Luggage Ticket.

ACT No. 18 of 1854, CLAUSE 9.

"No such RAILWAY Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage, unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the Owner. Station-Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

XIV. THE COMPANY will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XV. SMOKING.—Smoking in the Carriages and on the Company's premises is prohibited.

XVI. FEES.—The Company's Servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XVII. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any Servant of the Company may be communicated to H. E. CHURCH, Traffic Manager.

By order,

R. B. ELWIN,

Agent and Manager.

20th February, 1874.

Rules and Regulations for the conveyance of Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. They are conveyed only to and from the Stations shown in the following Tables. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading.

The Company will not undertake to forward Horses by the Mail Train direct to destination without previous arrangement with the sender. Carriages should be forwarded at least 3 days before they are required for use.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by GOODS' Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

GROOMS.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

DOGS.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided for Dogs, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same rate as Dogs.

The minimum charge for a Horse is.....	3 Rupees.
Do. do. do. for 4-wheeled Carriage.....	5 „
Do. do. do. for 2 do. do.	3 „

Rates for Parcels

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic, as well as in Through-Booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	Including Delivery within 4 miles of Receiving Station.	Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.									
		1 lb and under.	Above 1 lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs.	Above 2 lbs & not exceeding 10 lbs.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
51 to 100 „		0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22
101 to 150 „		0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24
151 to 200 „		0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24	0 26
201 to 250 „		0 10	0 12	0 14	0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24	0 26	0 28
251 to 300 „		0 12	0 14	0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24	0 26	0 28	0 30
301 to 350 „		0 14	0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24	0 26	0 28	0 30	0 32
351 to 400 „		0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24	0 26	0 28	0 30	0 32	0 34
401 to 450 „		0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24	0 26	0 28	0 30	0 32	0 34	0 36
451 to 500 „		0 20	0 22	0 24	0 26	0 28	0 30	0 32	0 34	0 36	0 38
501 to 550 „		0 22	0 24	0 26	0 28	0 30	0 32	0 34	0 36	0 38	0 40
551 to 600 „		0 24	0 26	0 28	0 30	0 32	0 34	0 36	0 38	0 40	0 42
601 to 650 „		0 26	0 28	0 30	0 32	0 34	0 36	0 38	0 40	0 42	0 44
651 to 700 „		0 28	0 30	0 32	0 34	0 36	0 38	0 40	0 42	0 44	0 46

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 Seers will be charged in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels, each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Parcels of Newspapers from Madras are conveyed at half the rates charged for other Parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 4 Annas.

4. Parcels booked at the 6 and 8 Anna Rates must be pre-paid and fully addressed in English. Receipt Notes will not be given for such Parcels. These rates include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the receiving Station.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

6. Parcels exceeding 2 lbs. in weight consigned to "Madras" will be delivered by the Company's delivery Agents, if fully addressed in English, and for which service an additional charge will be made. Parcels not fully addressed will be left "until called for."

7. All Parcels must be delivered at the respective Stations 30 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are to be forwarded, or they cannot be booked for that Train.

8. All charges for Parcels booked to or from Stations on the Madras, South Indian, Railways, will be made according to mileage.

9. INSURANCE.—Valuable Parcels booked between Stations of the Madras, and South Indian Railways are insured at an additional charge of 3 per cent. on the declared value.

The Company will not be answerable in any case for loss of, or injury to, Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Glass, China, Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, Lace, Shawls and such like valuable articles, unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared, and an increased charge for their safe conveyance accepted by an authorized servant of the Company: neither will they be responsible for loss of, or injury to, Parcels when insecurely packed, nor for loss or damage by leakage. Perishable Parcels will only be conveyed at "Owner's risk," and must be pre-paid.

Rates for Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat and Flowers

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic, as well as in through booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	10 lbs. and under.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
51 to 100 „	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11
101 to 150 „	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12
151 to 200 „	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13
201 to 250 „	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14
251 to 300 „	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15
301 to 350 „	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16
351 to 400 „	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17
401 to 450 „	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18
451 to 500 „	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19
501 to 550 „	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20
551 to 600 „	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21
601 to 650 „	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22
651 to 700 „	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 Seers will be charged in proportion to the rates for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat and Flowers are only conveyed "at Owner's Risk."

4. All charges must be pre-paid.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

COMPILER.

Rates for Passengers—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	1st Class		2nd Class		3rd Class		Cooly Class.
	Day.	Night.	Day.	Night.	Day.	Night.	
Peranduray...	20 0	0 9	10 0	3 15	5 1		
Witkallee...	21 0	6 15	10 0	4 3	5 4		
Avenashy Road...	21 0	7 3	10 0	4 5	5 6		
Somanoor...	22 0	7 7	11 0	4 8	5 9		
Pothanoor...	24 0	7 14	11 0	4 12	5 13		
COIMBATORE...	24 0		11 0		5 14		
Tudialore...	24 0		11 0		5 15		
Karamady...	25 0		12 0		6 2		
Mettapollum...	26 0		12 0		6 3		
Muddikur...	24 0		11 0		5 14		
Wallar...	25 0		12 0		6 2		
Conjaco...	25 0		12 0		6 5		
PALGHAT...	26 0		12 0		6 6		
Parley...	26 0		12 0		6 6		
Luckady...	27 0		12 0		6 9		
Wootapollum...	28 0		13 0		6 11		
Shoranoor...	28 0		13 0		6 13		
Putnamby...	29 0		13 0		7 0		
Gootipooram...	30 0		13 0		7 2		
Tiroor...	30 0		13 0		7 4		
Tanjore...	31 0		14 0		7 5		
Perampally...	31 0		14 0		7 7		
Beypoor...	32 0		14 0		7 7		

RATES FOR HORSES AND CARRIAGES.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
ARCONUM JUNCTION...	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Tirupatty...	4 1	8 1	12 1	13 12	7 14
Cuddapah...	7 14	11 13	15 12	16 5	15 3
Tadpatri...	15 3	22 13	30 6	35 10	21 6
Gooty...	21 0	32 7	42 12	40 6	24 5
Goondacul...	24 3	36 5	48 6	42 12	25 11
Bellary...	25 11	38 0	51 6	47 13	28 11
Raichoor...	25 11	38 1	51 6	47 13	28 11
Raichoor...	32 15	49 6	65 13	64 14	32 15
ARCONUM JUNCTION...	6 2	9 2	12 3	16 3	9 2
Vellore...	7 10	11 6	15 3	12 11	7 10
Goorattum...	9 0	13 8	18 0	16 0	9 6
Jollarpett...	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Colar Road...	16 8	24 12	33 6	27 8	16 8
Malloor...	18 0	27 0	36 0	30 0	18 0
Bangalore...	20 6	30 8	40 11	35 15	20 6
Tanjore...	19 14	29 5	39 12	31 7	12 14
Mullapuram...	18 14	28 5	38 12	32 6	19 7
Salem...	19 7	29 2	38 9	33 0	22 13
Erode...	22 10	34 3	45 9	44 7	26 11
Caroor...	26 11	39 13	53 4	51 7	30 14
Trichinopoly...	30 14	46 6	61 11	54 7	34 0
Tanjore...	34 0	50 15	67 14	60 10	38 9
Nagapattinam...	38 9	57 13	77 7	74 4	43 9
Avenashy Road...	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
Pothanoor...	28 5	42 9	56 10	47 3	28 5
Coimbatore...	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
Mettapollum...	30 12	46 2	61 8	51 13	31 2
Palghat...	31 2	46 11	62 4	55 0	33 0
Wootapollum...	33 0	49 8	66 0	56 4	33 12
Shoranoor...	33 12	50 10	67 8	60 10	36 0
Tiroor...	36 0	54 9	72 12	69 10	38 9
Beypoor...	38 3	57 4	76 5	72 12	40 9

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM JOLLARPETT TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
MADRAS	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
ARCONUM JUNCTION...	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Tirupatty...	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Cuddapah...	12 5	18 7	24 9	20 8	12 5
Tadpatri...	19 3	29 4	39 0	32 8	19 3
Gooty...	23 11	35 9	51 6	42 13	25 11
Goondacul Junction...	28 8	42 12	57 0	47 8	28 8
Bellary...	30 0	45 0	60 0	50 0	30 0
Raichoor...	33 0	49 3	66 0	55 0	33 0
Raichoor...	37 4	55 13	74 7	62 1	37 4
ARCONUM JUNCTION...	6 6	9 7	12 9	10 8	6 5
Vellore...	4 14	7 5	9 12	8 2	4 14
Goorattum...	3 8	5 3	6 15	5 13	3 8
Vandimbady...	3 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	3 0
Colar Road...	4 2	6 3	8 4	6 14	4 2
Malloor...	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
Bangalore...	8 0	11 15	15 15	13 5	8 0
Tanjore...	2 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	2 0
Shervaroy Hills...	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
Salem...	7 1	10 9	14 1	11 12	7 1
Erode...	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 6	10 7
Caroor...	14 5	21 6	28 8	23 13	14 5
Trichinopoly...	18 8	27 12	36 15	30 18	18 8
Tanjore...	21 10	32 6	43 2	36 0	21 10
Nagapattinam...	26 3	39 4	52 5	43 10	26 3
Avenashy Road...	13 7	20 2	26 13	22 6	13 7
Pothanoor...	15 15	23 15	31 14	26 9	15 15
Coimbatore...	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5
Mettapollum...	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
Palghat...	18 12	28 2	37 8	31 4	18 12
Wootapollum...	20 10	30 15	41 4	34 6	20 10
Shoranoor...	21 6	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 6
Tiroor...	24 0	36 0	48 0	40 0	24 0
Beypoor...	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13

FROM BANGALORE TO

MADRAS	20 4	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
ARCONUM JUNCTION...	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5
Cuddapah...	27 8	41 3	55 15	45 13	27 8
Tadpatri...	32 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	32 11
Gooty...	36 8	54 11	72 13	60 13	36 8
Goondacul Junction...	38 0	56 15	75 15	63 6	38 0
Bellary...	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Raichoor...	45 3	67 13	90 3	75 5	45 3
ARCONUM JUNCTION...	14 4	21 6	28 8	23 12	14 4
Vellore...	12 12	19 2	26 8	21 4	12 12
Goorattum...	11 6	17 0	22 11	18 15	11 6
Jollarpett...	8 0	11 15	15 15	13 5	8 0
Colar Road...	3 14	5 12	7 11	6 7	3 14
Malloor...	3 0	3 0	4 8	5 0	3 0
Tanjore...	3 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	3 7
Shervaroy Hills...	12 10	20 6	27 3	22 11	12 10
Salem...	14 15	22 6	30 13	24 14	14 15
Erode...	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
Caroor...	23 4	35 5	44 7	37 1	23 4
Trichinopoly...	26 7	39 11	53 14	44 1	26 7
Tanjore...	29 9	44 3	60 1	49 4	29 9
Nagapattinam...	34 2	51 3	69 4	56 14	34 2
Pothanoor...	23 13	35 12	47 10	39 11	23 13
Coimbatore...	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
Mettapollum...	26 4	39 6	52 8	43 12	26 4
Palghat...	28 12	40 1	53 7	44 9	28 12
Beypoor...	32 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	32 11

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM CUDDAPAH TO		HORSES.						CARRIAGES.					
		One Horse.		IF ONE PROPERTY.				Four Wheel.		Two Wheel.			
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Madras		25	3	22	13	20	5	18	5	15	3		
Arconum Junction		11	2	10	12	22	5	13	10	11	3		
N.W.L.	Tirutany	10	7	15	10	20	12	17	6	10	5		
	Nargery	9	9	14	6	19	2	15	15	9	9		
	Tirupattur	7	5	11	0	14	10	12	2	7	5		
	Reddypally	3	12	5	10	7	8	6	4	3	12		
	Tadpatri	6	3	9	5	12	6	10	5	6	3		
	Gooty	9	0	13	5	18	0	15	0	9	0		
	Goondacul Junction	10	8	15	12	21	0	17	8	10	8		
A.R.C.	Bellary	13	8	20	4	27	0	23	8	13	8		
	Raichoor	17	12	26	9	35	7	29	9	17	12		
Arconum Junction		13	5	20	0	26	10	22	3	13	5		
Vellore		14	12	22	1	29	7	24	9	14	12		
Jollapett Junction		19	8	29	4	39	0	32	8	19	8		
B.R.L.	Bangalore	27	8	41	3	54	15	45	13	27	8		
T.R.P.	Triplicore	20	0	29	15	39	15	33	5	20	0		
	Shervaray Hills	25	4	37	13	50	7	42	1	25	4		
	Salem	26	9	39	13	53	1	44	4	26	9		
	Erode	30	0	45	0	60	0	50	0	30	0		
G.S.R.	Caroor	33	14	50	12	67	11	56	7	33	14		
	Trichinopoly	38	1	57	2	78	2	63	7	38	1		
	Tanjore	41	3	61	12	82	5	68	10	41	3		
	Negapatam	45	12	68	10	91	8	76	4	45	12		

FROM RAICHOOR TO

		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Madras		22	15	43	6	65	13	54	14	32	15		
Arconum Junction		28	14	43	5	57	19	48	2	28	14		
N.W.L.	Tirutany	28	2	42	2	56	4	46	14	28	2		
	Nargery	27	5	40	15	54	9	45	8	27	5		
	Tirupattur	25	1	37	9	50	1	41	12	25	1		
	Reddypally	21	8	32	3	42	15	35	13	21	8		
	Nundaloor	20	1	30	2	40	2	33	7	20	1		
	Wontimettah	19	2	28	11	38	4	31	14	19	2		
	Cuddapah	17	12	26	0	35	7	29	9	17	12		
	Yerragontla	16	8	25	3	30	15	25	13	16	8		
	Moodanoor	14	0	21	13	29	1	24	4	14	0		
	Tadpatri	11	9	17	5	23	1	19	4	11	9		
	Gooty	8	12	13	1	17	7	14	9	8	12		
A.R.C.	Goondacul Junction	7	4	10	15	14	7	12	1	7	4		
	Bellary	10	5	16	8	20	10	17	3	10	5		
A.R.C.	Adoni	4	1	7	1	8	1	6	12	4	1		
	Raichoor	31	1	46	9	62	1	51	12	31	1		
Arconum Junction		32	7	48	11	64	14	54	1	32	7		
Vellore		27	4	45	13	74	7	62	1	27	4		
Jollapett Junction		45	3	67	13	90	6	75	5	45	3		
Bangalore		37	11	56	9	75	6	62	13	37	11		
Triplicore		42	15	64	7	85	14	71	9	42	15		
Shervaray Hills		44	4	66	6	88	8	73	12	44	4		
Salem		47	12	71	9	95	7	79	9	47	12		
Erode		51	10	77	5	103	2	85	0	51	10		
G.S.R.	Caroor	55	13	83	11	111	9	93	0	55	13		
	Trichinopoly	58	15	88	5	117	12	98	2	58	15		
	Tanjore	63	8	95	3	126	15	104	13	63	8		
	Negapatam	50	10	75	15	101	4	84	6	50	10		
Avenashy Road		53	3	79	12	106	5	88	10	53	3		
Pothanoor		53	9	80	5	107	1	89	4	53	9		
Coimbatore		55	10	83	6	111	3	92	11	55	10		
Metapallium		56	1	84	2	112	2	93	7	56	1		
Palghat		58	12	87	14	117	3	97	11	58	12		
Shoranoor		61	4	91	13	122	7	102	1	61	4		
Tiror		63	0	94	8	126	0	105	0	63	0		
Beyoor													

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM BELLARY TO		HORSES.						CARRIAGES.					
		One Horse.		IF ONE PROPERTY.				Four Wheel.		Two Wheel.			
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Madras		23	11	43	1	57	6	47	13	28	11		
Arconum Junction		24	11	37	0	49	5	41	2	24	11		
N.W.L.	Tirutany	23	15	35	14	47	13	39	14	23	15		
	Tirupattur	20	13	31	4	41	10	34	11	20	13		
	Cuddapah	15	14	23	12	31	11	26	7	15	14		
	Yerragontla	13	8	20	4	27	0	22	8	13	8		
	Tadpatri	11	4	16	14	22	8	18	12	11	4		
	Gooty	7	5	11	0	14	10	12	3	7	5		
	Goondacul Junction	4	8	0	12	9	0	7	8	4	8		
A.R.C.	Adoni	3	0	4	8	6	0	5	0	3	0		
	Raichoor	6	3	9	5	12	6	10	5	6	3		
Arconum Junction		10	5	15	8	20	10	17	8	10	5		
Vellore		26	13	40	4	53	10	44	11	26	13		
Gooriatram		28	4	42	5	56	7	47	1	28	4		
Jollapett Junction		29	10	44	7	59	4	49	6	29	10		
B.R.L.	Coopam	33	8	49	8	66	0	55	0	33	8		
	Colar Road	35	3	52	12	70	5	58	10	35	3		
	Malloor	37	2	55	11	74	4	61	14	37	2		
	Bangalore	38	12	58	1	77	7	64	9	38	12		
Triplicore		41	0	61	7	81	15	68	5	41	0		
Shervaray Hills		33	8	50	2	66	15	55	13	33	8		
Salem		38	12	58	1	77	7	64	9	38	12		
Erode		40	1	60	1	80	1	66	12	40	1		
G.S.R.	Caroor	43	8	65	4	87	0	72	8	43	8		
	Trichinopoly	47	6	71	0	94	11	78	15	47	6		
	Tanjore	51	9	77	6	103	2	85	15	51	9		
	Negapatam	54	11	82	0	109	5	91	2	54	11		
Avenashy Road		59	4	88	14	118	8	98	12	59	4		
Pothanoor		46	7	69	10	92	13	77	6	46	7		
Coimbatore		48	15	73	7	97	14	81	9	48	15		
Metapallium		49	5	74	0	98	10	82	3	49	5		
Palghat		51	6	77	1	102	12	85	10	51	6		
Shoranoor		51	14	77	12	103	11	86	7	51	14		
Tiror		54	6	81	9	108	12	90	10	54	6		
Beyoor		58	13	88	3	117	0	98	0	58	13		

FROM COIMBATORE TO

Madras	23	11	43	1	57	6	47	13	28	11	
Arconum Junction	24	11	37	0	49	5	41	2	24	11	
N.W.L.	Cuddapah	35	13	53	12	71	10	59	11	35	13
	Tadpatri	42	0	63	0	84	0	70	0	42	0
	Gooty	44	13	67	4	89	10	74	11	44	13
	Goondacul Junction	40	5	69	8	92	10	77	3	40	5
	Bellary	49	6	74	0	98	10	82	3	49	6
Raichoor	53	9	80	5	107	1	89	4	53	9	
Arcon	22	10	35	14	45	3	37	11	22	10	
Vellore	21	2	31	10	42	3	35	3	21	2	
Vasimbady	17	3	25	12	34	5	28	10	17	3	
Jollapett	16	5	24	8	32	10	27	3	16	5	
B.R.L. Bangalore	24	3	36	5	48	6	40	5	24	3	
Triplicore	15	14	23	12	31	11	26	7	15	14	
Salem	9	5	13	15	18	9	15	8	9	5	
Erode	5	15	8	14	11	13	9	14	5	15	
Avenashy Road	3	0	4	6	5	13	5	9	3	0	
Pothanoor	3	0	3	0	3	8	5	0	3	0	
Mettapallium	3	0	3	2	4	2	5	0	3	0	
Palghat	3	3	4	13	6	6	5	5	3	3	
Wootapallium	5	1	7	10	10	2	8	7	5	1	
Siranoor	5	13	8	12	11	10	9	11	5	13	
Tiror	8	7	12	11	16	14	14	1	8	7	
Beypoor	10	2	15	3	20	4	16	14	10	2	

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM BEYPOOR TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras	33 3	47 4	76 5	63 10	33 8
Arconam Junction	34 2	51 3	82 4	56 14	24 2
N.W.L.					
Cuddalore	45 5	67 15	99 0	76 8	45 5
Toddyeri	51 8	77 3	102 15	85 12	51 8
Gooty	54 8	81 7	108 0	90 8	54 5
Coondam Junction	55 13	83 11	111 0	92 0	55 13
Bellary	58 13	88 3	137 0	98 0	58 13
Balehoor	68 0	94 8	136 0	105 0	63 0
Arcoot	32 0	47 15	62 15	53 5	32 0
Vellore	30 0	45 14	61 9	50 15	30 0
Vaniambady	26 10	39 15	53 4	44 6	26 10
Jollapetti	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
B.R.L. Bangalore	23 11	36 8	47 5	36 2	23 11
Trichinopoly	25 5	38 0	50 10	42 3	25 5
Salem	18 12	23 2	37 8	31 4	18 12
Erode	15 5	22 15	30 9	26 8	15 5
Carror	19 3	28 11	38 4	31 15	19 3
Trichinopoly	23 6	35 1	46 11	38 15	23 6
Tanjore	20 8	30 11	42 14	34 2	20 8
Negapatam	31 1	46 9	62 1	51 12	31 1
Arumashy Road	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Pothanoor	9 14	14 12	19 11	16 7	9 14
Coimbatore	10 2	15 3	20 4	16 14	10 2
Mettapalliam	12 3	18 5	24 6	20 6	12 3
Palkant	6 15	10 7	13 14	11 9	6 15
Wootapalliam	5 3	7 12	10 5	8 10	5 3
Shenai	4 7	6 10	8 12	7 6	4 7
Tirur	3 0	5 0	7 0	5 0	3 0

MADRAS TRAMWAYS COMPANY (LIMITED)

ESTABLISHED 1874.

HEAD OFFICE, MOUNT ROAD.

J. H. ALLEN, Esq., Manager.

DOWN CARS.

The first Down Car leaves Triplicane at 8 A. M., Goojelly at 8-30 and Patcheappah's Junction at 8-45, arriving at Royapooram at 8-50.

In the Vepery Branch the first Down Car leaves at 8-20 and arrives at Patcheappah's Junction at 8-35; Passengers for Royapooram changing Cars at the Junction.

The Down Cars run at intervals of half an hour up to 4-30 P. M., after which they start at intervals of a quarter of an hour, the last Car from Triplicane leaving 7-30, and arriving at Goojelly at 7-35.

UP CARS.

The first Up Car leaves Royapooram at 8-20 A. M., Patcheappah's Junction at 8-35, Goojelly at 8-45, arriving at Triplicane at 9-10 leaving Patcheappah's Junction where passengers to Vepery change Cars, at 8-35, the Car arrives at Vepery at 8-45.

The Up Cars also run at intervals of half an hour, excepting the Car from Goojelly to Triplicane which leaves after 4-45 P. M., at intervals of a quarter of an hour; the last Car from Goojelly leaving at 7-30, arriving at Triplicane at 7-35.

In addition to the above, Special Cars will be despatched as occasion requires.

The Cars run on Sundays as in week days.

The Company does not guarantee punctuality, but every endeavour is made to secure it. If accommodation be available the Cars will stop to take up passengers at any point on the line and passengers can alight to suit their convenience upon giving notice to the Conductors.

No passengers will be permitted to carry luggage in the Cars, except such small packages as can be placed under that portion of the seat they occupy.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq.

Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Juland Danvers, Esq.

General Sir J. Alexander, K.C.B.

Henry Brockett, Esq.

Major General C. J. Green, R. E.

Captain J. G. Johnston, R. E.

Henry Kimber, Esq.

George Norton, Esq.

T. B. Roupell, Esq.

Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson.

Henry W. Notman, Esq., Managing Director.

G. B. Bruce, Esq.

C. D. Fox, Esq.

Consulting Engineers.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq., Agent.

D. Logan, Esq., Chief Engineer.

W. Griffith, Esq., Resident Engineer.

E. G. Sheward, Esq., Locomotive Superintendent.

A. Stanton, Esq., Traffic Manager.

G. Smith, Esq., Chief Auditor.

Objects of the Company.

This Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament, (37 & 38 Victoria—Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India and Carnatic Railway Companies. Its object is to provide railway accommodation between Madras and the provinces of Southern India, lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from Madras the line will pass through Chingleput, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Coimbatore, Tanjore (branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (branch to Carror and Erode), Dindigul, Madura, and thence to Tinnevely and Tuticorin. The provision of branches from the main line to Conjeeveram and to Pondicherry is under consideration.

From Conjeeveram to Arconam, and from Negapatam to Erode, the lines have been for some years used for public traffic; it has been decided to alter the gauge of these sections to the metre gauge, upon which the rest of the Company's railway will be formed. When this has been effected and when the sections now under construction have been completed, the South Indian Railway system will comprise about 670 miles, the longest continuous line in India constructed on the 3 feet 3½ inch gauge.

It is anticipated that the railway will be available for public use between Trichinopoly and Madura in July 1875. An unfavorable season has retarded building operations along the eastern coast, and the section south of Madras, except for a short distance will not be completed until a later date.

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

6. LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trichinopoly Station where application should be made for lost articles. A fee of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office, but if not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month, after the first month, will be made. All lost Luggage if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

7. THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Writings, Securities and Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Glass, China Articles of Ivory, Ebony, Sandal-Wood and such like Valuables; Silks, manufactured or unmanufactured, wrought or not wrought up with other materials; Shawls, Laces, Cloths, Tissues embroidered with the precious metals, or of which such metals form part, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorised servant of the Company, and an increased charge or charges paid.

8. SPECIAL OR RESERVED ACCOMMODATION in the Ordinary Train may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, on 24 hours' notice being given.

9. TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon, or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so, is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of the Company's Bye-Law, No. 6, viz:—

Any person attempting to get into, or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

10. PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels and packages under 50 lbs. weight each, are conveyed by Passenger Trains exclusively at Parcel rates, and all parcels weighing above 50 lbs. each, are likewise forwarded by Passenger Trains and charged at parcel rates, if "Per Goods Train," be not distinctly marked thereon.

N. B.—Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the departure of Trains.

11. HORSES AND CARRIAGES cannot be forwarded by Nos. 2 and 4 Trains. As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the Station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horsekeeper who will be conveyed free.

12. DOGS must each be provided with Muzzle, Collar and Chain, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

13. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.—The Company's Telegraph Offices are open from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M., and Messages are received from the public between those hours for transmission to any place at which a Government or Railway-signal Station has been established, upon condition that the Company is not held responsible for the accuracy of the message, or for any delay in its transmission or delivery, from whatever cause it may arise.

14. SMOKING in Carriages, or at Stations, is prohibited under a penalty.

15. FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

16. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity, may be immediately notified to Mr. ALFRED STANTON, Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the undersigned.

WILLIAM S. BETTS,

Agent.

NEGAPATAM, 1st September 1874.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. P. Orr and Sons.	Messrs. Parker and Co.	Messrs. D. Johnson and Co.
" J. W. Spencer & Co.	" Tod and Co.	" Paciole and Co.
" Oakes and Co.	" Fox and Co.	Manager, Madras Mail.
" Simpson and Co.	" Taylor and Co.	
" Jupe and Co.	" Laybourn and Co.	

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. J. Oakes, Chairman.	Mr. R. G. Orr, Vice-Chairman.	Mr. R. Harper, Ag. Secy.
-------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

MEMBERS.

Mr. J. W. Spencer.	Mr. W. Jeffery.	Mr. H. R. Dawson.
" R. Orr.	" F. Jupe.	

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Pritchard and Barclay.

TRADE LIST.

AGENT FOR AMERICAN SHIPS AND ICE.

H. A. Fenner, Esq., Acting.	Ice House, St. Thomas.
-----------------------------	------------------------

AGENT FOR MORRISON'S PILLS.

Burton, C.	Broadway.
------------	-----------

ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS AND STONE MASONS.

Surr, R.	Pursewaulkum High Road.
Phizgerald Brothers	Kennet's Road, Egmore.
Howell, M. J., & Co.	79, Pursewaulkum High Road.
Law, John	2-164, Mount Road.
Ostheider and Co.	34, Mount Road.
Ottman, A. F.	Vepery.

AUCTIONEERS, COMMISSION SALEMEN, &c.

Paciole and Co.	168, Broadway & 100, Wallajah Road.
Franck and Co.	200, Mount Road.
King and Co.	2nd Line Beach.
Lippert, W. E. and Co.	Broadway.
Oakes and Co.	8, Broadway.
Spencer, J. W. and Co.	187, Mount Road.

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS, &c.

Dale, J.	199, Mount Road.
Laybourn and Co.	12, Mount Road.

BOAT OWNERS.

Shaw and Winch	2nd Line Beach.
----------------	-----------------

BOOK-BINDERS.

Asylum Press (Lawrence)	163, Mount Road.
Adelphi Press	7 and 8, Mount Road.
Foster Press	23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Renaux and Co.	Stringer's Street, Black Town.
Scottish Press	6, Broadway.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Burton, C.	Broadway.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository	Vepery.
D'Silva, A.	McLean Street.
Gantz Brothers	7 and 8, Mount Road.
Hawken, J. D.	8, Broadway.
Higginbotham and Co.	Depôt for Miscellaneous, Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road.
Kelly, T. N.	Phillips' Street.

BOOT, SHOE, SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Augustin, S.	5-30, Mount Road.
Browne, A. J.	26, Mount Road.
Foster, C. (Junior) and Co.	23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Hobday, J. and Co.	159, Broadway.
Hovenden, J. and Co.	164, Mount Road.
Hussam, J.	Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A.	1-30, Mount Road.
Pye, H. G. and Co.	32, Mount Road.
Simpson and Co.	15, Mount Road.

BROKER.

Murray and Co.	2nd Line Beach.
----------------	-----------------

CABINET MAKERS.

Deschamps, J. and Co.	13, Mount Road.
Shaw, W. P.	168, Mount Road.
Wilcox and Co.	8, Broadway.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Avers and Co.	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Barrie and Co.	12, Poonamallee Road, 2nd 10.
DeBaux, G. W. and Co.	1 Mount Road.
Edwards and Co.	190, Esplanade.
LeFebour and Co.	Vepery.
Norton, G. and Co.	100, Broadway.
Scott, Mascutine and Co.	168, Mount Road.
West and Co.	Broadway.
	Esplanade.

CHEROOT MERCHANTS.

Laybourn and Co.	12, Mount Road.
Pierce, J.	56, Broadway.
Pinto, Xavier and Co.	86, Sembodoss St., Black Town.

CIVIL AND MILITARY TAILORS, CLOTHIERS AND OUTFITTERS.

Fonseca and Co.	185, Mount Road.
Garratt, Corville and Co.	20, Mount Road.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	29, Mount Road.
Moses and Co.	Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	9, Exchange Hall, Broadway.
Smith and Co.	180, Mount Road.

COACH BUILDERS.

Deschamps and Co.	Mount Road.
Doutre and Co.	31, Mount Road.
Foster, C. Junior	23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Grant, C.	Pembore.
Simpson and Co.	16, Mount Road.
Tod and Co.	100, Mount Road.

COMMISSION SALESMEN, WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS AND GENERAL WAREHOUSEMEN.

Abraham and Co.	Stringer's Street.
Brito, L. and Co.	3, Broadway.
Ephraim Cohen and Co.	Broadway.
Gottling and Co.	25, Broadway.
Laybourn and Co.	12, Mount Road.
McDowell and Co.	2nd Line Beach.
Mercer and Co. (Neigherry Tea Warehouse.)	163, Broadway.
Oakes and Co.	9, Broadway.
Spencer, J. W. and Co.	187, Mount Road.
Pinto, Xavier and Co.	86, Sembodoss St., Black Town.
Smith and Co., J. A.	27, Broadway.
Solomon and Co.	114, Armenian Street.
Turton and Leggett	175, Mount Road.

DENTISTS.

Clark, S. W.	Star Tank, Egmore.
French, E.	Black Town.

EUROPEAN LAUNDRY AND WASHING DEPOT.

Law, Miss G., Superintendent	Law's Building, Mount Road.
------------------------------	-----------------------------

GUN SMITHS (LICENSED.)

Davis, R.	163, Mount Road.
Jupe and Co.	185, Mount Road.

HAIR DRESSER, PERFUMER, FRIZETTE, CURL, AND THEATRICAL WIG MAKER.

Smith, Mrs. (late Logan)	No. 3, Mount Road.
--------------------------	--------------------

HOTELS, &c.

Albion	Black Town.
Belgravia	2nd Line Beach.
Capper House	South Beach.
Clarendon	McLean Street.
Elphinstone	Mount Road.
Elphinstone (Branch)	Egmore.
English Family	Dont's Garden, Mount Road.
Imperial	153, Mount Road.
Malucof	Esplanade.
Mount Road Family	Mackay's Garden.
Napier	22, 1st Line Beach.
Oxford and Wellington	Royapocram.
Pall Mall	St. Thomé Beach.
Royal	late Commander-in-Chief's house.
Union	No. 3, Mount Road.
Victoria	Ameer Bagh, Mount Road.

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS, ENGRAVERS, SEAL AND DIE CUTTERS, MANUFACTURERS OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNERS AND REPAIRERS AND WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRERS.

Allan and Co.	Broadway.
D'Alvez and Co.	15, Broadway.
Hayes and Co.	A19, Broadway.
Luxa, H. C. and Co.	185, Mount Road.
Misquith, W. A. and Co.	175, Mount Road.
Orr, P. and Sons	Mount Road.
Fauchard and Sons	Mount Road.
Strange, Colin	Esplanade.

LADIES' WORKSHOP.

Dyer, Mrs. Superintendent	Vepery.
Fox, Mrs. (Branch)	163, Mount Road.

LENDING LIBRARY.

Burton, C.	406, Broadway.
------------	----------------

LITHOGRAPHERS.

Asylum Press, (Lawrence)	166, Mount Road.
Barren, A.	Black Town.
Paczensky	Chintadrepettah.

LIVERY STABLE-KEEPERS.

Foster, C. Junior	23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Goodchild and Co.	near Madras Club.
Hussam, J.	Stringer's Street.
Parker and Co.	near Madras Club.
Taylor and Co.	176, Mount Road.
Waller and Co.	17, Mount Road.

MANUFACTURER OF BROWN PAPER AND BLACK INK.

Foster, C. Junior	23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
-------------------	-----------------------------

MUSIC DEPOT.

Misquith, W. A. and Co.	175, Mount Road.
-------------------------	------------------

MILLINERS AND DRESS-MAKERS.

Clinton, Miss	Condy Chetty Street.
Fox, Mrs.	162, Mount Road.
Garratt, Camille and Co.	30, Mount Road.
Hart, Miss Jemima	Broadway.
Harris, Mesdames and Co.	21, Mount Road.
Kelly, Mrs.	Black Town.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	29, Mount Road.
Lorenz, Madame	175, Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	9, Broadway.
Sinclair, Madame	194, Mount Road.

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Hughes and Co.	14, Broadway.
Nicholas and Co.	155, Mount Road.

PORTRAIT AND LANDSCAPE PAINTER.

Fonseca, J. J.	179, Mount Road.
----------------	------------------

PRIVATE BOARDING HOUSE.

D. Eaton	26, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
----------	-----------------------------

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

C. E. Misquith	175, Mount Road.
----------------	------------------

PROVISION STORE DEPOTS.

Dickson and Sons	14, Broadway.
Dynes, Magry and Co.	Umpherson's Street, Black Town.
Madras Co-operative Society	Old Jail Street.
Owen and Co.	Vepery High Road.
Smith, J. A. and Co.	27, Broadway.

PUBLIC HOUSES.

Australian Bar	Evening Bazaar.
Dupleix, The	2nd Line Beach.

SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Grant, Cyrus	12, North Beach.
Shaw and Winch	2nd Line Beach.

SHIPPING AGENTS AND MERCHANTS.

Shaw and Winch	2nd Line Beach.
----------------	-----------------

SUB-MARINE DIVER.

D. Shellito	39, Errabauloe Chetty St., Blk. Tn.
-------------	-------------------------------------

SURGEONS AND PRIVATE PRACTITIONERS.

Conran, C. G., M. D.	Koyapooram.
Currie, G., M. D., L.R.C.P., L.F.P. & S.O., I. S.A., London	Western Lodge, Vepery High Road.
Edwards, T. H.	Vepery.
Huffon, Robert	Vepery.
Montgomery, Dr.	Broadway.
Morses, H. A. L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Edin.	Messrs. West & Co., Esplanade.

SURVEYOR TO LLOYDS.

St. Martin, Robert Henry	Maclean Street.
--------------------------	-----------------

SURVEYORS AND IMPORTERS OF MARINE STORES.

Grant, Cyrus	North Beach.
Shaw and Winch	2nd Line Beach.

TENT MAKERS.

Burton and Co.	Broadway.
----------------	-----------

TRANSIT AGENTS AND PROPRIETORS.

Madras Carrying Company (Limited)	109, Mount Rd. & 2d Line Beach.
Taylor and Co.	176, Mount Road.

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Fenn, J.	138, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lees, J. and Co.	Broadway.
Trotter and Co.	17, Vepery High Road.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.

ARMY SUPPLIERS, &c., &c.

Mooreogassa, W. T. and Co.	{ No. 1st 2, next to Runga Pillay & Co.
Moonesawmy Naidoo, A.	{ Coach Builders, Poonamallee Rd.
	Aussapathie Naick St., Choolay.

AUCTIONEERS AND SHOP-KEEPERS.

Cash and Co.	Butter's Building, Broadway.
Chackrapany Naidoo and Co.	Blacker's Road, Narsingapooram.
Cundasaway Chetty and Co.	Blacker's Road do.
Fox and Co.	Broadway.
Johnston and Co.	2nd Line Beach.
King and Co., Calavela Cundapah Chetty, Calavela	{ 2nd Line Beach.
Chellam Chetty	{
Rungiah Chetty, C.	Broadway.

BOOK-BINDERS AND VISITING CARD PRINTERS.

Narainsawmy Naidoo, C.	23, General Patter's Road.
Moonesawmy, Naidoo, M.	18, General Patter's Road.
Parthasarthy, K.	Blacker's Road.
Ramasawmy Chetty, T.	152, Broadway.
Thagaroya Moodelly and Co.	Broadway.

BOOKSELLERS, &c.

Krishnasawmy, C. V.	Broadway.
Moonecappah, B. and Co.	Mount Road.

CABINET-MAKER.

Moothia Pillay and Co.	158, Mount Road.
------------------------	------------------

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Shunmoogum Chetty and Co.	Ordnance Lines.
---------------------------	-----------------

CHEEHOOT MERCHANTS.

Adekalanada, P. S.	18d, Broadway.
Joseph and Co.	Broadway.
Murthanaigum Pillay	53, Munady Street.

COACH-BUILDERS.

Chellapillay Moodelliar	Mount Road.
Coopeosawmy and Co.	131, Mount Road.
Kistnasawmy M. and Co.	22, General Patter's Road.
Narainsawmy, S. P. and Co.	16, General Patter's Road.
Ramnaick and Co.	Broadway.
Runga Pillay and Co.	Poonamallee Road.
Rungiah Chetty and Co.	16, Poonamallee Road.
Soobarry, S. and Co.	Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Thanagachella Moodelly and Co.	Egmore, near Kirk.
Tholacy Acharry, P.	18, General Patter's Road.
Veerasawmy Naick, C.	24, General Patter's Road.
Veerabuthra Acharry	General Patter's Road.

CONFECTIONERS.

Sabapathy Moodelly, T.	185, Mount Road.
Venestachellum, P.	St. Thomé.

FURNITURE ROOMS.

Appucooty Pillay, S. and Co.	Mount Road.
Moothia Pillay and Co.	226, Mount Road.

HARNESS-MAKER, &c.

Veerasawmy, G.	Wallajah Road.
----------------	----------------

INDIAN CONDIMENT MANUFACTURERS.

Mooregasa, W. T. and Co.	1st 2, next to Runga Pillay & Co.
Vencatachellum, P.	Coach Builders, Poonamallee Rd. 1 and 2, Broadway.

LIVERY STABLES, &c.

Syed Esack	193, Mount Road.
Syed Emam and Co.	Mount Road.

HATLINERS AND DRESS-MAKERS.

Runganatham and Co.	23, Mount Road.
Khader Hoossain and Co.	179, Mount Road.

PROVISION DEPOT.

T. Aroonachellum	Opposite the General Market.
------------------	------------------------------

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Masclanoney Brothers	156, Broadway.
Thotharam, M. and Co.	152, Mount Road.

SHOP-KEEPERS.

Alwar Chetty, S. and Co.	14, Broadway.
Alagasindry Chetty and Co.	4, Broadway.
Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co.	Mount Road.
Cundasawmy Chetty and Co.	25, Mount Road.
Cunneappah Chetty, S. and Co.	191, Mount Road.
Gopal Kistnamah Chetty and Co.	173, Broadway.
Khader Hoossain and Co.	179, Mount Road.
Moonesawmy, P. Naidoo and Co.	163, Broadway.
Mooregasum Moodelly	178, Mount Road.
Numbaroomal Chetty, P. and Co.	174, Broadway.
Mumaloor Chetty, P.	Opposite the General Market.
Prince and Co.	22, Mount Road.
Ragavaloo Chetty C. and Co.	185, Broadway.
Rajahgopaul C. and Co.	184, Broadway.
Ramanjam Chetty, N. V. and Co.	12, Broadway.
Ramiah and Co., P.S.	Broadway.
Runganatham, R. & Co.	23, Mount Road.
Rungiah Chetty, C. and Co.	11, Poonamallee Road.
Sabapathy Moodelly, T. and Co.	185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Chetty, M. and Co.	{ Broadway, Branch Royapooram, Ord. Lines, Mt. Rd. & St. Thomé.
Thapermal Chetty, R.	184, Broadway.
Vencatachellum, P.	1 and 2, Broadway.
Vencataramanojum Chetty and Co.	175, Broadway.
Veerasawmy Chetty and Co.	Broadway.

TAILORS, &c.

Azeesodeen Saib	185, Broadway.
Mper Saib and Co.	180, 181, Broadway.
Moiden Saib	178, Broadway.
Rasool Saib and Co.	5, Broadway.
Shaik Madar	165, Broadway.
Shumshodeen Saib	11, Broadway.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRERS AND JEWELLERS, &c.

Arnachella Moodelly	Broadway.
Armoogum Moodelly, C.	Broadway.
Dorasawmy and Co., C.	Broadway.
A. Pushpanatha Putter and Co.	Broadway.
Thagaraya Moodelly and Co., P.	Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

Fort St. George Gazette, (Official)	Tuesday evenings	E. Keys.
Overland Athenaeum		Advertising and Printing Compy.
Overland Mail		J. J. Craen.
Overland Times		S. Bowie.
Chamber of Commerce, Price Current		J. J. Craen.
Native Public Opinion		Foster and Co.

Monthly.

Civil Service List	Wm. Thomas.
Church Missionary Record	Gantz Brothers.
Madras Church Pulpit	R. Johnson.
Madras Expositor	
Madras Jurist	
The Gleaner	Foster and Co.
Journal of Education	do.
Revenue Register	do.
Railway Guide	do.
Undergraduates' Friend	Advertising & Printing Compy.
Law Journal	Burton and Co.
Vijayabharatharunginee, Tamil	V. K. Ragava Charry.
Vijayabharatharunginee, Telugu	

Quarterly.

Army and Civil Service Lists, (by authority)	Wm. Thomas.
Indian Evangelical Review	Foster and Co.

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	Wm. Thomas.
Pocket Almanac	do.
Sheet Almanac	do.
Addison Press Almanac	do.
Gantz's People's Almanac	W. H. Laurie.
Pocket Almanac	Gantz Brothers.
Sheet Almanac	do.
Foster's Almanac	do.
Pocket Almanac	Foster and Co.
Rangoon Almanac	do.
Sheet Almanac	do.
South India Almanac	do.

Newspapers.

Athenaeum and Daily News—Daily, Sundays excepted	Advertising and Printing Compy.
Tri-weekly, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday mornings	
Eastern Chronicle, Bi-weekly, every Wednesday and Saturday	J. A. Romeo.
Indian Critic—Daily	
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays excepted	Native Literary Society.
Tri-weekly, Monday, Wednesday & Friday mornings	
Saturday Evening Supplement, issued gratis	S. Eowie.
Madras Mail—Daily, (Evening)	J. J. Craen.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings	H. A. Pereyra.
Native Public Opinion	Foster and Co.
Dhinavurtamanni, (Tamil), Thursday	Rev. P. Percival.

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum, (Lawrence)	No. 106, Mount Road.
Addison	No. 18, Mount Road.
Adelphi	No. 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Asiatic	No. 20, Errabuloo Chetty Street.
Christian Knowledge Society	Church Street, Vepery.
Eastern Chronicle	Errabuloo Chetty Street.

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES—(Continued.)

Examiner	Armenian Street.
Poster	No. 23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co.	No. 165, Mount Road.
Hobart	Broadway.
Improved Columbian	Maddox Road.
Madras Advertising & Printg. Co., (Ld.)	No. 22, Popham's Broadway.
Madras Mail	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	No. 104, Popham's Broadway.
Prices Current	No. 4, Phillips' Street.
Scottish	Popham's Broadway.

NATIVE PRINTING PRESSES.

Andysarasvathie Nelaya	No. 323, Tondiarpett High Road.
Ayoolavadavelukkam	No. 14, Coadalyer's Street, Paddoo Naick's Pettah.
Calamagui Nevaly Semhamil	Washermenpett.
Calanithi	No. 5, Nattoo Pilliar Civil Street.
Calavelasam	No. 4, Chinna Thumbee Street, Black Town.
Elakanum	Lungur Papias Street.
Elukkia Velukka	No. 9, Nattoosobranasia Moodelly St., Mysapore.
Gunasoorayada	No. 13, Govindappa Naik St., Paddoo Naick's Pettah.
Guardian	No. 4, Blacker's Road, Mount Road.
Hindu Vedha Nelayam	Pamakistna Naick Street.
Hindobasha Sunjevanne	No. 2, Shunmoogaroyn Moodelly St., Tondiarpett.
Imperial	No. 147, Popham's Broadway.
Indian	No. 10, Royapooram Church Street.
Jottish Calaneedhi	Kistnasawmy's Lane, Paddoo Naick's Pettah.
Kalanjaganare	No. 103, Armenian Street.
Kavi Ranjany	No. 219, Mint Street.
Kulvi Velakkum	No. 23, Choolay Bazaar Road.
Manomoney Velasum	Seeringapattam Subroya Mdy. St., Black Town.
Oriental	No. 84, Sambodoss Street.
Paraprumba	No. 10, Thottysalay Comarappah Moodelly Street.
Poomagui Velasud	No. 53, Teripully Street.
Prabakara	Sawmy Naick Street.
Sarasvathie Velasa	No. 75, Perumah Moodelly Street.
Sarasvathie Nelaya	No. 5, Durmarajah Pagoda Street, Tondiarpett.
Sookanarunjevi	No. 52, Narrains Moodelly Street, Black Town.
Star	Popham's Broadway.
Stresfordth Nelaya	No. 34, Goorooappen Street.
Streenikathavuni	No. 415, Mint Street.
Streesaravathie Nelaya	No. 523, Terovuttloor High Road.
Sagurthavasan	No. 28, Nyneappen Street, Black Town.
Survavelagana Vethya Velasam	Kistnana Naick Agraharam Street.
Tbinavurthannant	Luz Church Street.
Tetvabodhini	Irassappa Maistry Street.
Vevaka Chundradium	No. 12, Phandavaroya Pillay Street.
Vivaka Culandee	No. 68, Govindappa Naick Street.
Vevaka Veddiah Nelayam	No. 23, Nummalwar Street.
Vevaka Velakum	Perambore Barrack's Road.
Vedhianapalana Yandrasabah	No. 390, Mint Street.
Vithvan Moda Thuringanase	No. 42, Moollah Street, Paddoo Naick's Pettah.
Yurthmanathanrangane	No. 174, Devvarajah Moodelly Street.
Yatamil	Choolay Aradannam Papier Lane.

ENGLISH LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES.

Lithographic, (Lawrence Asylum)	No. 166, Mount Road.
Lithographic, (Barren and Co.)	Errabadoo Chetty Street.

NATIVE LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES.

Hasbanee	No. 63, Yellappea Street, Triplicane.
Muthiya Unwari	Fakeer Sahi Street, Triplicane.
Muzhar-ool-Hajib	Musjeed Wallajah High Road.
Nizam-ool-Matubia	No. 27, Muzaffer Jung Garden, Triplicane.
Shums-ool-Akbarai	No. 49, Janai Jehan Khan Rd., Janabazar, Triplicane.
Shurfa	Towleethidhan Street, Triplicane.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 Rupees for the Gold Mohar of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee piece, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarred from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

	£.	s.	d.
3 Pie = 1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna	0	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
12 Pie = 1 Anna	0	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
16 Anna = 1 Rupee	0	2	0
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	1	10	0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	1	12	0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh ..	10,000	0	0

In Madras accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash	= 1 Fanam
42 Fanams	= 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds	= 1 Pagoda weight.
.....	= 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grs. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight	= 1 Polium or 3 Tolas = 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
.....	Avoidupois, or 3 Rs. weight.
8 Poliums	= 1 Kucha seer.
24 "	= 1 Pucka seer.
40 "	= 1 Viss = 3 lb. 2 oz.
50 "	= 1 Thook.
8 Viss	= 1 Maund = 35 lbs.
20 Maunds	= 1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Olluck or 4 Holucks	= 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
8 Measures	= 1 Marcal... = 800 c. in.
5 Marcal	= 1 Parrah of Chunan = 4,000 c. in.
400 "	= 1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 9,256 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = 18 Candy. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mds. are allowed to a garce. Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Ollucks. 20 Ollucks = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas	= 1 Seer
40 Seers	= 1 Indian Maund
35 Seers	= 72 lb. Avoidupois

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches.....	= 1 Square foot
2,400 Square feet.....	= 1 Mannie or ground
24 Mannies.....	= 1 Cawnie
484 Cawnies.....	= 1 Square mile

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 121 to 160.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS.)

4 Ungalums or Thumbs.....	= 1 Hand
3 Hands.....	= 1 Span
2 Spans.....	= 1 Coud or Cubit
3 Cubits.....	= 1 Yard
2 Yards.....	= 1 Thundum, or fathom
2,000 Thundums.....	= 1 Coss (2½ miles).
4 Coss.....	= 1 Kadum (10 miles)

(ENGLISH)

MONEY.

	RS.	AS.	P.
1 Farthing = (¼d) =	0	0	2
4 Farthings.....	= 1 Penny (d) =	0	8
12 Pence.....	= 1 Shilling (s) =	0	8
2 Shillings.....	= 1 Florin (fl) =	1	0
10 Florins or 20s.....	= 1 Pound (£)		
or Sovereign =	10	0	0

The English Sovereign weighs 123 $\frac{1}{2}$ or 123.274 grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' of 256 grains and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight
20 pennyweights.....	= 1 ounce
12 ounces or 5,760 grs....	= 1 pound
1 gold carat.....	= 240 grs. Troy = 16 Masha
16 parts.....	= 1 diamond or pearl grain = $\frac{1}{16}$ grs. Troy
1 diamond carat.....	= 4 diamond grains = 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 32 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called *grains*.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *Avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII, and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a *corn of barley*, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* (¼ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I, in 1101, commanded that the *ulna*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *lineal*, *superficial*, or *solid*.

The *restored standard* of Lineal Measure, whose length is called a yard is a solid square bar 38 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., tin 2½ oz., zinc 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 *imperial standard yard*. The standard *square* and *cubic* measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III, enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

The Carat.—Troy.			
	lb.	oz.	dwt. gr.
24 carats make	1	0	0 0
2 carats	"	0	0 20 0
1 carat	"	0	0 10 0
1 grain or ¼ carat make			2 10
1 quar. of a grain			0 15

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains	= make 1 pennyweight (dwt.)
20 pennyweights	= 1 ounce (oz.)
12 ounces	= 1 pound (lb.)

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is four grains.

14 oz. 11 dwt. 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 17, for 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms	make 1 ounce (oz.)	28 pounds	make 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces	= 1 pound (lb.)	4 qrs. or 112 lb.	= 1 hundred weight (cwt.)
14 pounds	= 1 stone (st.)	20 cwt.	= 1 ton (ton.)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platina, diamonds, and other precious stones; and drugs when sold by retail. The sign *lb.* (*libra*, a pound) could never have an *s* after it, the plural being *librae*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

1 hogshead of Claret.....	make	46 galls.
1 pipe of Sherry.....	"	108 "
1 pipe of Port.....	"	115 "
1 pipe of Madeira.....	"	92 "
1 pipe of Tancriffe.....	"	100 "
1 pipe of Lisbon.....	"	117 "
1 pipe of Malaga.....	"	105 "
1 hogshead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle.....	"	30 "
1 hogshead of Cape.....	"	92 "
1 hogshead of Tent.....	"	52 "
1 hogshead of Marsalla Bronte.....	"	93 "
1 puncheon of Scotch Whisky.....	"	112 to 120 "
1 puncheon of Brandy.....	"	100 to 110 "
1 hogshead of Brandy.....	"	45 to 60 "
Quarter cask of Brandy.....	"	20 to 25 "
1 pipe of Cider.....	"	100 to 118 "
1 piece of Geneva, about.....	"	116 "
4 puncheon of Rum.....	"	90 to 100 "
1 hogshead of Rum.....	"	45 to 50 "
A tun of Wine.....	"	252 "
A pipe or butt.....	"	126 "

LONG MEASURE.

3 barleycorns.....	make 1 inch (in.)
3 inches.....	1 palm (pm.)
4 inches.....	1 hand (hd.)
9 inches.....	1 span (sp.)
12 inches.....	1 foot (ft.)
3 feet.....	1 yard (yd.)
1½ feet.....	1 cubit (cub.)
2½ feet.....	1 Military pace (m. pa.)
5 feet.....	1 pace (pa.)
6 feet or two yards.....	1 fathom (fa.)
120 fathoms.....	1 cable's length.
5½ yards, or 11 half yards or 16½ feet.....	1 rod, pole, or perch.
4 poles, or 100 links.....	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles, or 10 chains, or 200 yards.....	1 furlong (fur.)
8 furlongs or 80 chains, or 1,760 yards.....	1 mile (mi.)
3 miles.....	1 league (leag.)
60 Geographical miles, or 69½ Statute miles.....	1 degree (deg.)

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom in sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

4 inches.....	make 1 square foot (sq. ft.)
9 feet.....	1 square yard (sq. yd.)
100 feet.....	1 square of flooring (sq. ft.)
272½ feet.....	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)
30½ yards.....	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)
10 poles.....	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles, or 1,210 square yards.....	1 rood (r.)
4 roods, or 10 chains, or 160 poles, or 4,840 yards.....	1 acre (a.)
640 yards.....	1 mile (m.)

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself, as $12 + 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*; which is as follows:—

Length.

7-92 inches.....	make 1 link.
12 inches, or 1-515 links.....	1 foot.
36 inches, or 4-545 links.....	1 yard.
168 inches, or 25 links.....	1 pole.
66 feet, 100 links.....	1 chain.
10 chains.....	1 furlong.
80 chains.....	1 mile.

Square.

62-726 square inches.....	make 1 square link.
2-295 square links.....	1 square foot.
29-631 square links.....	1 square yard.
625 square links.....	1 square pole.
10,000 square links.....	1 square chain.
25,000 square links.....	1 square rood.
100,000 square links.....	1 square acre.

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches.....	make 1 solid foot.
27 feet.....	1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber.....	1 ton or load.
42 feet.....	1 ton of shipping.
1 yard of earth.....	1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stores, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber.....	
50 do. of squared timber.....	
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals.....	
400 do. 1½ inch ditto.....	1 load.
300 do. 2 inch ditto.....	
240 do. 2½ inch ditto.....	
200 do. 3 inch ditto.....	
170 do. 3½ inch ditto.....	
150 do. 4 inch ditto.....	

20 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5½ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

PIPES.

Diameter Inches.	Inches.	Square.	Gallons in 3 feet.
2.....	2 × 2 =	4 or	0-4
6.....	6 × 6 =	36 or	3-6
12.....	12 × 12 =	144 or	14-4
WELL OR TANK.			
36.....	36 × 36 =	1,296 or	129-6
100.....	100 × 100 =	10,000 or	1,000-0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere.—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with a diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep; $36 \times 36 \times 50 = 64,800 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 183½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends.—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask, and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, end 25 inches and length 36 inches: $28 \times 28 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 \times 25) = 2,193 \times 36 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73$ old measure = 74½ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.)	make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign $\mathfrak{S}$
3 scruples	" 1 drachm =	60 " " 3
8 drachms	" 1 ounce =	480 " " 1
12 ounces	" 1 pound =	5,760 " " 16

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by avoirdupois.

The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 Minims ($\mathfrak{m}$)	make 1 drachm, $\mathfrak{f}$ 3
8 drachms	" 1 ounce $\mathfrak{f}$ 1
16 ounces	" 1 wine pint, $\mathcal{O}$
8 pints	" 1 gallon, $gal.$

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	$\frac{1}{12}$ or 5 grs.
2 years	$\frac{1}{6}$ " 7½ grs.
3 "	$\frac{1}{4}$ " 10 grs.
4 "	$\frac{1}{3}$ " 15 grs.
7 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " 20 grs.
14 "	$\frac{2}{3}$ " 30 grs.
20 "	$\frac{3}{4}$ " 40 grs.
Above 21 "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " 70 grs.
65	the inverse ratio.

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful.

8 ounces.....	make a tumblerful.
4 to 5 ounces.....	" a teacupful.
2 "	" a wineglassful.
1 ounce.....	" a tumblerful.
4 drachms.....	" a tablespoonful.
1 drachm.....	" a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....(qt.)
2 quarts, or 4 pints.....	" 1 pottle.....(pot.)
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....(gall.)
2 gallons.....	" 1 peck.....(pk.)
4 pecks.....	" 1 bushel.....(bush.)
2 bushels.....	" 1 stride.....(str.)

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....(qt.)
4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....(gall.)
63 gallons.....	" 1 hogshead.....(hhd.)
84 gallons.....	" 1 puncheon.....(pun.)
2 hogsheads, or 126 gallons.....	" 1 pipe or butt (pipe.)
4 hogsheads, or 252 gallons.....	" 1 tun.....(tun.)

In London the gill is called a quatern; in the North and West of England, a noggin; and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....(qt.)
4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....(gall.)
9 gallons.....	" 1 firkin.....(fir.)
2 firkins or 18 gallons.....	" 1 kilderkin.....(kild.)
1 kilderkin, or 36 gallons.....	" 1 barrel bar.....(bar.)
2 kilderkins, or 72 gallons.....	" 1 hog-head.....(hhd.)
3 hog-heads, or 108 gallons.....	" 1 butt.....(butt)

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ inches.....	= 1 nail.....	= 2½ inches.
4 nails.....	= 1 quarter.....	= 9 "
4 quarters.....	= 1 yard.....	= 3 feet.
6 quarters.....	= 1 ell (English).....	= 3½ "
3 quarters.....	= 1 Flemish Ell.....	= 2½ "
6 quarters.....	= 1 French Ell.....	= 4½ "
37 inches.....	= 1 Scotch Ell.....	= 36 "

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches.....	= 1 cubic foot.
27 " feet.....	= 1 " yard.
40 " " of rough or.....	} = 1 load.
50 " " of hewn timber.....	
42 " ".....	= 1 ton of shipping.

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62·3211 lbs., Av. or roughly 62½ lbs. and a cubic inch 252,458 grains at 62° Fahr., baromet. 30 inches.

A cubic foot is 2·831458 centisteres, and a stere is 35·31716 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16·3861759 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

	In. Brit. Ind. measure.
4 gills.....	= 1 pint..... 0·6076 ser.
2 pints.....	= 1 quart..... 1·2153 "
4 quarts.....	= 1 gallon..... 4·861 "
2 gallons.....	= 1 peck..... 9·722 "
4 pecks or 8 gallons.....	= 1 bushel..... 38·888 "
2 bushels.....	= 1 strike..... 1·944 man
4 bushels.....	= 1 coom..... 3½ "

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68½	8-000	66-4	83	91-3	6-024
50-182	62-727	69	7-971	66-667	83-333	91-667	6
50-4	63	69-3	7-937	66-909	83-636	92	5-978
50-909	63-636	70	7-857	67	83½	92½	5-970
51	63½	70½	7-843	67-2	84	92-4	5-952
51-2	64	70-4	7-813	67-636	84-545	93	5-914
51-613	64-516	70-908	7-75	68	85	93½	5-882
51-930	64-545	71	7-747	68-364	85-455	94	5-851
52	65	71½	7-692	68-8	86	94-6	5-814
52-304	65-455	72	7-639	69	86½	94½	5-797
52-3	66	72-6	7-576	69-091	86-364	95	5-790
53	66½	73	7-547	69-505	86-950	95-652	5-75
53-091	66-364	73½	7-534	69-6	87	95-7	5-747
53-333	66-667	73-333	7-5	69-818	87-273	96	5-729
53-6	67	73-7	7-463	70	87½	96½	5-714
53-909	67-273	74	7-432	70-4	88	96-3	5-682
54	67½	74½	7-397	70-545	88-182	97	5-660
54-4	68	74-3	7-353	71	88½	97½	5-634
54-545	68-182	75	7-333	71-2	89	97-9	5-618
55	68½	75½	7-272	71-273	89-091	98	5-612
55-172	68-366	75-362	7-25	72	90	99	5-5
55-2	69	75-9	7-246	72-727	90-909	100	5-495
55-273	69-091	76	7-237	72-8	91	100-1	5-495
56	70	77	7-143	73	91½	100½	5-478
56-727	70-909	78	7-051	73-455	91-818	101	5-445
56-8	71	78-1	7-042	73-6	92	101-2	5-435
57	71½	78½	7-017	74	92½	101½	5-405
57-143	71-429	78-571	7	74-182	92-727	102	5-392
57-455	71-818	79	6-962	74-4	93	102-3	5-376
57-6	72	79-2	6-944	74-909	93-636	103	5-349
58	72½	79½	6-897	75	93½	103½	5-333
58-182	72-727	80	6-875	75-2	94	103-4	5-319
58-4	73	80-3	6-849	75-636	94-545	104	5-288
58-909	73-636	81	6-790	76	95	104½	5-263
59	73½	81½	6-780	76-19	95-238	104-792	5-25
59-2	74	81-4	6-757	76-364	95-455	105	5-238
59-259	74-074	81-481	6-75	76-8	96	105-6	5-209
59-536	74-545	82	6-707	77	96½	105½	5-185
60	75-445	82½	6-667	77-091	96-364	106	5-185
60-364	75	83	6-627	77-6	97	106-7	5-165
60-8	76	83-6	6-579	77-818	97-273	107	5-140
61	76½	83½	6-557	78	97½	107½	5-128
61-091	76-364	84	6-548	78-4	98	107-8	5-102
61-538	76-923	84-915	6-5	78-545	98-182	108	5-093
61-6	77	84-7	6-494	79	98½	108½	5-063
61-818	77-273	85	6-471	79-2	99	108-9	5-051
62	77½	85½	6-452	79-273	99-091	109	5-040
62-4	78	85-8	6-410	80	100	110	5
62-545	78-182	86	6-395	80-727	100-909	111	4-955
63	78½	86½	6-349	80-8	101	111-1	4-950
63-2	79	86-9	6-329	81	101½	111½	4-938
63-273	79-091	87	6-322	81-455	101-818	112	4-911
64	80	88	6-25	81-6	102	112-2	4-902
64-727	80-909	89	6-179	82	102½	112½	4-878
64-8	81	89-1	6-173	82-182	102-727	113	4-867
65	81½	89½	6-154	82-4	103	113-3	4-854
65-355	81-818	90	6-111	82-909	103-636	114	4-824
65-6	82	90-2	6-098	83	103½	114½	4-819
66	82½	90½	6-061	83-2	104	114-4	4-808
66-182	82-727	91	6-044	83-636	104-545	115	4-781

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4-782	92	115	126½	4-348
84-211	105-263	115-89	4-75	92-362	115-455	127	4-330
84-364	105-455	116	4-741	92-8	116	127-6	4-310
84-8	106	116-6	4-717	93	116½	128	4-301
85	106½	116½	4-706	93-091	116-364	128-7	4-297
85-091	106-364	117	4-701	93-6	117	129	4-274
85-6	107	117-7	4-673	93-818	117-273	129½	4-268
85-818	107-273	118	4-661	94	117½	129½	4-254
86	107½	118½	4-651	94-118	117-647	129-412	4-25
86-4	108	118-8	4-630	94½	118	129-8	4-237
86-545	108-182	119	4-622	94-545	118-182	130	4-231
87	108½	119½	4-603	95	118½	130½	4-211
87-2	109	119-9	4-587	95-2	119	130-9	4-202
87-273	109-091	120	4-583	95-273	119-091	131	4-198
88	110	121	4-545	96	120	132	4-167
88-727	110-909	122	4-508	96-727	120-909	133	4-134
88-8	111	122-1	4-505	96-8	121	133-1	4-132
88-889	111-111	122-22	4-5	97	121½	133½	4-124
89	111½	122½	4-494	97-455	121-818	134	4-104
89-455	111-818	123	4-471	97-6	122	134-2	4-098
89-6	112	123-2	4-464	98	122½	134½	4-082
90	112½	123	4-444	98-182	122-727	135	4-074
90-182	112-727	124	4-436	98-4	123	135-3	4-065
90-4	113	124-3	4-425	98-909	123-636	136	4-044
90-909	113-636	125	4-4	99	123½	136½	4-040
91	113½	125½	4-396	99-2	124	136-4	4-032
91-2	114	125-4	4-386	99-636	124-545	137	4-015
91-636	114-545	126	4-365	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

R. 0-073	0-091	1	R. 0-24	3	33	R. 0-48	6	66	R. 0-654	818	9
0-18	1	11	0-291	364	4	0-5	635	688	0-7	875	963
0-1	125	138	0-3	375	413	0-509	637	7	0-72	9	99
0-146	182	2	0-32	4	44	0-56	7	77	0-727	969	1-00
0-16	2	22	0-364	455	5	0-582	727	8	0-8	1-000	1-1
0-2	25	275	0-4	5	55	0-6	75	825	0-9	1-125	1-238
0-218	273	3	0-473	545	6	0-64	8	88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sold at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan,—the interest in all the three cases being 4-263 or 59-19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5-5 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72-727 or 728-11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is 114-4
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2-4

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4-911 per cent.

" " " " 104 " 2nd, 4-968

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital... 0-103 " or fully 1-10 per cent. being Rs. 10 Rs. on every Rs. 1,000 is invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of four and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103½, or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 81-4 and 113-3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 6-3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 418 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 82-4 + 3 = 85-7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113-3 + 418 = Rs. 113,713, or Rupees 113, 11a. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	166 10 8	208 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	262 8 0	300 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	166 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 18 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 18 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 18 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 18 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 18 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 18 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 9
80	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 4 3
70	0 1 10 4	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 1 10 4	0 2 1
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 7
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 0
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 3	0 0 5
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 5
7	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
5	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3
4	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 6 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10 4	0 6 4	0 12 0
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1 4	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 0
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 9
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2
10	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 7
9	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5
8	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 1 3
7	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 1 1
6	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 11
5	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 9
4	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
3	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 5
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 3
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 6	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9 6	2 4 0	2 11 2 4	2 12 9 6	2 12 9 6
80	1 9 7 2	2 0 0	2 6 4 8	2 12 9 6	2 12 9 6
70	1 6 4 8	1 12 0	2 1 7 2	2 7 2	2 6 4 8
60	1 3 2 4	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 1 7 2	2 6 4 8
50	1 0 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
40	0 12 9 6	1 0 0	1 3 2 4	1 6 4 8	1 3 2 4
30	0 9 7 2	6 12 0	0 14 4 8	1 0 9 6	0 13 2 4
20	0 6 4 8	8 0 8 0	0 9 7 2	0 11 2 4	0 9 6 4 8
10	0 3 2 4	4 0 4 0	0 4 9 6	0 5 7 2	0 4 4 8
9	0 2 10 56	0 3 7 2	0 4 3 84	0 5 0 48	0 5 0 12
8	0 2 6 72	0 3 2 4	0 3 10 08	0 4 5 76	0 5 1 44
7	0 2 2 88	0 2 9 6	0 3 4 32	0 3 11 04	0 4 5 76
6	0 1 11 04	0 2 4 8	0 2 10 56	0 3 4 32	0 3 10 08
5	0 1 7 20	0 2 0 0	0 2 4 80	0 3 0 0	0 3 2 40
4	0 1 3 36	0 1 7 2	0 1 10 04	0 2 8 88	0 3 2 6 72
3	0 0 11 52	0 1 2 4	0 1 6 16	0 1 8 16	0 1 11 04
2	0 0 7 68	0 0 9 6	0 0 11 52	0 1 1 44	0 1 3 36
1	0 0 3 84	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 76	0 0 6 48	0 0 7 68
*8	0 0 1 92	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 88	0 0 3 36	0 0 3 84
7	0 0 1 68	0 0 2 1	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 94	0 0 3 36
6	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 8	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 88
5	0 0 1 20	0 0 1 5	0 0 1 80	0 0 2 10	0 0 2 40
4	0 0 0 96	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 68	0 0 1 92
3	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 9	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 26	0 0 1 44
2	0 0 0 48	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 84	0 0 0 96
1	0 0 0 24	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 36	0 0 0 42	0 0 0 48

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9 6	4 8 0	4 15 2 4	5 6 4 8	10 12 9 6
80	3 9 7 2	4 6 0	4 8 4 8	4 12 9 6	9 9 7 2
70	3 2 4 8	3 8 0	3 13 7 2	4 3 2 4	8 6 4 8
60	2 11 2 4	3 0 0	3 4 9 6	3 9 7 2	7 3 2 4
50	2 4 0 0	2 8 0	2 12 0 0	3 0 0 0	6 0 0 0
40	1 12 9 6	2 0 0	2 3 2 4	2 6 4 8	4 12 9 6
30	1 3 7 2	1 8 0	1 10 4 8	1 12 9 6	3 9 7 2
20	0 14 4 8	1 0 0	1 1 7 2	1 3 2 4	2 6 4 8
10	0 7 2 4	0 8 0	0 8 9 6	0 9 7 2	1 3 2 4
9	0 6 5 76	0 7 2 4	0 7 11 04	0 8 7 68	1 1 3 36
8	0 5 9 12	0 6 4 8	0 7 0 48	0 7 8 16	0 15 4 32
7	0 5 0 48	0 5 7 2	0 6 1 92	0 6 8 64	0 13 5 28
6	0 4 3 84	0 4 9 6	0 5 3 36	0 5 9 12	0 11 6 24
5	0 3 7 20	0 4 0 0	0 4 4 80	0 4 9 60	0 9 7 20
4	0 2 10 56	0 3 2 4	0 3 6 24	0 3 10 08	0 7 8 16
3	0 2 1 92	0 2 4 8	0 2 7 68	0 2 10 56	0 5 9 12
2	0 1 5 28	0 1 7 2	0 1 9 12	0 2 11 04	0 3 10 08
1	0 0 8 64	0 0 9 6	0 0 10 56	0 0 11 52	0 1 11 04
*8	0 0 4 32	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 28	0 0 5 76	0 0 11 52
7	0 0 3 78	0 0 4 2	0 0 4 62	0 0 5 04	0 0 10 08
6	0 0 3 24	0 0 3 6	0 0 3 96	0 0 4 32	0 0 8 64
5	0 0 2 70	0 0 3 0	0 0 3 30	0 0 3 60	0 0 7 20
4	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 64	0 0 2 88	0 0 5 76
3	0 0 1 62	0 0 1 8	0 0 1 98	0 0 2 16	0 0 4 32
2	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 32	0 0 1 44	0 0 2 88
1	0 0 0 54	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 66	0 0 0 72	0 0 1 44

* Annas.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.					FOR THIRTY DAYS.					
At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.		Per month of 30 days.		Per month of 29 days.		Per month of 31 days.		Per month of 30 days.	
	RS.	A. P. D.	RS.	A. P. D.	RS.	A. P. D.	RS.	A. P. D.	RS.	A. P. D.
10,000	2,354	13 5 63	9,996	10 8	10,000	0 0	9,977	6 8 51	10,000	0 0
5,000	1,177	6 8 31	4,833	5 4	5,000	0 0	4,938	11 4 25	5,000	0 0
4,000	9,741	14 11 61	3,865	19 8	4,000	0 0	3,876	15 5 80	4,000	0 0
3,000	2,896	7 2 70	2,900	0 0	3,000	0 0	2,905	3 7 35	3,000	0 0
2,000	1,870	15 5 80	1,933	5 4	2,000	0 0	1,935	7 8 30	2,000	0 0
1,000	865	7 8 30	866	13 8	1,000	0 0	867	11 10 44	1,000	0 0
900	841	14 11 60	870	0 0	900	0 0	870	15 5 30	900	0 0
800	748	6 2 31	778	3 4	800	0 0	774	3 1 15	800	0 0
700	654	13 5 63	676	10 8	700	0 0	677	6 8 51	700	0 0
600	561	4 7 74	589	0 0	600	0 0	589	10 3 87	600	0 0
500	467	11 10 44	483	5 4	500	0 0	483	13 11 22	500	0 0
400	374	8 1 15	382	19 8	400	0 0	387	1 6 57	400	0 0
300	280	19 3 87	290	0 0	300	0 0	290	5 1 93	300	0 0
200	187	1 6 37	195	5 4	200	0 0	193	8 9 28	200	0 0
195	182	6 8 31	188	8 0	195	0 0	188	11 4 25	195	0 0
190	177	11 10 44	183	10 8	190	0 0	183	13 11 22	190	0 0
185	173	1 6 38	178	13 5	185	0 0	179	0 6 19	185	0 0
180	168	6 2 32	174	0 0	180	0 0	179	3 1 16	180	0 0
175	163	11 4 25	169	2 8	175	0 0	165	5 8 13	175	0 0
170	159	0 6 19	164	5 4	170	0 0	164	8 3 09	170	0 0
165	154	5 8 12	159	8 0	165	0 0	159	10 10 95	165	0 0
160	149	19 10 66	154	10 8	160	0 0	154	13 5 03	160	0 0
155	145	0 9 60	149	13 4	155	0 0	150	0 0 00	155	0 0
150	140	5 1 93	145	0 0	150	0 0	145	2 6 26	150	0 0
145	135	10 3 86	140	2 8	145	0 0	140	5 1 95	145	0 0
140	130	15 5 30	135	5 4	140	0 0	135	7 8 39	140	0 0
135	126	4 7 74	130	8 0	135	0 0	130	10 3 87	135	0 0
130	121	9 9 67	125	10 8	130	0 0	125	12 10 83	130	0 0
125	116	14 11 61	120	13 5	125	0 0	120	15 5 80	125	0 0
120	112	4 1 34	116	0 0	120	0 0	116	2 0 77	120	0 0
115	107	9 3 18	111	2 8	115	0 0	111	4 7 74	115	0 0
110	102	14 5 41	106	5 4	110	0 0	106	7 2 70	110	0 0
105	98	0 7 35	101	8 0	105	0 0	101	9 9 87	105	0 0
100	93	8 9 26	95	0 6	100	0 0	95	12 4 24	100	0 0
95	88	1 11 22	90	13 4	95	0 0	91	14 11 61	95	0 0
90	84	3 1 15	87	9 9	90	0 0	87	1 6 37	90	0 0
85	79	8 3 03	82	2 8	85	0 0	82	4 1 52	85	0 0
80	74	15 5 05	77	5 4	80	0 0	77	6 8 51	80	0 0
75	70	2 6 36	72	8 0	75	0 0	73	9 8 48	75	0 0
70	65	7 8 30	67	10 8	70	0 0	67	11 10 15	70	0 0
65	60	12 10 84	62	13 5	65	0 0	62	14 5 42	65	0 0
60	56	2 6 78	58	0 0	60	0 0	58	1 0 39	60	0 0
55	51	7 2 79	53	2 8	55	0 0	53	3 7 35	55	0 0
50	46	12 4 64	48	5 4	50	0 0	48	8 2 32	50	0 0
45	42	1 6 38	43	8 0	45	0 0	43	8 9 29	45	0 0
40	37	6 8 51	38	10 8	40	0 0	38	11 4 25	40	0 0
35	32	11 10 45	33	13 4	35	0 0	33	13 11 22	35	0 0
30	28	1 6 38	28	0 0	30	0 0	28	0 6 19	30	0 0
25	23	6 2 32	23	2 8	25	0 0	21	3 1 16	25	0 0
20	18	11 4 25	18	5 4	20	0 0	15	5 8 13	20	0 0
15	13	0 3 13	13	8 0	15	0 0	14	8 3 09	15	0 0
10	9	5 8 12	9	10 8	10	0 0	9	10 10 95	10	0 0
5	4	5 8 12	4	10 8	5	0 0	8	11 4 25	5	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	7	11 10 44	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	6	12 4 64	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	5	12 10 83	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	4	13 5 03	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	3	13 11 22	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	2	14 5 41	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	1	14 11 61	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	15 5 80	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	16 6 19	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	17 7 35	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	18 8 39	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	19 9 42	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	20 10 45	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	21 11 48	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	22 12 51	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	23 1 54	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	24 2 57	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	25 3 60	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	26 4 63	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	27 5 66	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	28 6 69	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	29 7 72	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	30 8 75	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	31 9 78	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	32 10 81	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	33 11 84	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	34 12 87	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	35 1 90	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	36 2 93	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	37 3 96	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	38 4 99	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	39 5 02	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	40 6 05	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	41 7 08	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	42 8 11	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	43 9 14	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	44 10 17	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	45 11 20	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	46 12 23	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	47 1 26	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	48 2 29	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	49 3 32	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	50 4 35	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	51 5 38	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	52 6 41	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	53 7 44	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	54 8 47	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	55 9 50	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	56 10 53	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	57 11 56	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	58 12 59	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	59 1 02	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	60 2 05	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	61 3 08	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	62 4 11	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	63 5 14	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	64 6 17	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	65 7 20	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	66 8 23	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	67 9 26	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	68 10 29	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	69 11 32	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	70 12 35	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	71 1 38	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	72 2 41	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	73 3 44	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	74 4 47	0	0 0
0	0	0 0 00	0	0 0	0					

**SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS,
ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT,
CORRECTED UP TO 1st DECEMBER 1874.**

JOHN GORTON, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford.

1846. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 30th August 1846. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 29th September 1846. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th May 1847. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1856 to 25th December 1857. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 19th January 1858. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomé, 9th March 1858. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 27th October 1858. Full Chaplain, 22nd Dec. 1858. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 22nd March 1859. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomé, 18th April 1859. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 17th June 1859. Chaplain of Wellington, 15th Dec. 1860. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 8th Oct. 1861. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th March 1866. Commissary and to act as Archdeacon of the Diocese of Madras, 4th May 1869. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th May 1870. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese, instituted on the 3rd and inducted on the 4th August 1871. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd August 1871.—36 years, 5 months, 1 day.

WARNER BECKINGHAM OTTLEY, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge.

1847. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 26th November 1847. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th December 1847. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th February 1849. Acting Chaplain of Kamptee, 15th March 1850. On S. C., from 25th January 1853 to 14th March 1856. Chaplain of Bernampore and Chatterpore, 1st April 1856. Full Chaplain, 11th December 1859.—23 years, 10 months, 14 days.

JOHN TIRWHIT DAVY KIDD, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

1854. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th Sep. 1854. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 6th March 1855. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Europe S. C., from 27th Oct. 1860 to 30th Sept. 1862. Actg. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th Oct. 1862. Acting Chaplain of Poonaallee, 21st July 1863. Senior Chaplain, 28th April 1864. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Wellington, 5th April 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 15th Sept. 1868. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 17th August 1869. Europe, on furlough from 28th Sept. 1870 to 7th Sept. 1872. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 13th September 1872.—Chaplain of Trinity, Bangalore, 21st April 1874.—16 years, 3 months, 13 days.

WILLIAM WRIGHT GILBERT COOPER, M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th April 1855. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th April 1855. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th Feb. 1857. Chaplain of Mysore, 25th Aug. 1857. Actg. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, 26th Aug. 1859. Chaplain of Vepery, 14th August 1860. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th October 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th December 1860. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th December 1861. Europe S. C., from 14th October 1862 to 5th June 1864. Chaplain of Black Town, 10th June 1864. Senior Chaplain, 25th November 1864. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 4th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 9th March 1869. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 29th November 1870. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 30th April 1873. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 9th June 1874.—17 years, 11 months, 7 days.

SAMUEL THOMAS PETTIGREW, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th October 1855. Chaplain of Burnah, 10th October 1855. Chaplain of Kamptee, 20th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 2nd Oct. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 5th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 16th July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th December 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1869. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 22nd June 1869. Europe S. C., from 19th March 1872 to 12th March 1874. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th March 1874.—17 years, 2 months, 19 days.

JOSEPH DUNCAN OSTREHAN, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 4th March 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th March 1856. Europe S. C., from 28th January 1861 to 25th December 1862. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Feb. 1863. Chaplain of Vizianagrum, 12th April 1864. Senior Chaplain, 26th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 18th April 1866. Europe, furlough from 25th Nov. 1871 to 12th November 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 12th Nov. 1873. Chaplain, Wellington, 3rd June 1874.—14 years, 9 months, 23 days.

HENRY PIGOT JAMES, B.A., St. Bees' College.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 26th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th January 1861. On furlough to Europe from 29th October 1863 to 22nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1866. Chaplain of Berar, 20th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 24th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 28th June 1872.—15 years, 8 months, 5 days.

THOMAS ARTHUR COOPER PRATT, M.A., St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Palamcott, 6th May 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Vellore, 9th June 1859. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 17th August 1860. Europe, on furlough from 29th April 1863 to 9th Jan. 1866. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 8th March 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th March 1866. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th October 1868. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chuddarghaut, 6th December 1870.—15 years, 10 months, 25 days.

ROBERT PARKER LITTLE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Chaplain of Arcot, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 16th September 1857. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 12th September 1859. Europe S. C., from 28th June 1862 to 7th January 1864. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 26th January 1864. Senior Chaplain, 25th April 1866. Europe S. C., from 20th February 1867 to 12th Feb. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Coonoor, 21st March 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 12th December 1871. On furlough to Europe for 21 months, from 25th May 1873.—13 years, 6 months, 25 days.

CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Poonaallee, 20th September 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th March 1864. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872. Chaplain, Ootacamund, 9th June 1874.—13 years, 10 months, 15 days.

JAMES JOHNSTON BRYDGES SAYERS, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th December 1856. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1856. Europe S. C., from 18th September 1858 to 26th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, with charge of Arcot, 8th October 1861. Confirmed Chaplain of Vellore, 10th December 1861. On S. C., from 10th April to 5th September 1866. Senior Chaplain, 11th December 1866. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th July to 7th October 1868. Reverted to Vellore, 8th October 1868. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 28th June 1872. Chaplain, Fort St. George, 16th June 1874.—14 years, 6 months, 16 days.

BARRY O'MEARA DEANE, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 21st April 1857. Chaplain of Ballary, 1st May 1858. Chaplain of Mercara, 2nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1863. Chaplain of North Black Town, 4th May 1869. Chaplain of Wellington, 6th December 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 29th April 1875.—17 years, 9 months, 1 day.

JAMES MCKEE, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Acting Chaplain of Quilon, 21st April 1857. Confirmed Chaplain of Quilon, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Calicut, 25th May 1860. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 12th September 1865. Confirmed Chaplain of Trevandrum, 13th April 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Chaplain of Coonoor, 16th July 1867. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 23rd May 1873.—17 years, 9 months, 1 day.

OCTAVIUS DENE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1860. Admitted Asst. Chaplain, 27th Sept. 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th Sept. 1860. Actg. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 16th March 1866. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1868. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C. from 15th April 1870 to 16th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th Sept. 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872. Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, 4th March 1874.—12 years, 2 months, 3 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 18th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S. C. from 29th February to 20th November 1868. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th Nov. 1869. Senior Chaplain, 14th Jan. 1871. Ag. Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871. Ag. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th Dec. 1872. Chaplain, Vepery, 23rd June 1874.—12 years, 10 months, 27 days.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C. from 5th April 1868 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 30th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 20th April 1873.—11 years, 8 months, 13 days.

JOHN MURPHY, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 30th August 1861. Chaplain of Jaulnah, 8th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 29th October 1861. Confirmed in Rajahmundry, 16th June 1863. Europe S. C. from 21st March 1869 to 10th March 1871. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 21st March 1871. Senior Chaplain, 30th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town from 3rd August to 3rd October 1872.—12 years, 3 months, 11 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Asst. Chaplain, 10th Dec. 1861. Ag. Jt. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th Feb. 1862. Ag. Chap. of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Ag. Chap. of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 13th April 1866. Jt. Chap. of Vepery, 28th Aug. 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 18th July 1869. On furlough to Europe from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1873. Senior Chap., 10th Dec. 1871. Acting Chap., Trinity District, Bangalore, from 14th March 1873. Chaplain of Calicut, with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 9th June 1874.—11 years, 29 days.

WILLIAM LEEMING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th Sept. 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A. from 1st to 18th October 1865 and from 6th March to 4th July 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C. from 19th March 1867 to 17th Jan. 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Actg. Chaplain of Cocanada, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry and Cocanada, 12th Dec. 1871. Senior Chaplain, 6th Sept. 1872. On furlough to Europe for two years, from 21st April 1874.—10 years, 4 months, 20 days.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22d May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 28th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kanchi and Seetabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 22nd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C. from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. P. A. from 22nd July to 31st Aug. 1867. S. C. from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 26th August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 14th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe for two years, 8th April 1873.—9 years, 3 months, 1 day.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalene College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's), Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 29th November 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 19th November 1872. Senior Chaplain, 26th July 1873. On furlough to Europe for two years, from 3rd May 1874.—10 years, 9 months, 2 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C. from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 23rd December 1873.—8 years, 6 months, 9 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1864. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th Dec. 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe, furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resigned charge of North Black Town 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, from 9th May 1873.—8 years, 5 months, 15 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chuddeghant, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874.—9 years, 25 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1865. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September 1870. S. C. from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough from 22nd January to 20th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 28th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874.—7 years, 6 months, 9 days.

RICHARD CHARLES WILLIAM RABAN, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st June 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 10th July 1866. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad, 2d October 1866. S. C. from 1st March to 2nd June 1867, and from 11th February to

10th August 1871. Actg. Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinulgherry, from 30th March to 18th June 1873. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, South Black Town, 26th May 1874.—7 years, 8 months, 8 days.

WILLIAM BASSETT POWELL, St. Bees' College.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd Sept. 1866. Actg. Chaplain of Masulipatam, 16th Oct. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th January 1867. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th February 1868. Chaplain of Calicut, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 22nd July 1873.—8 years, 2 months, 9 days.

HENRY POPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 26th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S. C., from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Actg. Chaplain of Vepery, 13th Sept. 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, from 29th Nov. 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, from 8th June 1873.—5 years, 3 months, 5 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trinulgherry, 26th June 1872.—5 years, 10 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Berar, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, from 5th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 16th June 1874.—4 years, 11 months, 24 days.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Actg. Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd Aug. 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872.—4 years, 4 months, 12 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 22nd June 1874.—4 years, 1 month, 15 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th January 1872.—2 years, 11 months.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874.—Acting Chaplain Fort Saint George, 3rd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 26th April 1874. Chaplain, Berar, 23th July 1874.—9 months, 4 days.

REGINALD MOTTERSHEAD HULBERT, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th April 1874. Acting Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 24th April 1874. Furlough to Europe on M. C. 22nd September 1874.—5 months, 10 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain St. George's Cathedral, 5th May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 14th July 1874.—7 months, 10 days.

A. W. REBSCH, B.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th November 1874. Chaplain of Calicut, with charge of Coimbatore, 24th November 1874.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepattah and St. Thomas.
2. *The Fort*—All within its walls.
3. *Black Town, Northern*—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahabady Street.
4. *Black Town, Southern*—Including the part of Black Town, south of the above-mentioned Streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
5. *Vepery*—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vessuravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Persawankum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepattah and Poodoopettah. The boundaries are as follows:—
To the East, Cochrane's Canal.
To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spar Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District*—Trinity Church.
7. Christ Church.
8. St. Thomas.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

RESOLUTION.—On a re-consideration of the subject of the correspondence mentioned above, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to lay down the following Rules:—

- I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.
- II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.
- III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.
- IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.
- V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

FORT ST. GEORGE 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

- I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."
- II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.
- III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.
- IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

CHAPLAIN'S VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude these few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, thrice or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Cathedral.....	...	...	...	2	
Chingleput.....	...	...	35	Once quarterly.	
Fort.....	...	...	...	1	
North Black Town.....	...	...	...	1	
South Black Town.....	...	...	...	1	
Vepery.....	...	...	...	2	

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Arungabad.....	...	...	657	...	1	
Jaulrah.....	40	...	607	Eight visits a year.		
Hingolee.....	94	92	596	Twice a year.		
Jahmynphul.....	...	...	...	...	3	
Engulore.....	...	...	208	...		
Oosoor.....	24	109	188	Once in 2 months.		Visited by Chaplains.
Remount Depot.....	27	4	162	...		
Toomoor*.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.		* Visited by additional Clergymen.
Chitaldroog.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Chikmagalur.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.		
Bellary.....	...	...	361	...		
Ramandroog.....	33	130	349	Once quarterly.		
Lingacoooor.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.		
Gootty.....	...	...	...	...		
Raichore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Berhamnagar.....	...	...	...	Once a month.		
Chatterpore.....	14	9	...	...		
Russelcondah.....	56	66	709	Once a quarter in one tour.		25th Sept. 1856, No. 357.
Aska.....	24	27	681	...		
Ganjam.....	19	34	676	...		
Gopalpore near Munsoorcottah.....	11	13	661	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Calingapatam.....	88	18	578	...		
Helapore.....	16	70	641	...		
Berar.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Ellichpore.....	129	118	723	...		
Akola.....	175	125	873	...		
Gomrawuttee.....	179	...	883	...		
Budnair.....	103	282	630	...		
Yestmah.....	74	177	786	...		
Solarum and Chutlenghant.....	5	4	406	...	1	
Calicut*.....	19	95	406	...	1	* Opened 30th Sept. 1856.
Coinbatore.....	...	...	418	...		
Mallapooram.....	32	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.		25th April 1857, No. 185.
Beypore.....	...	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.		And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiroor Station.
Cannanore.....	...	...	430	...	1	
Tellicherry.....	13	...	415	Once in 4 months.		
Manantoddy.....	...	...	...	Do.		
Coonor.....	...	...	843	...	1	
Kotagerry.....	41	...	321	Once quarterly.		
Cuddalore.....	...	...	109	...	1	
Pondicherry.....	13	...	37	Once monthly.		* Opened 20th Sept. 1856.
Tindivanam.....	20	38	129	Once quarterly.		12th Sept. 1854, No. 232.
Karndi.....	...	...	...	...	1	No Chaplain.—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary.
Masulipatan.....	...	...	315	...	1	No Chaplain.
Condipilly.....	54	31	282	Once in 6 months.		22nd March 1864.
Guntoor.....	63	65	251	Once quarterly.		
Ongole.....	129	...	285	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.		
Mercara.....	...	...	361	...	1	
Mangalore.....	34	...	420	Once in 4 months.		
Piscor.....	33	31	193	in one tour.		
Praserpett.....	18	27	342	Once a year.		
Vengalanchapett.....	...	...	...	Five times in a year.		

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c. *continued.*

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Mysore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Honnasole.....	...	...	...	...	1	
French Rocks.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Palhalli.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Hassan.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Ootacamund.....	...	332	...	...	1	
Neddiwattam & Goodalore.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Poommalur.....	...	12	...	...	1	
Tejassore.....	18	31	...	Once monthly.	1	
Rajahmundry.....	...	365	...	...	1	
Dowlaishwaram.....	4	55	339	Twice a month.	1	
Cocanada.....	39	10	105	Twice a month, four.	1	26th June 1855, No. 205.
Coringa.....	51	11	416	Once monthly in one.	1	
Narasipore.....	43	47	359	Once quarterly.	1	31st July 1855, No. 257.
Edore.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Secunderabad.....	...	381	...	...	1	
St. Thomas' Mount.....	...	8	...	As ordered by Govt.	1	
Palavaram.....	3	12	...	23d Oct. 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.	1	
Tiruvallur.....	...	459	...	Once monthly.	1	
Quilon.....	...	198	...	...	1	
Trichinopoly.....	...	359	...	...	1	
Trinamcherry.....	4	84	...	...	1	
Vellore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Arco.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Chittoor.....	23	...	...	...	1	
Tirugopalam and Walah.....	...	...	...	4 times in the month.	1	* 9th April 1857, No. 162.
Vinayagram.....	39	25	513	...	1	
Budhapatnam.....	19	...	510	Twice a month.	1	
Chicacole.....	75	42	555	Once in 2 months.	1	25th Sept. 1855, No. 475.
Wallington.....	...	245	...	...	1	

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chedderghat and Bojorum.

Clergyman at Verand.—To visit Salem once a month.

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27th OCTOBER 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissionary.
J. O. Wright, Esq., M.A.....Registrar.
William Francis Hyler.....Appraiser.

RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE
DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST GEORGE, 20th October 1856.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to

see that weeds, grass, or jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

In the absence of the Chaplain, the Lay Trustees shall have the care of the Cemetery.

N. B.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other Clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Lascar in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and dismissal of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery, according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Lascar acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right to use, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency; such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry-graves, headstones, tombstones and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decision, may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any but masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall in during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of no monument shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the graves, and the funds mentioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or on occasion may require, visit all Cemeteries in his District, as well as those disused as those still in use, and shall make suggestions to the Clergyman or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be

made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon; such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and Administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I.—In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanitaria at Dugshai or Subathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for divine worship.

II.—Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III.—Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in those Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV.—The amount of the Government Grant for a Protestant Church will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it; and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description and means of lighting.

V.—The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI.—At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Chapel, on a scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form; which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII.—The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale

of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
		RS.		RS.
For each Regiment of European Infantry...	700	20,000	300	9,000
For each Wing of European Infantry	350	10,000	150	6,000
For each Regiment of British Cavalry	400	12,000	200	7,000
For each Wing of British Cavalry	200	7,000	100	5,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery	150	6,000	50	3,000
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery	50	3,500	...	...

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rupees 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.	PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
	Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
	RS.	RS.
Probable congregation.....	24	2,000
Do. do.	50	3,500
Do. do.	100	5,000
Do. do.	150	6,000
Do. do.	200	7,000
Do. do.	300	9,000
Do. do.	400	12,000
Do. do.	500	15,000
Do. do.	700	20,000

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th October 1865.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisions. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office, the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military) shall be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstance to the Lord Bishop, for their information, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery,* are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergyman, one of the Lay-Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N. B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay-Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay-Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indents, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay-Trustees (unless for special reasons, which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indents, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay-Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whether in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 10 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.....	Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Rideout, Surgeon-Major W. R. Cornish and Surgeon-Major M. King, M. V.
Fort St. George.....	Lieut.-Colonel T. Dyer and Colonel G. Baldoock.
North Black Town.....	Colonel G. T. Hilliard and Mr. J. Harris.
South Black Town.....	Mr. J. Wilcox.
Church Mission Chapel, Black Town.....	Major R. C. Lavis and Mr. S. Hall.
Trinity Church, John Pereira's.....	Mr. J. T. Morton and Mr. S. J. Sais.
St. Thomas.....	Hon. J. D. Sim, C. S. I., and E. J. Pith, Esq.
Vepery.....	Lieut.-Col. E. W. Childers and Mr. J. Mills.
Akkola, Berar.....	Major J. G. Bell and Captain R. Baldoock.
Arcoi.....	C. J. Knox, Esq.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.—(Continued.)

Aurangabad.....	Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Dowker.
Bangalore, St. John's Church.....	General J. W. Cleveland and Lieut.-Col. H. N. D. Prendergast.
Do. St. Mark's Church.....	Col. R. J. Mead, C. S. I.
Do. Trinity Church.....	R. L. Mangies, Esq., and Lieut.-Col. G. A. Arbuthnot.
Bellary.....	Lieut.-Col. H. E. Dymally and J. H. Master, Esq.
Berhampore.....	Captain C. D. Baynes and Colonel A. B. Marbeck.
Bimlipatam.....	A. C. Irwin, Esq.
Bolarum.....	Colonel Henry Roseason, and Lieut.-Colonel Jasper Otway Mayr.
Calicut.....	W. Howland Roberts, M. D., and Patrick Leslie, Esq.
Cannanore.....	Captain T. S. Magan.
Chicacole.....	W. F. Grahame, Esq.
Chittoor.....	H. Sewell, Esq., and W. S. Whiteside, Esq.
Coimbatore.....	Major-Genl. Wernald and Colonel W. R. Salmon.
Coorg.....	A. Sealy, Esq., and Capt. J. H. Graves.
Cochin.....	W. S. Foster, Esq.
Cocanada.....	A. Wedderburn, Esq., and Lieut.-Col. A. M. Davies.
Colaba.....	M. R. Weld, Esq., and G. D. Irvine, Esq.
Combaroom.....	H. E. Sullivan, Esq., and O. B. Irvine, Esq.
Cuddalore.....	Major J. T. Bushby.
Ellichipore.....	Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Smith.
French Rocks.....	
Jadial.....	
Kotagberry.....	J. H. Latham, Esq., and J. Hope, Esq.
Kurnool.....	P. P. Hutchins, Esq., and Scott, Esq.
Madura.....	Captain J. Picton, and A. McC. Webster, Esq.
Mangalore.....	J. Wilkins, Esq., and Major J. O. Hastad.
Masulipatam.....	Major H. G. Thomson and Lieut. A. C. Kennedy.
Mercara.....	Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Smith, and Major A. C. Hay.
Mysore.....	J. R. Daniel, Esq., and R. Smith, Esq.
Nellore.....	C. Hordern, Esq.
Oomrawatties.....	Lieut.-Col. Radfield and H. B. Grigg, Esq.
Ootacamund.....	Colonel Dup.
Palamcottah.....	Colonel E. Gage.
Palaveram.....	Mr. Ignatius Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Pallacan.....	Colonel J. B. Knocker.
Quilon.....	J. G. Horsfall, Esq.
Rajahmundry.....	Lieut.-Col. H. S. Rammell & Major-Genl. H. W. Blake.
Secunderabad.....	Lieut. G. R. Hodgson.
Tellicherry.....	Lieut.-Col. J. E. Hope and Major C. D. Clementson.
St. Thomas' Mount.....	M. Cross, Esq., and Surgeon Major J. B. Thomas.
Tranquebar.....	Dr. A. M. Ross and J. Sperschneider, Esq., M. D.
Trevandrum.....	Captain H. W. Bird.
Trichinopoly.....	Major W. H. Calne, R. H. A.
Trimulgherry.....	E. C. Johnson, Esq., and G. Phipps, Esq.
Tuticorin.....	C. A. Galton, Esq.
Vellore.....	Brigadier General Cooke.
Vizagapatam.....	Col. F. Applegarth.
Vizianagrum.....	Major C. J. Godfrey.
Walayar.....	Lieut.-Col. R. Preston & Lieut.-Col. C. J. Richards.
Wellington.....	C. T. Longley, Esq., C. S., W. J. Lechler, Esq., and R. E. Pearse, Esq.
Yeravad.....	

RULES IN REGARD TO THE LEVY OF ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

ECCLESIASTICAL, *Single*, the 29th September 1869, No. 182.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in supersession of the Rules which appeared under Notification, No. 548, dated the 18th September 1863:—

I. No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III.—The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground: provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, an uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments, shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order, except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

Appendix to Rule X.

By a resolution of the Government of India, dated 3rd September 1870, No. 3,015, it is ordered, that the fees for masonry graves shall be paid into the Treasury for repairing the walls, gates and paths, and that the fees for monuments in Churches shall be paid over to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them, when his faculty is issued. It is further ordered that the fees for Cemetery monuments in all Burial Grounds, except those in the presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, shall be retained by the Chaplain to form a fund under the management of himself and the Church Committee, for the decoration of the Cemetery, by planting trees and shrubs and for repairing tombs.—*Vide Proceedings of Madras Government, 12th October 1870, No. 165.*

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July 1872, No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

(True Copy.)

(Signed) W. WESTON ELWES, Domestic Chaplain.

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—*Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1850, page 623.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by Clergyman to their certificates of Warrant.

Order for the burial of a Roman Catholic when refused burial by the Roman Catholic Priest.

By the Orders of the Government of India, dated 31st December 1855, communicated to the Right Reverend the Bishop, 15th January 1856, and quoted by the Chaplain of Cannanore, Chaplains of the Church of England are, on the requisition of the Officer Commanding a Military station, bound to bury a Roman Catholic according to the ritual of the Church of England when the Roman Catholic Priest of that station may have refused to bury the deceased.

SURROGATES FOR GRANTING MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Commissary.*

Rev. A. Fennell, B. A.	Rev. S. A. Godfrey,	D. Rev. G. Clarke, B. A.
" G. U. Pope, D. D.	" O. Dene, M. A.	" H. Pope.
" J. T. D. Kidd, B. A.	" E. Sargent,	" W. B. Powell,
" S. T. Pettigrew, M. A.	" J. W. Wynch, M. A.	" W. Hope, (Eur.)
" J. D. Ostrhan, B. A.	" J. Murphy, LL.D.	" J. Sharp, M. A.
" H. P. James, B. A.	" T. Foulkes,	" C. Smith, B. A.
" W. B. Ottley, M. A.	" W. Lemming, M. A. (Eur.)	" F. W. Jackson, M. A.
" R. P. Little, B. A. (Eur.)	" W. S. Trotman, M. A. (Eur.)	" J. B. Trend, M. A.
" T. A. C. Pratt, M. A.	" C. H. Deane, M. A.	" J. F. Browne,
" W. W. G. Cooper, M. A.	" J. M. Strachan, M. D.	" W. W. Elwes, M. A.
" C. R. Drury, M. A.	" G. Warlow, B. A. (Eur.)	" E. Crampton,
" J. J. R. Sayers, LL.D.	" H. Bower, D. D.	" J. M. Walker, M. A.
" M. R. I. A.	" G. Y. Haynes,	" A. W. Stone,
" B. O'M. Deane, M. A.	" F. G. Lys, M. A.	" J. H. B. Powell,
" J. McKee, D. D.	" W. M. S. Babington, B. A.	" A. C. Taylor, B. A.
" J. Guest,	" J. Barton, M. A.	" R. M. Hulbert, M. A. (Eur.)
" G. English,	" D. Fenn, M. A.	" H. A. Williams, M. A.
" J. F. Kearns,		

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, J. O. Wright, Esq., M. A.

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Names.	Stations.	Remarks.
Bliss, Rev. T.	Trichinopoly.	
Crampton, Rev. E.	Nellore.	
DuBois, Rev. E. H.	Madras	Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Gram. School.
Franklin, Rev. C.	Bangalore.	
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Madras	Secretary Bible Society.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Madras.	
Jackson, M.A., Rev. F. W.	Railway.	Railway Chaplain.
Naller, Rev. A. R. C.	Poonamallee.	
Percival, Rev. P.	Madras	Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum.
Pope, D.D., Rev. G. U.	Bangalore	Warden, Bishop Cotton's School, Bangalore.
Powell, Rev. J. H. B.	Wynnad.	
Shutie, Rev. C. C.	Pulicat.	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Stone, Rev. A. W.	Cochin.	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Taylor, Rev. W.	Madras.	
Theophilus, Rev. A.	Madras.	
Wilkins, Rev. J.	Bangalore.	Fort Church, Col. and Conti. Ch. Society.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

Madras Corresponding Committee.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

Arbuthnot, Hon'ble W. R., *Treasurer.*

Roberts, Esq., J. S.

Barton, Rev. J., M.A., *Secretary.*

Sell, Rev. E.

Penn, Rev. D., M.A.

Touch, Colonel J. G.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL
IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESEAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President. | The Venerable the Vice-President.
 Hon'ble W. R. Arbuthnot, | Colonel T. Gillman, | Colonel P. J. Moberly,
 Colonel E. W. Chidsey, | H. King, Esq., | Rev. H. Pope,
 Surge-Major W. R. Cornish, | Hon. Mr. Justice Kindersley, | Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I.
 Rev. W. W. G. Cooper, | Colonel G. Leslie, | Rev. W. W. Elwes.
 Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan, *Secretary.* | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers.*

LIST OF CLERGYMEN in connection with the Incorporated Society for the
Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Rev. G. Billing.	Ramnad.	Ramnad.
" M. Yesudian.	Nazareth.	Palanacottah.
" A. Job.	Christianagram.	Do.
" S. Christian.	Moodaloor.	Do.
" H. Caldwell, LL.D.	Edeyengoody.	Europe on Furlough.
" J. L. Wyatt.	Do.	Palanacottah.
" F. Swaminathan.	Do.	Do.
" S. Joseph.	Radhapuram.	Do.
" S. Swaminathan.	Edeyengoody.	Do.
" G. Peter.	Nangoor.	Do.
" G. Yocath.	Edeyengoody.	Sheally.
" Samuel Daniel.	Ridhapuram (Edeyengoody).	Palanacottah.
" J. F. Kearns.	Tanjore.	Do.
" S. G. Yesudian.	Nagapattinam, (Vypar).	Tanjore.
" D. Devaprasadam.	Edeyengoody.	North Tinnevely.
" A. Swaminathan.	Tuticorin.	Palanacottah.
" T. Jacobson.	Sawyerpuram.	Do.
" D. Vaidyanathan.	Do.	Do.
" S. Devaprasadam.	Ramnad.	Ramnad.
" T. P. Adolphus.	Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.
" H. Bower, B. P.	Vepery.	Madras.
" C. S. Kohthod.	Erumpore.	Trichinopoly.
" C. Inman.	Mallapattinam, (Erumpore).	Do.
" J. Shippell.	Alumbakuram, (do.).	Do.
" J. Grant.	Trichinopoly.	Do.
" F. J. Laquer.	Meisotah.	Europe on Furlough.
" A. Madanani.	Combacontam.	North Tinnevely.
" D. Gananthasami.	Vellum.	Combacontam.
" M. Gnanakumar.	Palanacottah.	Tanjore.
" A. Taylor.	Aneyacoor.	Do.
" D. Adolphus.	Vadhapuram.	Do.
" J. Gnanakumar.	Nagapattinam.	Nagapattinam.
" G. Hoyle.	Cuddalore.	Cuddalore.
" J. D. Martin.	Ossoor.	Ossoor.
" J. Elizer.	Bangalore.	Bangalore.
" G. Lazarus.	Mullapattinam.	Prodator.
" J. Clay.	Kalaipattinam.	Rudwall.
" J. F. Spencer.	Secunderabad.	Secunderabad.
" A. Sebastian.	St. Thome.	Madras.
" D. Savarimootoo.	St. John's (Egmore).	Do.
" C. E. Kenner.	Sullivan's Gardens.	Do.
" D. W. Kidd, B.A.	Nazareth.	Palanacottah.
" V. Abraham.	Do.	Do.
" G. Perenjody.	Do.	Do.
" R. Perianayagum.	Puthampattinam.	North Tinnevely.
" S. Yesudian.	RETIRED MISSIONARIES.	
Rev. A. F. Cemerer.	Tranquebar.	Tranquebar.
" R. Davis.	Vepery.	Madras.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1788.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

	NAMES.	Date of ordination or of service.	ADDRESS.
TAMIL MISSION.	<i>Madras.</i>		
	Rev. J. Barton, M. A.	1800	Church Mission House, Madras.
	" D. Fenn, M. A.	1852	Do.
	" R. O. MacDonald, M. A.	1859	Mount Road, Madras.
	" W. P. Schaffter.	1862	St. Thomas' Mount.
	" K. Sell.	1865	Harris' School, Triplicane, Madras.
	" M. G. Goldsmith, B. A.	1872	Calcutta. (on duty.)
	<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
	Rev. E. Sargent.	1842	Palamcottah.
	" R. R. Meadows, M. A.	1852	Sachaparam, Sivagudi, Sateor.
MALAYALAM MISSION.	" A. Dibb.	1855	Mengnanapuram, Tinnevely.
	" N. Honies.	1861	Palamcottah.
	" V. W. Hargrave.	1867	Survieshapuram, Edringudi, Tinnevely.
	" H. Horsley.	1873	Sivagudi, Sateor.
	<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>		
	Rev. H. Baker.	1843	Cottayam, Alleppe.
	" J. M. Speechly, M. A.	1863	Do.
	" W. Johnson.	1867	Alleppe.
	" F. Bower.	1867	Trichoor.
	" J. H. Bishop, M. A.	1867	Cottayam, Alleppe.
TELUUGU MISSION.	" J. Caley.	1870	Tinnevely, Alleppe.
	" W. J. Richards.	1871	Cottayam, Alleppe.
	<i>Krishna and Godavery.</i>		
	Rev. T. Y. Darling.	1847	Raghapur, Nundigam, Berwara.
	" F. W. N. Alexander, M. A.	1857	Ellore.
	" W. Ellington.	1860	Masulipatam.
	" J. Sharp, M. A.	1861	Do.
	" J. Harrison.	1867	Berwara.
	" J. E. Padfield.	1867	Masulipatam.
	" J. Cain.	1869	Dumagudi, Upper Godavery.
	" W. Clayton.	1869	Masulipatam.
	" A. Morgan.	1872	Ellore.
	" H. R. Kendall.	1872	Masulipatam.

Undersigned.

Mr. E. Blomere.

AT HOME.

Rev. T. Spratt.	1858	Tamil Mission.
" J. D. Thomas.	1863	
" A. H. Lash.	1867	
" R. H. Maddox.	1864	
" W. Hope.	1865	Malayalam Mission.
" W. Mitchell.	1872	
" C. Tanner.	1857	Telugu Mission.
" W. G. Baker.	1872	

Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>TAMIL MISSION.</i>			
Rev. Jesudasan John.	1847	Tinnevely.	Palamcottah.
" D. Gnanamurtu.	"	Kovilutta.	Nallur.
" M. Saverioy.	1851	Nallammalpuram.	Survieshapuram.
" M. Devaprasadham.	"	Pannikulam.	Pannikulam.
" W. T. Sathianathan.	1859	Southern Pastorate.	Madras.
" A. Isaac.	"	Panneivilei.	Panneivilei.
" Joseph Cornelius.	"	St. Thomas' Mount.	Madras.
" V. Vedanayagam.	"	Vagickulam.	Sivagudi.
" D. Vivasayi.	"	Superintending Pastor.	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Perianayagam.	"	Alvarneri.	Palamcottah.
" P. Aranganayagam.	"	Asirvadhapuram.	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi.	"	Panneivadi.	Pannikulam.
" D. Devaprasadham.	1865	Pottapatti.	Sivagudi.
" V. Simeon.	1866	Northern Pastorate.	Madras.
" Anthony James.	"	Ukkerankotei.	Surandai.
" S. Gnanamurtu.	"	Sattbankulam.	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel.	1869	Arolikulam.	Palamcottah.
" Joseph David.	"	Mengnanapuram.	Mengnanapuram.
" T. Vedanayagam.	"	Vellalanyilei.	Do.
" A. Gnanamurtu.	"	Arunaganari.	Do.
" A. Vedhamurtu.	"	Nalunavadi.	Do.
" V. Abraham.	"	Pragasapuram.	Do.
" D. Stephen.	"	Kadachapuram.	Do.
" D. Perinbar.	"	Anandhapuram.	Do.
" K. Hopper.	"	Anukragapuram.	Do.
" J. Simeon.	"	Tharamangalam.	Do.
" M. Gnanaprasadam.	"	Sagayapuram.	Do.
" M. Pakianathan.	"	Perpalankulam.	Dohnavar.
" D. Rasenthiram.	"	Mannariandatto.	Panneivilei.
" A. Rasenthiram.	"	Kangarokuritchi.	Do.
" L. Simeon.	1870	Muzakkadu.	Palamcottah.
" A. Samuel.	"	Pullangudi.	Surandai.
" S. Swamidasan.	"	Surandai.	Do.
" G. Yesudasan.	1873	Sivalasanthiram.	Nallur.
" G. Surkinen.	"	Panneivilei.	Panneivilei.
" A. Asirvatham.	1874	"	Palamcottah.
" P. Abraham.	"	"	Dohnavar.
" S. Nallathambi.	"	"	Palamcottah.
" S. Masilamani.	"	"	Dohnavar.
" P. Samuel.	"	"	Survieshapuram.
" S. Paul.	"	"	Ootacamund.
<i>MALAYALAM MISSION.</i>			
Rev. G. Curzon.	1853	Pullam.	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen.	"	Kodavallanija.	Mavelikara.
" Jacob Tharian.	"	Puthupalli.	Mavelikara, Quilon.
" Koshi Keshi.	"	Thallawadi.	Do.
" K. Kuruwella.	1860	Cochin.	Do.
" Kithi Chako.	1863	Ericarte.	Cottayam.
" Justus Joseph.	1865	Kannit.	Mavelikara.
" Ambarta Thoma.	1866	Olesha.	Cottayam.
" K. Koratha.	1868	Changnacheri.	Do.
" P. Wirghese.	"	Katanam.	Mavelikara.
" Itti Cherian.	"	Mallapalli.	Cottayam.
" O. Chako.	1871	Melkavu.	Mundakayam.
" C. Thoma.	1872	Ellantur.	"
" J. Pothan.	"	Mavelikara.	Quilon.
" P. M. Curien.	"	Mundakayam.	Mundakayam.
<i>TELUUGU MISSION.</i>			
Rev. M. Ratnam.	1864	A. V. School.	Berwara.
" A. Bushanam.	"	Godivada Sub-district.	Masulipatam.
" G. Krishnayya.	1871	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Ellore.
" J. Venkatarama Rao.	1872	Dumagudi.	Upper Godavery.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY—FOUNDED 1805.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—ESTABLISHED 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *El. Bishop*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archbishop of Madras.

Alexander, Rev. F. N., B.A.	Gillies, Colonel T.	Murphy, Rev. J. D.D.
Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.	Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Ostrach, Rev. J. D., B.A.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S., B.A.	Gordon, Adam A., M.A.	Ottley, Rev. W. B., M.A.
Ballard, G. A., Esq., M.C.S.	Grove, Esq., J. M. C. S.	Pope, Rev. G. T., D.D.
* Barton, Rev. J. M. A.	Harcourt, Rev. V. W.	* Pope, Rev. H.
Billing, Rev. G. A. A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	Pratt, Rev. T. A. C. M. S.
Bishop, Rev. J. H., B.A.	Hope, Rev. W.	Rabaz, Rev. H. E. W., B.A.
* Bowyer, Rev. H., D.D.	* Howlett, Brig.-Genl. A. C. S.	Roberts, Esq., J. S.
Bratt, J., Esq., M.D.	Hudleston, M.	Sargant, Rev. E. M.
* Brookman, Dr. E. F.	Hudleston, Esq., W. M. C. S.	Saithnam, Rev. W. T.
Cain, Rev. J.	Johnston, Rev. W.	Saravasth, Rev. D.
Cady, Rev. J.	* Jones, Esq., W.	Schaffner, Rev. W. P.
* Chambers, Lieut. Col. E. W.	Kearns, Rev. J. P.	* Sell, Rev. E.
Clarke, Rev. D. G., B.A.	Kidd, Rev. J. T. D., B.A.	Smith, Rev. Clement, B.A.
Cooper, Rev. W. W. G., M.A.	Kidd, Rev. D. W., B.A.	Stoddard, Colonel F. H.
Copeland, Esq., T.	Kinderley, Hon. J. R.	* Strachan, Rev. Dr. J. M.
* Dalvell, Lieut. Col. J. T.	* King, Esq., H. B.A. & M.D.	Symonds, Esq., W. A.
Deane, Rev. C. H., B.A.	Kobloff, Rev. C. S.	Taylor, Captain C.
Dane, Rev. G., B.A.	Lash, Rev. A. H.	Taylor, Rev. A. C., B.A.
Dibb, Rev. Ashton	Leeming, Rev. W. M. A.	Thompson, Esq., J. G.
Donald, Esq., W.	Lys, Rev. F. G., M.A.	Trench, Colonel J. G.
D'Rozario, J. J., Esq.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.	Trend, Rev. J. B. M. A.
Drury, Rev. G. R. M. A.	Master, J. H., Esq., M.C.S.	Trotman, Rev. W. S. B. A.
DuBois, Rev. E. H.	McKee, Rev. Dr. J.	Warlow, Rev. G. B. A.
Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M.A.	Morgan, Esq., W. H. M. D.	Went, Rev. J. L.
English, Rev. G.	Milner, Esq., J.	Wynch, Rev. J. W. M. A.
Fenn, Rev. D., M.A.	Milman, Major F. S.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M.A.
Foulkes, Rev. T.	Mullins, Lieut.-Col. J.	Williams, Rev. H. A.
Franch, Esq., T. E.		

Secretary...Rev. C. Egbert Kennel.

Treasurer...Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.	Rev. C. S. Kishhoff,	Rev. C. Egbert Kennel.
R. Caldwell, L.L.B.	E. Sargent,	

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION.

Rev. E. Sell,	Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.	Rev. C. Egbert Kennel.
---------------	----------------------	------------------------

Depository of the Society—17, Church Street, Vepery.....Mr. F. Johnson, Librarian.
Press of the Society, 14, Church Street, Vepery.....Rev. C. Egbert Kennel, Supr.

* Members of the Select Committee.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplain.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of.
Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.	1855	1859	23 July 1860	Government.
Walter A. Gibson, do.	1866	1866	25 Nov. 1866	do.
James John, Junior Chaplain.....	1874	1874	15 Oct. 1874	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. Alexander Clark.....	1860	1860	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.	
" Daniel Jacob.....	1865	1865		
" D. Comarappen.....	1867	1865		
" W. Samuel.....	1870	1869		
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M.S.		1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821.)

The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.

Times of Service:—Sundays, 9 A.M. and 6 P.M.—Wednesdays, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P.M.

Rev. W. Samuel, Native Minister.

Tamil, 8-30 A.M. and 3-30 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

T. Williamson, Esq., | Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, | Rev. A. Clarke, M.A., *Honorary*.
W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., | George Thom, Esq.,

Organist.....E. A. Reeves, Esq.
Session Clerk.....Mr. E. H. Lee.
Beadle.....Mr. J. MacCormick.

Teacher of Boys' Charity School, Chintadrepett.....Mr. R. H. Lee.
Do. Girls' do.....Mrs. Fisher.
Scripture Reader.....Mr. Braily.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.
Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Thursdays, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

The Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain.

CHOIR.—The Misses Taylor with Assts.
BEADLE.—Mr. W. Rogers.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.
The Rev. James Jollie.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Beach.

Service, Sundays at 8 A.M. & 3 P.M.

FEES FOR SACRED OFFICES.

For Marriage by License.....	Rs. 60	
" " Banns published on one Sunday.....	12	
" " Banns on two Sundays.....	11	
" " Banns on three Sundays.....	None.	
" registering each Baptism.....	"	In all.
" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....	Rs. 2	

Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Govt., Ecclesiastical Dept., 27th October 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Walker, | Rev. Alex. Clark, M.A., | Rev. D. Comarappen,
" W. A. Liston, | " Daniel Jacob, | " W. Samuel.
" J. Jollie,

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.
MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.
CLERK.—Rev. Alexander Walker.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Rev. Alex. Clark, M.A., } Missionaries.
D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., }
Rev. Daniel Jacob, } Native Ministers.
Rev. D. Coomarrappan, }
Rev. W. Samuel, }

I. MADRAS.—The Central Institution, No. 3, North Beach attended by 350 Hindu boys, 100 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 24 Teachers.

Branch Schools in Black Town and Washermanpettah. Attendance 100. Teachers 4.

Vernacular Schools in Vepery, Mackay's Garden and Persimbare. Attendance 125. Teachers 3.

Native Church, Egmore.—Pastor, Rev. W. Samuel. Congregation of all ages 350. Communicants 250.

II. BRANCH STATIONS.—Vellore.—Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomarrappan. Schools attended by 250 boys. 8 Teachers. Native congregation 60 of all ages. Arcot.—Head Master, C. Appasawmy Pillay. School attended by 50 boys. Teachers 3.

Secunderabad.—Native Pastor, Rev. D. Jacob. Congregation of all ages 150. Communicants 56. Schools attended by 100 boys.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., } J. Maxwell, Esq., } Rev. James Jollie,
G. Thom, Esq., M.A., } Rev. A. Walker, } D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A. Secy.
P. Stephens, Esq., } W. A. Liston, } Rev. W. Samuel,

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.

The Rev. Stewart Wright, Blantyre.

The Church of Scotland's Female Mission,

Conducted by the Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India.

Superintendent..... Miss Johns.

Head Mistress of Boarding School..... Miss Mansell.

Matron of do..... Mrs. A. Thompson.

Boarding School for Christian girls, Saint Andrew's Church compound, Egmore. Boarders 50.

Caste Girls' School in Black Town, Triplicane and Washermanpettah. Attendance 230.

Mixed School in Poodrappettah. Attendance 65.

Honorary Agent, Scottish Ladies' Association.—Rev. A. Walker.

Corresponding Secretary to the Ladies' Association.—Miss Sanders, 113, G. St., Edin.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH, MADRAS.

Rev. William Samuel, Pastor. }
Mr. Thomas Abbott, } Scripture
„ Samuel John, } Readers.
Mr. T. Daniel, } Schoolmasters.
„ C. Appavoo, }

HOURS OF SERVICE.

Sundays, 8 to 9½ A.M. } Sunday School, 3 to 4 P.M.
4 to 5 P.M. } Mondays, Meeting, 6½ to 8 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Mr. John Massillamony, }
„ C. Aaron, } ELDER. { Mr. A. V. Jacob,
„ Isaac Peters, } „ F. K. Frederick,
Mr. Walter A. Samuel, Deacon. } „ D. Madrasanyagan,
„ Mr. Isaac Peters, Clerk.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.)

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A., } Rev. John Macmillan, M.A., } Rev. P. Rajahgopal,
„ Wm. Stevenson, M.A., } „ G. M. Rao, M.A., } „ A. Venkatarammiah.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 10½ P. M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M. In the Evangelistic Hall, on Wednesday in Tamil at 6 P. M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday at 5 P. M. in Tamil and English.

In 1858 the Rev. P. Rajahgopal was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.A., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1832.

„ William Stevenson, M.A. do. do. in 1864.

„ John Macmillan, M.A. (Nellore) do. do. in 1864.

„ G. M. Rao, M.A. do. do. in 1857.

Mr. W. Carlsaw, M.D., (Europe), Teacher, appointed in 1863.

„ William Ross, M.A., appointed in 1871.

The Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., appointed in 1873.

W. Elder, L.R.C.S. & L.D.C.P.E., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopal, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.

„ A. Venkatarammiah, do. do. 1851.

LICENSED PREACHER.—Rev. E. M. Bauboo. HEAD TEACHER.—Mr. Joseph Hutton.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev. J. Anderson, in Black Town, 3rd April 1837.

The Free Church Mission Institution, Esplanade, Black Town, is intended to provide for Natives a good Christian education. It is managed by European Missionaries (named above) assisted by a staff of about 30 Native Masters. Instruction in all the branches of a liberal education, including Scripture knowledge, is communicated chiefly through the medium of the English language. Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani and Sanscrit are systematically taught by competent Munsis. The Institution is divided into two departments, the School and the College. The latter educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts Degree of the Madras University. The number of pupils in the school is about 700, and those in the College upwards of 100. Visitors are welcome on school-days between the hours of 12 and 3 P. M.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 9 Boys' Schools:—Iyempettah, Rajampettah, Wallajahbad, (Lower Class Schools); two in Madras (Middle Class Schools); Nellore, Conjeeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools). These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 9 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,100 boys.

Female education is extensively carried on by the Mission. A Boarding School for children of Native Christians is under the charge of Miss Liddell. The number of pupils is about 70. Two schools in Black Town for Caste Girls are superintended by the Rev. E. M. Bauboo with an attendance of upwards of 400—one by Mr. Hutton with an attendance of about 90, and one by the Rev. P. Rajahgopal with an attendance of 80. Besides these, the Mission has Caste Girls' Schools at Nellore, Conjeeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput. The number of girls attending these 9 schools is upwards of 900.

On the whole, therefore, the number of young persons receiving a Christian education in the College and Schools of this Mission is about 2,800.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The following Gentlemen compose the Financial Board:

A. M. Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member at Nellore.)	James W. Arbuthnot, Esq.,
W. W. Munsie, Esq.,	William Ross, Esq., M.A.,
W. J. van Someren, Esq., M.D.,	Rev. William Miller, M.A.,
C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	John Macmillan, M.A.,
Dr. George Smith,	William Stevenson, M.A.,
Rev. Charles Cooper,	G. M. Rae, M.A.,
Colonel H. H. O'Connell,	P. Rajahgopal,
	A. Venkataramiah,

The Rev. William Stevenson, M.A., *Secretary*.
Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers*.

Commenced by the Rev. J. Anderson, in Black Town, 3rd April 1837.

The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1837, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. On Dr. Paterson's death in 1871, Dr. Elder took charge of the work.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARY, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1836

By the Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland and the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

Office Bearers of the Edinburgh Committee.

President.—W. Brown, Esq., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.

Vice-Presidents.—J. H. Balfour, Esq., M.D., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University; Rev. G. Cullen.

Treasurer.—Robert Omond, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.

Secretary.—B. Bell, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.

LOCAL COMMITTEE.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.,	Colonel J. G. Touch,
Dr. G. Bidle, (Europe)	Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.,	W. J. van Someren, Esq., M.D.,
" G. Mackay, (Europe)	Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	Dr. William Carson, (Ind.)
" Dhanakoti Raja,	G. Smith, Esq., M.D.,	W. W. Munsie, Esq.,

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

Medical Missionary and Secretary.—William Elder, Esq., F.R.C.S.E. & F.R.C.P.E.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was opened in 1836, and also in the Dispensary and Hospital in Royapooram, which were opened in 1866.

A school was also established in 1866 for the purpose of giving a medical education to Native Christian young men of all denominations desirous of being engaged in Medical Mission Work. Eight students completed their course of study last year and have returned to labor in connection with the various Missionary Societies to which they belong.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1795.)

This Society began its operations in South India in 1807. The ordained European Missionaries, including some in England on leave, are thirty-one, with two female Missionaries, and twenty-one ordained Native Ministers, besides a large number of Native Agents of various grades.

The congregations under charge of the Mission comprise more than 32,447 persons. The Schools contain nearly 10,000 scholars.

The following are the stations occupied by the Society, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them.

MADRAS MISSION, commenced 1805—Rev. A. Corbold, Treasurer, L. M. S., 1850; Rev. G. Hall, B.A., 1851; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867; Rev. C. Ranganathan.

Tripatore.—Commenced 1861—Rev. H. Rice.

Salem.—Commenced 1827—Rev. M. Phillips.

Coimbatore.—Commenced 1830—Rev. W. Joss, 1869; Rev. A. David, 1867.

Metlapalam.—Rev. V. Unmeyer, 1867.

Bangalore.—Comm. 1820—Rev. B. Rice, 1836, Secretary, L. M. S.; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866; Rev. E. P. Rice, 1873; Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871.

Bellary.—Commenced 1810—Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. Haines, 1870; Rev. E. LeMase, 1873.

Belgaum.—Commenced 1824—Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1868; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868.

Cuddapah.—Commenced 1822—Rev. W. G. Mawbey, 1864; Rev. J. Mason, 1865.

Nandial.—Commenced 1852—Rev. R. D. Johnston, 1843; Rev. M. Williams, 1868.

Vizagapatam.—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. W. Gordon, 1834; Rev. J. Hay, M.A., 1839; Rev. H. DeV. Gookey, 1866; Rev. P. Jaganadham, 1868.

Vizimayram.—Rev. W. Dawson, 1838.

Nagercoil.—Comm. 1805—Rev. J. Duthia, '56; Rev. G. O. Newport, '62; Rev. S. Jones, 1868; Rev. C. Yesudian, 1866; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1866; Rev. J. Joshua, 1867.

Kottarum.—Rev. S. Jones, 1858, (in charge); Rev. V. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. P. Pavaperatnam, 1867.

Neyoor.—Commenced as a distinct station, 1827—Rev. F. Baylis, 1850; Rev. W. Lee, 1864, (in charge); Mr. W. Thomson, (Medical Missionary); Rev. S. Zachariah, 1865; Rev. A. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. M. Nyanabaranam, 1867.

Pareychaley.—Commenced 1827—Rev. J. H. Jones, 1867; Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalaz, 1867.

Treacundrum.—Commenced 1838—Rev. S. Mateer, 1858.

Quilon.—Commenced 1822—Rev. P. Wilkinson, 1859.

London Missionary Society's English Institution for Native Youths,

ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of giving a good general and scriptural education to the native youths of Madras, as well as for the training of Frenchers, Catechists and Teachers to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the Society in Southern India.

The studies pursued in the highest classes of the Institution are those required for the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. The studies in the other classes are arranged accordingly. Every boy in the school is daily instructed in the sacred Scriptures by a Christian teacher. The number of scholars is 450. School fees are paid according to the rates recently fixed by Government.

There are also two Branch Schools in the immediate neighbourhood of Madras connected with the Institution. In the Institution and its Branch Schools there are 550 native youths receiving Christian education.

A native congregation comprising 154 souls and 66 communicants has been formed in connexion with this part of the Mission. The plan of the Institution provides for a special service adapted to native youths every Sunday morning after the Sunday School.

Vepery District.

Connected with this Branch of the Mission is another native congregation of 107 souls, and 39 communicants. The Mission supports a Boarding School for girls and four Girls' Day Schools, which are attended by caste children to the number of 353. The total number of girls at present is 378.

NOTE.—The year after the name shows either year of arrival or of appointment.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION COMMENCED 1819.

I. MADRAS DISTRICT.—*Royalpettah*.—Rev. James Gillings, Rev. William Burgess, Educational Department.—Revs. G. Hobday and S. Somaasundaram.

MADRAS.—*Black Town*.—(Tamil).—Revs. J. Hobday and H. O'Sullivan, Supernumerary Minister.

Black Town.—(English).—Rev. Nicholas Cooke.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT AND POONAMALLUR.—Rev. John Dixon, Rev. R. Arumeyaniam and two Catechists.

NEGAPATAM.—Revs. A. P. Bailey, T. F. Nicholson, P. J. Evers and two Catechists. MANARGOODY AND TRITHAPUNDI.—Revs. George Fryar and R. S. Boulter and M. Kalyanaswami, a Catechist, Mr. John Davis, Educational Department.

MELNATTAM.—A Catechist.

TRICHINOPOLY.—Rev. R. Brown, R. Arumeyaniam, Assistant Native Minister, Mr. Young, Educational Department.

TRIVALORE.—Rev. Elias Gloria.

CARORE.—Rev. Joel Samuel.

Rev. JAMES GILLINGS, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapels and other preaching places, 20. Day School Teachers, 139. Local Preachers and Sunday School Teachers, 55. Church Members, 390. Day Schools, 46. Day Scholars, 3,035.

MYSORE DISTRICT, BANGALORE.—*Pettah*.—Revs. Thomas Hodson and Josiah Hudson, B. A., Educational Department.—Rev. Abijah Samuel. *Cantonment*.—Revs. Silas E. Symons, John S. Williams and Nathaniel.

MYSORE AND SEERINGAPATAM.—Revs. John C. W. Gostick and A. P. Riddett, Educational Department.—Rev. D. Mannel.

TOOMKOOE AND COONGHUL.—Rev. C. H. Hocken.

GOBBUR.—Revs. John C. Sowerbutts and Henry Haigh.

SHEMOGA.—Rev. Jacob Samuel.

HASSAN AND CHICKMAGALUR.—A Catechist.

OOTACAMUND.—A Catechist.

Rev. THOMAS HODSON, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapel, 1; other preaching places, 16. Day and Sunday School Teachers, 127. Local Preachers, 5. Church Members, 157. Day and Sunday Scholars, 3,279. Number of attendants on public worship, 1,180.

GODAVERI DELTA MISSION.

W. Bowden, Senior, | J. W. Beer,
T. Heeting, | C. Beer.

Itinerating and preaching. Six Native brethren, two of whom are occupied in the Eastern Delta and four in the Western in instructing Native Christians and evangelizing among the heathen.

The Mission was commenced in 1836, and has been supported by unsolicited contributions from Christian friends both in England and in this country.

The work of the Mission is chiefly confined to preaching the Gospel in the Vernacular (Telugu), an English School conducted by the Messrs. Beer, and which now numbers 155 pupils including a few boarders.

There are five Village Schools. A Girls' Boarding School conducted by Mrs. Heelis numbering 45 boarders and a few day scholars, also a caste school for girls and very small boys, under Mrs. Bowden's charge. An adult school for young Christian men under Mr. Bowden's direction, and a night school for young men and boys in the town of Nursapur, under Mr. Heeling's direction.

The members of the Native Congregations reside in Nursapur, Palcole and about 30 other villages.

The *Witness*, a quarterly publication intended to assist in meeting the spiritual need of Native Christians is published in Telugu by this Mission and is now in its fifth year. It appeared necessary to stop this publication, but arrangements are now making to re-commence.

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 1847.)

PASTOR.—Rev. W. Money—Arrived 19th September 1865.

DEACONS.—Messrs. George Steevens, William Thomas and Robert D'Sylva.

CHAPEL.—New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 o'clock.

Lord's day evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock. 1st March to 30th September, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock. 1st October to 28th Feb., 6 o'clock.

Wednesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions; besides his Ministerial labors connected with the Church, he is engaged in house to house visitation, and in preaching in the districts around New Town.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 150 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

There is a neat, airy, commodious Chapel and Minister's house, eligibly situated in New Town, purchased by the Church and congregation with the assistance of kind and generous friends in India and England.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER 1854.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship.—*Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.*

(OPENED 18TH AUGUST 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A. M. and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.—Thursday, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras,) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March 1866, Mr. Marsden, who had been a short time previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the *Military*, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station. Last year [1873-74] there were in this way about 635 persons come into contact with, and blessed and pressed with the Gospel offer, more than three-fourths of whom had never previously been operated upon, and during the eighteen preceding years, about 9,820 persons. A very large proportion of these were *Soldiers*. Though not bearing the name, Mr. Marsden, to the fullest extent of his ability, is doing the work of a Town Missionary.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

NELLORE.—Revs. David Downis, M. A., *Treasurer*, and N. Canakiah, Evangelist.
Three Out-Stations, 5 Native Preachers; 5 School Teachers; 3 Colporteurs and 2 Bible Readers.

ONGOLE.—Revs. J. E. Clough, M. A., and W. W. Campbell, M. A.
Nine Out-Stations; 7 Ordained Preachers; 15 Unordained Preachers; 23 Teachers;
3 Colporteurs and 1 Bible Reader.

RAMAPATNAM.—Revs. A. V. Timpany, and Ezra Keller, Evangelist.
Four Out-Stations; 4 Ordained Preachers; 6 Unordained Preachers; 1 Colporteur.

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Miss L. Peabody, *Principal*.

BROWNSON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Principal—Rev. R. R. Williams, D.D.; *Teachers*—Revs. A. V. Timpany, T. Rangiah,
D. Nursiah, R. Ramungiah and D. Venkataswamy.

ALLOOR.—Rev E. Bullard, B.A.
Three Native Preachers and 3 School Teachers.

IN AMERICA ON LEAVE—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.

UNDER APPOINTMENT.—Rev. D. H. Drake, B.A.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Revs. L. Jewett, A. V. Timpany and J. E. Clough.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.

FORMED A. D. FEBRUARY 1858.

Mr. H. F. Doll, Pastor and Missionary Supt.
Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE—Laford St., Napier Park.
Sunday Even. 6½ p.m. | Thursday Even. 6½ p.m.
Sunday Morning—Sabbath School, 7½ a.m.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

FORMED A. D. 1866.

Mr. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor,
Mr. H. Noble, Missionary.

MEETING HOUSE—Troop Lines.
Sunday Even. 6½ p.m. | Tuesday Even. 6½ p.m.

POONAMALLEE.

Mr. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor,
Mr. R. Tindale, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE—Barrack Paricherry.
Sunday Even. 6½ p.m. | Tuesday Even. 6½ p.m.
Thursday Evening, 6½ p.m.

Mr. H. Noble, Missionary, in temporary
charge.

41st REGT. N. I. (CUTTACK.)

Doss Anthravady, Pastor.
D. Kristiah, C. Peacock, } Deacons.
and W. Suttannah,

Sunday Morn. 9 a.m.—Sunday Even. 4 p.m.
Wednesday Evening, 4 p.m.

GODAVERY AND KOLAIR BAPTIST
MISSION, (COCANADA.)

MEETING HOUSE—Cocanada.
Thomas Gabriel, Missionary.
Sunday Morn. 8½ a.m. | Sunday Even. 6½ p.m.

MADRAS BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1868.

DEPOT—Laford Street, Napier Park.

Secretary—Mr. M. Tindale. | *Treasurer*—Mr. T. Franklin. | *Depository*—Mr. J. Herron.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. F. Doll, | Mr. M. Tindale, | Mr. H. Noble,
Mr. J. J. Chatterton, | Mr. T. Franklin, | Mr. J. Herron.

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

Mr. R. Tindale, Poonamallee, | Rev. D. Anthravady, Cuttack.
Mr. R. Richter, St. Thomas' Mount, | Rev. T. Gabriel, Cocanada.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

MADURA.—Rev. J. Rendall, M. A.
EAST MADURA.—Rev. John Cornelius, Native Pastor.
WEST MADURA.—Rev. A. G. Rowland,
DINDIGUL.—Rev. E. Chester, M.D.; Rev. A. Clarke, Native Pastor.
PULNEY.—Rev. D. Vathamuttu, Native Pastor.
BATTALAGUNDE.—Rev. J. S. Chandler, M. A.; Rev. D. Belayantharum, Native Pastor.
AMMAPATTI.—Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Native Pastor.
PERIAKULAM.—Rev. J. T. Noyes, M.A.; Rev. C. Williams, Native Pastor.
KOMBAY.—Rev. E. Seymour, Native Pastor.
KODIKANAL.—Rev. A. Savarinuttu, "
KUMTUM.—Rev. S. Isaac, "
TIRUMANGALAM.—Rev. J. Herrick, B. A.
MALLANKINARO.—Rev. G. Vethannayagam, Native Pastor.
PASUMALAI.—Rev. G. T. Washburn; Rev. A. Barnes, Native Pastor.
MANDAPASALAI.—Rev. W. S. Howland, B. A., Rev. M. Barnes, Native Pastor.
BARISAKULAM.—Rev. Christian, Native Pastor.
SEVILPATTI.—Rev. M. Thomas, "
TIRUPUVANAM.—Rev. W. Tracy, D.D.
MELCH.—Rev. T. S. Burnell.
MADURA MADURAS.—Rev. W. B. Capron, M.A.
IN THE UNITED STATES.—Revs. H. E. Palmer, M.D.; J. E. Chandler, M.A.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Ezekiel C. Scudder, M.A., M.D., *Secy. and Treasurer*, Vellore; Rev. Jared W.
Scudder, M.A., M.D., Chittoor; Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.A., M.D. (in America); Rev.
John Scudder, M.A., M.D., Arcot; Rev. E. J. Heeren, M.A., Palmanair; Rev. Andrew
Sawyer, Native Pastor, Gnanodiam; Rev. Zachariah John, Native Pastor, Cocanor.

Dispensary and Hospital Corps under Rev. John Scudder, M.D., M.A.,
Ramipett, North Arcot.

Mr. Samuel Verrahgo, Dresser Assistant; Shunmoogum Moodelly, Conicopilly;
Devaparanum, Medical Student.

Female Education.

Miss Mandeville, Vellore.

Miss Chapin, Vellore.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—Mangalore—Congregation, Rev. J. Brigel, Rev. Th.
Walz, Assistant.—Seminary: Rev. B. Graeter, Rev. S. Gaudert.—Industrial Depart-
ment, Mercantile: Mr. G. Pfeiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistants:
Mr. N. Weithrecht, Mr. R. Hauri.—Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository: Mr.
A. Barichardt, Rev. W. Sikenmeier, Mr. G. Hirner.—Weaving: Mr. Th. Dugel.—Tile
Manufactory: Mr. C. Hutterer, in temporary charge, Mr. Baumou.—Mudky: Rev.
H. Doimollhuber, Rev. F. Haerlin.—Udappi: Rev. A. Manner and J. Ritter.—Middle
School: Rev. A. Brasche.—Orphanage: Rev. A. Ziegler.—Karkel: Rev. P. Ott, J. Kittel.
Hermelink.—Honore: Rev. W. Nubling, Rev. F. Hafner.—Mercara: Rev. F. Veil.
Mercantile: Mr. J. Müller.—Anandapore: Rev. H. A. Ramdinya, Rev. F. Veil.
II. SOUTHERN MAHEATTA COUNTRY.—Hoollee: Rev. T. Thumm, Mr. F. Ziegler.
Rev. N. Hubner.—Dhargar: Rev. T. Costa, Rev. F. Walsch.—Belligherry: Rev.
W. Roth, Rev. W. Hasenwandel.—Gaidyod: Rev. G. Weigle.
III. MALABAR.—Cannanore: Rev. J. M. Fritz, Mr. Dobier.—Weaving Establish-
ment: Mr. P. Schonthal.—Chowu: Rev. C. Rock, Rev. A. Merkle.—Tellicherry:
Rev. C. Müller.—Middle School: Rev. J. Kittel.—Orphanage: Mr. W. Schmolk.—
Chombala: Rev. S. Walter, Rev. A. Bourquin.—Calicut: Rev. Th. Schauder.—
Orphanage: Rev. J. Knobloch.—Agency: Mr. F. Matthiesen.—Tile Manufactory:
Mr. Feuchter.—Mercantile: Mr. Th. Elsesser, Mr. R. Ostermeier.—Carpentering:
Mr. G. Spillmann.—Codal: Rev. C. Linder.—Fulghat: Rev. E. Diez, Rev. G.
Wagner, (joined October 1872.)
IV. NEILGHERRIES.—Katty: Rev. N. Stokes, Rev. R. Köhler, Rev. J. Lager.
Kotigherry: Rev. A. Büelrer.

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861.

SOUTH ARCOT—*Trikulore*—Rev. P. Andersen, and Mr. H. Jensen.*Pattambakum*—Abraham, Catechist.NORTH ARCOT—*Vellore*—Mr. E. Lovensthal.

MINISTER LICENSED TO MARRY.

Rev. P. Andersen.

HERMANNSTADT EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett—Rev. A. Mylius, Senior Missionary, and Rev. G. Schepman.*Sularpet*—Rev. C. Schiba.*Gudur*—Rev. H. Brunette.*Sriharikotah*—Rev. M. Otto.*Vencatagiri*—Rev. L. Wahl.*Vakadu*—Rev. J. Bittcher and Rev. Th. Petersen.*Calistry*—Rev. J. Worlein.*Rangur*—Rev. A. Kichne.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President.—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.

Members—Rev. Messrs. A. Blomstrand and R. Handmann.

TRANQUEBAR.

(Commenced 1706, taken up by the Society 1841.)

Congregation.—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz, P. Zucker and A. M. Samuel.

Literary Department.—Rev. A. Blomstrand, M. A.

Central School.—Rev. F. Zucker.

Press and Treasury.—Mr. E. F. Hübner.

PORBAIL (1746, 1842) AND PUDENCIE (1849). Congregation.—Rev. E. Grühl.

Seminary.—Rev. R. Handmann.

TRIMUNJANAM (1848). Rev. E. Grühl (in Portar).

MANIKRAMAN (1852). Rev. A. Blomstrand, M. A., (in Tranquebar).

MAYAVELAM (1823, 1844). Rev. A. Mayr, and Rev. D. Ponnappen.

SUDALLY (1858). Rev. M. Pakiam, Pastor.

COMBACONUM (1856). Rev. H. Wanske.

NEGAPATAM (1862). Rev. A. Grubert.

TANJORE (1851), and ANEIKADU (1869). Rev. Messrs. C. A. Ouchterlony, E.

Thiefeld and M. Asirwadam.

TRICHINGOPOLY (1850). Rev. O. Willkomm.

MOTUPATTI (1864). Rev. W. Christian, Pastor.

PUDUCOTTAI (1849). Rev. C. Marthey-Zorn.

COIMBATORE (1856), and YERCAUD (1865). Rev. C. J. Sandegren.

MADRAS (1826, 1848), and SADRAS (1856). Rev. Messrs. C. F. Kremmer and

S. Swamidanen.

CHIDALORE (1866). Rev. M. Schaeffer and Rev. H. Beisenherz.

CHILLAMERAM (1864). Rev. A. F. Wolf.

BANGALORE (1873). Rev. E. Baerlein.

On leave in Europe.—Rev. W. Herre.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th November 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery," this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confided to a Committee, selected from the Ministers laboring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses in this account, and rendering for the same period, an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....Rs. 40

A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½....." 25

A head-stone monument....." 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

Wm. MONEY, Secretary.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—His Excellency Lieut.-General. Sir P. P. Haines, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras.

Colonel J. G. Touch, Madras Staff Corps.
Rev. C. R. Army, M.A., Senior Chaplain.
Col. H. H. O'Connell, Madras Staff Corps.
Rev. A. Walker, Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland.

Rev. O. Dons, F.A.
Colonel R. H. Condermat.
Lieut. Col. H. L. Grove, M.C., Hon. Secy.
Messrs. Atkinson & Co., Treasurers.

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. W. Wright..... Bangalore. Mr. W. Hancox..... Fort St. George.
" H. Hargraves..... St. Thomas' Mount. " R. A. Bowditch..... Bangalore.

MADRAS AUXILIARY OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

R. H. Condon, Esq., M.D., " T. E. Frank, Esq., Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillay, O. G. Master, Esq., c.a.	Dr. J. Murdoch, O. Mackay, Esq., M.D., (Eur.) Colonel H. H. O'Connell, Colonel J. G. Touch, Capt. J. Tyrrell, W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
---	---

And all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

Rev. H. Fitzpatrick, Secretary.

Mr. G. Simms, Depository. Messrs. Byard, Gair and Co., Treasurers.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLLECTORS.

Rev. A. Corbold, " J. Gillings, Dr. J. Murdoch,	Rev. G. M. Rae, " W. T. Sathianathan, " A. Walker,	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D., Rev. H. Fitzpatrick, Secy.
---	--	---

Rev. A. Theophilus, Superintendent of Colporteurs.

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.

Rev. G. Hall, P.A.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis, (England) " Ashton, D.D., " R. Caldwell, M.D. (Eng.) " C. S. Ehlhoff,	Rev. P. Rajagopal, " E. Sargent, D.D., " J. N. Scudder, M.A.,	Rev. J. Kiser, (England) " W. Tracy, D.D., " H. Bower, M.D.
--	---	---

TAMILU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay, " T. Y. Darling, " L. Jewitt, D.D. (America)	Rev. P. Jaganathan, " J. Chamberlain, M.D., (America)	Rev. R. M. Ryan, " E. Unangst, M.A., " J. Hay, M.A., Convener.
--	---	--

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker, " J. M. Fritz, " Justus Joseph.	Rev. K. Koshi, " S. Mateer,	Rev. G. Müller, " Malpan Phillogos.
--	--------------------------------	--

BRANCH SOCIETIES.

Stations.	Secretaries.	Stations.	Secretaries.
Bangalore.....	Rev. B. Rice,	Secunderabad.....	Rev. J. F. Browne,
Mangalore.....	W. Skamerer	South Travancore.....	" S. Jones,
Negapatam.....	" A. F. Barley,	Trincovally.....	T. Kambor, Esq.

DEPT.

Bellary.....	Rev. T. Haines,	Pulghat.....	Rev. G. Wagner,
Cannore.....	W. P. Schonthal, Esq.,	Pondicherry.....	" T. Petersen,
Cottayam.....	Rev. J. Richards,	Salem.....	" H. Rice,
Ellore.....	" J. E. Padfield,	Trichinopoly.....	" R. Brown,
Mashipetam.....	" M. Intsam,	Tanjore.....	" M. Kearns,
Mochum.....	Major F. N. Wilson,	Vizagapatam.....	" E. W. Gordon.
Ootacamund.....	" J. Hodges, Esq.,		

VEPERY MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

" ST. PAUL'S CHURCH," opened 19th September, and consecrated 13th November 1858.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Missionary, S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist. N. Isaiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.
" C. S. G. Brookhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.

Sunday School, 5 P.M.

Preaching to Heathens, Fridays, 6 P.M.

Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., S. P. G.,—President.

Mr. W. F. Aaron, " A. Samuel, " N. Isaiah, " Cor. Mootooasamy,	Mr. Christian Mootooasamy, " L. Thumboosamy, " G. Frantz,	Mr. C. Samuel, " W. Long, Treasurer, " R. J. Newbigging, Secretary.
---	---	---

OBJECTS.—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly ransoms are dispensed to poor Christian widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

MADRAS SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Barton, " W. Money, " J. Gillings, " G. M. Rae,	Rev. A. Corbold, " B. O'M. Deane, " E. Sall, Colonel J. G. Touch.	Dr. Elder, J. W. Arbuthnot, Esq., F. H. Bowden, Esq., Capt. J. B. Crowther.
--	--	--

TREASURERS.—Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.

SECRETARY.—Rev. S. Organe. AGENT.—MR. GRABAME.

This Mission is established for the following objects:—

1. The Sailors on board the Shipping in the Roads.
2. The Sailors' and Strangers' Homes.
3. The Lock and General Hospitals.
4. The Pacherries, low lodging houses, and other haunts of the lowest class of the English-speaking population.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Treasurers, or by the Secretary, Royapuram, Madras.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Religious Tract Society in London. The objects of the Society since its commencement have amounted to more than eight millions of Tracts and Books in twelve different languages.

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Wednesdays and Saturdays. On Wednesdays it closes at 5 P.M., and on Saturdays at 2 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Letters on general business, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A., Corresponding Secretary.

Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

PRESIDENT.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Black, Esq., A. Bower, Rev. H., D.D. Cooper, Rev. C. Corbold, Rev. A. Deane, Rev. B. O'M. M.A. DuBois, Rev. E. H. Fenn, Rev. D., M.A.	Fitzpatrick, Rev. H. Gillings, Rev. J. Hall, Rev. G. Robday, Rev. J. Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A. Money, Rev. W. Murdoch, Esq., J.	Organe, Rev. C. Rae, Rev. G. M. Rajagopal, Rev. P. Sathianathan, Rev. W. T. Savarimootoo, Rev. D. Sinclair, Esq., D. Theophilus, Rev. A.
---	---	--

OFFICE BEARERS.

A. Black, Esq.,.....	Financial Secretary	Mr. A. T. Scott.....	Assistant Secy.
Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.,	Corresp. Secy.	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.,	Treasurers.
J. Murdoch, Esq., M.D.,	Depository.		

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Gillings,	Rev. E. H. DuBois,	Rev. G. Hall,
W. J. Sathianathan,	G. M. S. S. M.A.,	D. Penn, M.A.,
E. Sall,	G. Thom. Esq., M.A.,	R. C. Macdonald, M.A.
Col. J. G. Touch,	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.,	

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis,	Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.,	Rev. E. C. Snodder, M.D.,
H. Bower, D.D.,	P. Rajagopal,	T. Spratt,
A. J. Gommers,	E. Sargent, D.D.,	T. Tracy, D.D.

TULUS COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.,	Rev. P. Jayanathan,	Rev. S. D. Johnston,	Rev. A. Vanchinathan,
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

CANARIN COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson, Rev. R. Rice.

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker, Rev. Koshi Koshi, Rev. S. Matar.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Secretaries.—Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., and John Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III.—All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hill Compound, Madras.

All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D. D., Bishop; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. T. D. Doyle and Rev. E. Desliva; Royapooram, Rev. P. Aloysius Nader and Rev. T. A. Dorasamy Nader; Vepery, Rev. H. Hennessy; Poodoospet, Rev. J. B. J. DeSouza and Rev. J. Bala Nader; Saint Thome, Rev. B. Sheridan; Mount, Rev. D. Ford; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. J. H. Evers; Poonamallee, Rev. F. H. Ryan; Panloor, Wallajahbad, Rev. E. M. Angelo; Kitchery and Trippa-ore, Revs. J. M. LeRoux, Rudina Nader and P. Dominick; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. R. M. Barretto; Cuntoor, Revs. P. Kennedy and C. H. Mitchell; Nellore, Rev. W. H. Conley; Bellary, Rev. P. Doyle, Rev. F. Arokia Nader and Rev. J. Fitzpatrick; Kurnool, Rev. H. O'Neill.

Schools under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

School Mary's Seminary and Day School, No. 2, Armenian Street.

Rev. T. D. Doyle, Principal. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 206 Rupees a month. Pupils 236, including 98 orphan boys.

Presentation Convent School, McLenn Street.—There are 10 Nuns. Pupils 270. Five of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 91-10-8 a month from Government.

St. Francis Xavier's School, Black Town.—4 Teachers paid by the Vicar Apostolic, Rs. 110. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 46-2-8. Pupils 160. Books supplied gratis amount to 10 Rupees a year.

Mrs. C. Nicholas, assisted by Miss Green and Miss F. Williams, keeps a School in Big Paricherry. They have 130 children in attendance, and receive from the Vicar Apostolic Rupees 59 a month, inclusive of 5 Rupees house-rent. This school receives a Grant-in-aid of Rs. 23-2-8 per month.

Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School.—Teacher's salary 10 Rupees a month. Pupils 68.

Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.—Teacher's salary 5 Rupees a month. Pupils 42.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 153. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 40.

Royapooram English Girls' School.—2 Teachers. Pupils 48. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 9-10-8.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 50 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rupees a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

Neo Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 50 Rs. House-rent 15 Rs. Pupils 70.

Neo Town English School for Girls.—Mistress salary Rs. 20. Rent 10. Pupils 50.

There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monagar Choultry. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month. Pupils 25.

Foodoospet Female Tamil School.—Pupils 35.

Kitcherry English and Telugu Schools.—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary and Palaveram Schools receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis; Revs. P. Richard, F. Mabboux P. Wall, A. Chelrum, Guanoopooram.—Rev. A. Riccaz and Decarre, Vizianagram.—Rev. J. M. Givard, Palamalak.—Rev. T. Avrillon, Berhampore.—Rev. M. Perrassin, Nooradah.—Revs. J. M. Dupond and A. Mufat, Cutack.—Rev. J. M. Rasset, Yanam.—Rev. B. Deleval, Cocanada.—Rev. A. Souchon, Kamhi.—The Very Rev. J. Théniet, Rev. J. M. Debornes, P. Boxon, Negpore.—Revs. M. V. Domenge, J. Butay, C. Polvat, Jubulpore.—Revs. T. Balmoud and A. Delahet, Aurangabad.—Rev. J. B. Benistruand, and Rev. C. B. Montagnoux, Ellichgar.—T. H. Benistruand.

There are in this Vicariate 27 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz., 2 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph who number 34, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 4 schools for girls of high caste, viz., one at Vizianagram attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, x. c. s. r., the great promoter of education; two at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narasing Rao, viz., one for Hindoo ladies and the other for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Yanam, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 50 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME

The Very Revend B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor, St. Thome.—The Reverends J. A. Vas, Acting Prior of the Cathedral and in charge of St. Domingo's Church; A. S. D. d'Andrade, Vicar of Madre de Deus Church and in charge of St. Lazarus' Church and that of Descance; J. T. Fernandes, Vicar of the Church at Luz; J. B. Gonsalves, Rector of the Seminary at St. Thome, in charge of St. Rita's Church; and M. A. Pinto and J. A. Vaz, Choristers of the Cathedral.

Madras.—The Reverends F. X. Fomiale, Vicar of the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus at Poodopetti; M. F. DeMello, Vicar at St. John's Church, Black Town; J. D. dos Reis, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Assumption, Big Pancherry; S. M. Sanguin, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Refuge, Black Town; and C. F. Fernandes, Vicar of St. Anthony's Church, Royapooram.

In the *Revierons of Madras*.—The Reverends C. V. deRosario, Vicar of the Church at Poonamallee; F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar of the Churches at St. Thomas Mount and Palaveram; J. A. dos Remedios, Vicar of the Church at Covelong; B. A. d'Almeida, Vicar of the Church at Pulicat; and M. F. X. Alberto, Vicar and Missionary at Cochin.

Old Stations.—The Reverends L. F. S. Pereira, Vicar of the Church of Tranquebar; S. S. E. S. deAndrade, Vicar of the Church at Negapattinam; and E. N. J. Dias, Vicar of the Church at Velungany; V. B. F. S. C. Rodrigues, Vicar of Munacocorum; G. J. Dias, Vicar of Ayampetiah; A. V. D. Attaille, Vicar of the Church at Connoocorum; J. A. DeAndrade, Superior of the Tanjore Mission; C. L. G. deCosta, Assistant to the Superior and S. X. Tavares, Superior of Trichinopoly.

The Reverend A. P. Pinto, without employ.

There are altogether 24 Missionaries in this Bishopric on this side of the Ganges. There is one Orphanage at St. Thome, which has 29 boys. There are also 15 Charity Schools without fees or Government Grants-in-aid; viz., 2 English, of which one is in Town, and one in Covelong; and 13 Tamil Schools which have about 450 scholars. There is also at St. Thome an Higher Class School, designated the St. Thome College, under the Government Grant-in-aid Rules, consisting of 140 boys, receiving instruction, from 8 Teachers, of whom Mr. A. T. Ambrose is the Head Master. There is at St. Thome one Ecclesiastical Seminary with 2 Masters for 12 Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amounts to 30,692. The number of persons baptized for six years, viz., from 1865 to 1870 is 5,165, of which 4,925 were infants and 240 adults.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Mackertich J. Luras, Diocesan Minister.

CHURCH WARDEN.—G. S. Macartoom, Esq., Joseph Maroot, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Governors.—G. S. Macartoom, Esq., Joseph A. Maroot, Esq.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Directors.—G. S. Macartoom, Esq., M. S. Aridoon, Esq.,

Committee of the Madras Armenian Orphans Fund.

John A. Maroot, Martiros S. Arathoom,
John S. Macartoom, Samuel Johannes.

Emmanuel Johannes, Auditor.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place, built of timber, on the North, or Mount Esplanade, opposite Fort Saint George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (50) fifty pounds annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1688, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees (5,000) five thousand from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church; out of which Funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive Verandah, 145 feet in length by 19 in breadth, on the west side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a Donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Wootley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

ESTABLISHED 1874.

MADEIRA.—Rev. W. Taylor, Californian Evangelist.

Places of Worship.

FIRST PANDAL, Esplanade—Congregation 200; Sunday School 120;
Day School, attendance 78.

SECOND PANDAL, Poodopetti Road—Congregation about 150; Sunday School 125;
Day School 125.

LONDON MISSION CHURCH, Pitsawalkum—Congregation 250.

PERAMBUR PANDAL—Congregation 50; Sunday School 20.

ST. THOMAS MOUNT—Congregation 50.

PALAYYERAM—Congregation 30.

BANGALORE.

ORGANIZED IN OCTOBER 1874.

Rev. James Shaw, Minister.

Congregation 80; Membership 100.

SECUNDERABAD CIRCUIT.—3 preaching places, aggregate Congregation 350.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

No.	District.	Name.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment.
1	Arcoi, North	Mr. W. H. Comyn	Acting Sub-Collector	30 July 1863
2	Arcoi, South	J. E. Edwards	Head Clerk, Collector's Office	2 July 73
3	Bellary	B. Blake	Deputy Collector	24 June 66
4	Canara, South	E. C. Leggat	Deputy Collector	1 Feb. 70
5	Cochin	M. A. Platel	Tahsildar	12 Mar. 67
6	Coimbatore	H. R. Grimes	Superintendent of the Jail	11 June 67
7	Cuddapah	T. R. A. Charvel	Clark, Collector's Office	31 Dec. 72
8	Ganjam District	Rev. W. Hill	Missionary at Barhamore	6 May 74
9	Godavery do.	Mr. R. R. Franz	Reg. Rec. Keeper, Col's Office	23 July 72
10	Kistna do.	J. Creswell	Supt. of Sea Customs	14 May 67
11	Kurudol	Vacant		
12	Do.	Rev. R. D. Johnston		19 Mar. 72
13	Madras	G. Hammett	1st Assistant, Govt. Office	23 Jan. 66
14	Madras	J. Johnson	Head Writer, Civil Court	28 Jan. 73
15	Malabar	J. Cabral	Head Act., Collector's Office	15 Mar. 67
16	Mallore	E. Green	Head Clerk, Col's Estab.	25 Jan. 69
17	Salem	S. Roath		4 Jan. 71
18	Tanjore	C. Marquies	Head Writer, Collector's Office	4 Oct. 64
19	Tinnevely	A. Thompson	English Clerk, Col's Office	18 Nov. 73
20	Trichinopoly	J. Christison	Collector's Department	13 Nov. 66
21	Triplicore	J. Bray	Pensioner	31 Sep. 73
22	Travancore	J. Ross, M. A.	Principal, High School	7 Mar. 74
23	Vizagapatam	C. F. Watson	Eng. Act., Col's Office	10 Oct. 69
24	Travancore	John Ross	Principal, Trav. High School	7 Mar. 74

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 11, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 83 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (No. XV of 1872) the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Holy Orders (and who are not Clergymen of the Church of England, nor the Church of Rome, and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have claimed license to solemnize marriages.)

Definition of "Minister." 1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

2. As required by Section 34 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, within one month from the date of solemnization of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar in the District, or to the District or Magistrate's office if the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

Duties of Magistrates, &c. 4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 34 and the two following sections of the Act—

(a.) To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 34;

(b.) To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(c.) To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term British subject means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent."

Native Christians. 7. The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

These marriages, under Section 87 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 1 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when used, must be dealt with as directed by Section 87. Under Section 86, two extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or in his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

* Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 11. The persons who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—

(a.) All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.

(b.) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XXV of 1872 (the Indian Christian Marriage Act), Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 65 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificates from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has detached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government "at the end of every month." Copies of the

Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

Information to be recorded on face of certificate.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorized to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorized to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—

(a.) All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(b.) All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.

(c.) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 1, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 87, 82, and 64, are duly forwarded to them on the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

Extracts from native register.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each District will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry, to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

11. The form of the Register to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of the Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Head III.—The following rule is applicable to Persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificate under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrar.

Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

2. By Section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese or Vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably use the same of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

5. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

- (a.) The Registrar of the Archdiocese.
- (b.) The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.
- (c.) The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.
- (d.) The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Section 37 of the Act, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdiocese, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix I.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.
Under the provisions of Sections 82 and 83 fees shall be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

To be levied.		To be levied.		To be levied.		How fees to be disposed of.	
For what purpose levied.	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64.	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage.	1	0	0	1	0	0	Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage.	2	0	0	2	0	0	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar.	5	0	0		0	4	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.	3	0	0				Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar.	10	0	0				
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years.	1	0	0	1	0	0	
7. For every additional year.	0	4	0	0	4	0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.	1	0	0	1	0	0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by Persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix I.

4. For form of indent see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:—

Service Bearing.
Communications sent by private persons to Government officials relating to the affairs of Government and authorized according to the specimen form given on the margin, under the full signature of the sender (the address, including the full official designation of the public office to which the cover is sent), will be charged on delivery at the rate to which they would have been liable if prepaid by stamp.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar General of Saint Thomas should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

Forms.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, on the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6.

By order,

D. F. CARMICHAEL, *Ag. Chief Secretary.*

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by
of Act XV of 1872.

under Section 62

No.	When Married.	NAMES OF PARTIES.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Day. Month. Year.							
		James....	White....	26 years.	Widower.	Carpenter.	Agra....	William White.
		Martha....	Duncan....	17 years.	Spinster.		Agra....	John Duncan.

Married in the

This marriage was solemnized between us { James White, } in the presence of us { John Smith, }
{ Martha Duncan, }

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.

(Signature.)

December 187

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District) by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.

3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the day of 18 (Signature.)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 35.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificate as copied.	When Married.			NAMES OF PARTIES.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the

This marriage was solemnized between us { } in the presence of us { }

APPENDIX 4.

List of

in the District of

Name.	Residence.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Dead.

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1873, from the 1st 18 to 31st 18

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent

To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
A	Form of indent for marriage forms*								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.								
2	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 23, and Schedule 2.								
2a	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 1.								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37.								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 37, see Section 62.								
	Quarterly returns of marriages								

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

APPENDIX G.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part V of Act IV of 1872, from the
1st 18 to 31st 48

for

of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 33.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40.								
3	Copy of notice of marriage.								
5	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 59, Schedule 2.								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79.								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 64, Schedule 4.								
* 7	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 69, (see Section 37).								
7	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 39 and 79.								
2	Register book for entering copies of certificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 35.								
* 4	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.								

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

APPENDIX H.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act IV of 1872, from
1st 18 to 31st 18

for

of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
* 1	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular under Section 62.								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.								

The 18 Signature of Indenting Officer.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George, 15th March 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i. e. of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.
2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.
3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials for each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.
4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.
5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.
6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

* Returns should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following Rule will be adopted:—“In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form disposed from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes.”

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

Baptisms by laymen.

11. The same rules are applicable to Baptisms when performed by laymen.

Returns to be forwarded within one month.

Officers who are required to submit Returns.

12. All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

13. The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms, and burials to Government are—

- (1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a) Chaplains in the service of Government; (b) Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c) Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.
- (2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.
- (3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomas, who collects them in a similar manner.
- (4.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers, not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices, as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.

14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order.

D. F. CARMICHAEL,

Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BAPTISMS solemnized at

WHEN BAPTIZED.		SAID TO BE BORN.		CHRISTIAN NAME.	SEX.	PARENTS' NAMES.		ABODE.	TRADE OR PROFESSION.	SIGNATURE BY WHOM BAPTIZED.
Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.		Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX B.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BIRTHS registered at

When registered.	Said to be Born.	Child's Christian Name.	SEX.	PARENTS' NAMES.		ABODE.	QUALITY, TRADE, OR PROFESSION.	By whom the Birth was registered.
				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BURIALS at

WHEN DIED.			CHRISTIAN.	SURNAME.	AGE.	QUALITY, TRADE, OR PROFESSION, &c., &c.	WHEN BURIED.			CAUSE OF DEATH.	SIGNATURE BY WHOM BURIED.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.		

APPENDIX D.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

I, ———, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of ——— kept at ——— as therein entered and made, between the ——— day of ——— and ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord ———. Witness my hand

APPENDIX E.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the ——— of ——— 18 ———, in the ——— of this ———.

The ——— 18 ———.

(Signature)
(Address)

APPENDIX F.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	Number of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral.	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town			
South do.			
Vepery			
Poonamallee	Tripassore	Once monthly.	
St. Thomas' Mount	Palaveram	Three times a week.	
	Arcoot	Four visits quarterly.	
Vellore	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
		Do.	
Cuddalore	Pondicherry	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly	Porto Novo	Once monthly.	
Trevandrum	Negapatam	Do.	
Ootacamund	Quilon	Once in three months.	
Wellington	Neddiwattum and Goodalore.		
Coomoor	Palghat	Once quarterly.	
Coimbatore	Railway Stations	Once quarterly.	
	Kotergerry		
Cananore	Tellicherry	Once in four months.	
	Manantoddy		
	Mallapooram	Once in six weeks.	
Calicut	Beypore	Do.	
	Vythery	Once in four months.	
	Luckady	Do. in one	
	Mangalore	tour.	
Mercara	Pootoor		
	Frazerpett	Once a year.	
	Veera Jenderapett	Five times in a year.	
	Oosseor	Once in two months.	
Bangalore	Remount Depot		
	Hurryhur	Once quarterly.	
	Toomcoor		
Mysore	Hoonsoor	Once quarterly in one	
	French Rocks	tour.	
	Palhulli		

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION UNDER THE MARRIAGE ACT.

Names of Missionaries.	Place of Residence.	Remarks.
Rev. Thomas Heelis, Godavery Delta Mission	Nursapore.	Under Sec. 47.
" P. Rajahgopal, Free Church of Scotland	Madras.	do.
" William Menay, Angl.-Baptist Mission	do.	Secs. 8 & 47.
" G. Hobday, Wesleyan Mission	Trichinopoly.	Section 8.
" Jacob Lauffer, Basel German Evang. Mission	Cannanore.	do.
" H. C. Schmidt, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry.	do.
" Samuel Christian, Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Christianpettai, Tinnevely District.	Section 47.
" Thomas Haines, London Mission	Bellary.	Secs. 8 & 47.
" J. Greenwood, Wesleyan Mission	Ootacamund.	do.
" William Tracy, American Madura Mission	Madura.	Section 47.
" J. A. Russell, do.	do.	do.
" Marshall Ennes, do.	do.	do.
Catechist Moser, Church Mission	Tinnevely.	do.
" Sarguram, do.	do.	do.
Rev. F. Bullard, American Mission Union	Nellore.	Under Sec. 6.
Catechist Thomas, American Mission	Madura.	do.
" Peter, do.	do.	do.
Rev. Palavanthyan Dyreem, do.	do.	do.
" S. Grove, do.	do.	do.
" A. Clark, do.	do.	do.
" Rev. Samuel Wesleyan Mission	Caroor.	do.
" Thomas Gabriel, Baptist Mission	Godavery.	do.
Catechist Royappan Pillai, Church Mission Society	Palamcottah.	do.
Schoolmaster T. Simon, do.	do.	do.
Rev. S. Semascondram, Wesleyan Mission	Madras.	do.
" A. Corbould, London Mission Society	do.	do.
" J. H. Hargreter, Evang. Lutheran Church of America	Guntoor.	do. 6 & 9.
" J. K. Poulson, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry.	do. 6 & 9.
" William Hill, Baptist Mission	Berhampore.	do. 9.
" A. Mylius, Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Naidupett.	do. 6 & 9.
" E. J. Heeren, n.a., Reformed Church of America	Palmanair.	do. 9.
" Thomas Ebenezer Slater, London Mission	Madras.	do. 6.
" J. A. Pederson, Danish Evang. Luth. Mission	Puttambankum South Arcot.	do. 6 & 9.
" August Mackle, Basel German Evang. Mission	Chowra, Malabar.	do. 6.
" William Everardus Sikemier, do.	Mangalore.	do. 6.
" Gottlieb Wagner, do.	Paughaut.	do. 6.
" Jan Hermelink, do.	Bangalore.	do. 6.
" Gustav Adolph Ziegler, do.	Udapy, South Canara.	do. 6.
" Domerich Johannes F. Haerlin, do.	Mangalore.	do. 6.
" Andreas Kochler, do.	Kaitty, Neelcherries.	do. 6.
" H. C. Schmidt, Amera. Evang. Luth. Mission	Rajahmundry.	do. 6.
" D. Downie, a.m., Regular Baptist Mission	Nellore.	do. 6.
" H. F. Doll, do.	Madras.	do. 6.
Conjeverin Bungonatham, Native Minister, London Mission Land Church	Pursewalkum, Madras.	do. 9.
" Konrad Thiebold, Leipzig Evang. Luth. Miss.	Tanjore.	do. 6 & 9.
" M. Asirvatham, do.	Budalur, Tanjore.	do. 9.
" O. Ponnappan, do.	Madras.	do. 9.
" Otto Heinrich Wilkomm, do.	Trichinopoly.	do. 6 & 9.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICE BEARERS AND TIMES OF SERVICE.

Note—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p.m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TYNMARTER, 1815.

Rev. McArthur, J. Corbett, M.A., Joint Chaplain.
Rev. H. Vyne, Acting Joint Chaplain.
Colonel J. W. Ridout, Trustees.
W. E. Cornish, Esq., Trustees.
H. King, Esq., Organist.

Mr. C. Miquith, Organist.
Mr. W. F. Hyber, Clerk.
Mr. J. Penn, Beadle.
Mr. Jacob Doggett, Bishop's Verger and Beadle.
Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Daily Matins. 7 A.M.
Even. 6 P.M. Wednesday. 6 P.M.

The Holy Communion is administered on the first and third Sundays in the month at the 11 o'clock service; and on the other Sundays at 8 A.M.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1890.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., M.A., Chaplain.
Colonel G. Ballock, Trustee.
Major T. Dyer, Organist.
Mr. S. B. Lamoury, Organist.
Mr. W. Elson, Clerk.
Mr. C. S. Trotter, Beadle.
Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Wednesday. 6 P.M.
Even. 6 P.M.

Holy Communion is administered on the first Sunday in the month at 11 o'clock service, is also administered on the principal feasts of the Church.

BLACK TOWN CHURCH, NORTH, NEAR THE GRAND JAIL, 1864.

Rev. B. C. M. Deane, M.A., Chaplain.
Colonel G. T. Hilliard, Trustee.
J. Harris, Esq., Organist.
Mr. J. D'Roos, Organist and Clerk.
Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. Wednesday. 6½ P.M.
Even. 6 P.M.

Holy Communion on 1st and 3rd Sundays of each month.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR GENERAL MARKET, 1861.

Rev. E. W. C. Kaban, M.A., Chaplain.
Mr. John Wilson, Lay Trustee.
Mr. S. C. Johnson, Clerk.
Mr. Patchard, Organist.
Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. Thursday. 6½ P.M.
Even. 6 P.M. Friday. 9½ A.M.

The Holy Communion is administered on the first and third Sundays of the month, and on Great Festivals.
Baptisms and Churchings on Thursdays.
On Saints' Days there is a Morning Service.
There are excellent Parochial Schools attached to this Church.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOORE ROAD, 1862.

Rev. J. Barton, M.A., Secretary to the Church Mission Society, Minister.
Mr. ———, Clerk.
Mr. F. A. Zecherpel, Organist.
Sunday Morning 11 A.M. Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.
Services are also held on Monday and Wednesday Evenings at the (S. S. Tamil Chapel, Chintadripet and on Saturday Evenings at the Poor School, Narasingapet.

The Administration of the Lord's Supper takes place at Christ Church on the first Sunday after the Morning, and on the third Sunday after the Evening Service; also at the G. M. S. Chapel on the last Sunday after the Evening Service.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, VERKEY, 1820.

Rev. J. W. Wyche, M.A., Chaplain.
Lt. Col. E. W. Childers, R.A., Trustee.
J. Mills, Esq., Organist.
Mr. A. Zecherpel, Organist.
Mr. H. Johnson, Assl. Organist.
Mr. C. S. G. Brookhurst, Clerk.
Samuel Christian, Beadle.

	Cool Season.	Hot Season.
Sunday Morning Holy Communion	8 A.M.	7 A.M.
Matins	11 A.M.	8 A.M.
Sunday Evening	6 P.M.	6½ P.M.
Daily Morning Service with Holy Communion on Saints' days	7½ A.M.	7 A.M.
Daily Evening Service with Sermon on Wednesday & Friday Evenings	7 P.M.	7 P.M.

Throughout the year there is a second celebration of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in the month at 11 A.M., the early Communion on this Sunday being celebrated at the School Chapel in New Town.

SCHOOL CHAPEL, NEW TOWN, 1872, served by the Chaplain of Verkey, assisted by Mr. W. Hubbard, Lay Reader.
Sunday Morning—Holy Communion (on the third Sunday in each month) and Matins.
Sunday and Friday evenings—Evening and Sermon.

Daily Morning Service, 9-30 A.M.
Hours of Services in the Parish Church.
There is a Service at the Railway Workshops, Penambore, on Sunday at 8-30 A.M.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOME, 1842.

Rev. Dr. J. M. Sathian, has charge of the Dist. Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I., Church Warden.
R. J. Firth, Esq., Organist.
Mr. W. A. Miquith, Organist.
Sunday Morn. 7½ A.M. Sunday Even. 6½ P.M.
Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning and on Holy days.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY, 1820.

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.
Rev. E. H. DuBois, Minister.
Major E. C. Lavie, Warden.
S. Hall, Esq., Organist.
Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. Sunday Even. 6½ P.M.

NATIVE CONGREGATION.

Rev. V. Simon, Minister.
Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillai, Trustee.
D. Jesudasan Pillai, Organist.
Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. Sunday Even. 4 P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S, 1831.

(ENGLISH.)
Rev. E. Sell, Incumbent.
Mr. J. T. Morton, Warden.
Mr. S. J. Sats, Organist.
Mr. T. Zecherpel, Organist.
Mr. J. A. Dommermoth, Beadle.
Sunday Morn. 6½ A.M. Sunday Even. 6½ P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S, (NATIVE.)

Sunday Morn. 10 A.M. Friday Morn. 7-30 A.M.
Even. 4 P.M.

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.

Fellows.

The Hon. Sir Walter Morgan, <i>Kt.</i>	R. E. Chisholm, Esq., <i>C.M., F.R.I.R., A.F., A.S.E.</i>
His Excell. Lt. Genl. Sir F. P. Haines, <i>K.C.B.</i>	F. S. Evans, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
Commander-in-Chief, (Ex-Officio.)	B. Lavery, Esq., <i>F.R.S.E.</i>
The Right Rev. F. Gell, <i>D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras</i>	J. Gross, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
(Ex-Officio.)	The Hon'ble V. Ramaiyengar, <i>C.S.I.</i>
The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, <i>C.S.I.</i>	A. Seshiah Sastri.
(do.)	C. Rangachari.
The Hon'ble W. Robinson, <i>C.S.I.</i>	A. Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., <i>B.A.</i>
(do.)	The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, <i>D.D.</i>
E. B. Powell, Esq., <i>C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.</i>	Beresford Anderson, Esq., <i>C.E.</i>
(do.)	The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
E. Thompson, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>	The Hon. Mr. Justice Kerna, <i>M.A., Q.C.</i>
G. Smith, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>	Surgeon Genl. E. G. Balfour, <i>L.R.C.S.E.</i>
Lieut. Col. H. T. Rogers, <i>R.E.</i>	Rev. J. Barton, <i>M.A.</i>
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., <i>F.R.G.S.</i>	M. Sadasiva Pillai.
C. Ranganadam Sastri.	G. L. Narsing Rau.
Rev. G. Hall, <i>B.A.</i>	H. Fortey, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
William Judson vanSomeren, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>	S. Vijia Ragavulu Chetti.
Samuel Jesudasan Pillay.	P. Runganadum Moodelliar, <i>M.A.</i>
Rev. R. Caldwell, <i>L.L.D.</i>	Rev. G. Warlow, <i>B.A.</i>
Rev. G. U. Pope, <i>D.D.</i>	G. Thom, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
Hon'ble W. Hudleston.	T. Muttusami Aiyar, <i>B.L.</i>
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.	M. C. Parnell, Esq., <i>F.R.C.S.</i>
The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.	V. Kistnana Chariar.
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, <i>R.E.</i>	J. Shortt, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>
Colonel F. H. Rundall, <i>R.E.</i>	A. C. Burnett, Esq., <i>Ph. D.</i>
H. H. the 1st Prince of Travancore.	The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, <i>M.A.</i>
Sir T. Madava Rau, <i>K.C.S.I.</i>	W. S. Foster, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
N. R. Pogson, Esq., <i>F.R.A.S.</i>	Rev. T. Foulkes.
W. A. Porter, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>	H. Wigram, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
Rev. W. Leeming, <i>M.A.</i>	Gustave Oppert, Esq., <i>Ph. D.</i>
J. L. Paul, Esq., <i>M.D., A.M.</i>	Colonel G. W. Walker, <i>R.E.</i>
C. Parthasarady Naidu Garu.	Rev. E. H. DuBois.
Hyder Jung Bahadur.	Lieut. Col. J. Mullins, <i>R.E.</i>
Colonel R. M. Macdonald.	Rev. E. Sell.
T. Gopala Rau, <i>B.A.</i>	Moodeen Sheriff.
S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>	
Rev. W. Miller, <i>M.A.</i>	
W. R. Cornish, Esq., <i>F.R.C.S.</i>	

The Faculties.

ARTS.

President.

E. B. Powell, Esq., *C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.*

MEMBERS.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop.	Hyder Jung Bahadur.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	C.S.I. R. M. Macdonald.
The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, <i>C.S.I.</i>	T. Gopala Rau, <i>B.A.</i>
The Hon'ble W. Robinson, <i>C.S.I.</i>	Rev. W. Miller, <i>M.A.</i>
E. Thompson, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>	F. S. Evans, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., <i>F.R.G.S.</i>	B. Lavery, Esq., <i>F.R.S.E.</i>
C. Ranganadam Sastri.	J. Gross, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
Rev. George Hall, <i>B.A.</i>	The Hon'ble V. Ramaiyengar, <i>C.S.I.</i>
Rev. R. Caldwell, <i>L.L.D.</i>	A. Seshiah Sastri.
Rev. G. U. Pope, <i>D.D.</i>	C. Rangachari.
Hon. W. Hudleston.	The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, <i>D.D.</i>
Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.	The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
His Highness the 1st Prince of Travancore.	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.
Sir T. Madava Rau, <i>K.C.S.I.</i>	The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, <i>Kt.</i>
N. R. Pogson, Esq., <i>F.R.A.S.</i>	Rev. J. Barton, <i>M.A.</i>
W. A. Porter, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>	G. N. Narsing Rau.
Rev. W. Leeming, <i>M.A.</i>	H. Fortey, Esq., <i>B.A.</i>
C. Parthasarady Naidugaru.	S. Vijia Ragavulu Chetti.

Faculties.—continued.

P. Runganadum Moodelliar, <i>M.A.</i>	W. S. Foster, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
Rev. G. Warlow, <i>B.A.</i>	Rev. T. Foulkes.
G. Thom, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>	H. Wigram, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>
V. Krishnaswami Chari.	Gustave Oppert, Esq., <i>Ph. D.</i>
A. C. Burnett, Esq., <i>Ph. D.</i>	Rev. E. H. DuBois.
The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, <i>M.A.</i>	Rev. E. Sell.

Law.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., <i>C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.</i>	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kerna, <i>M.A., Q.C.</i>
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.	The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, <i>Kt.</i>
C. Ranganadam Sastri.	M. Sadasiva Pillai.
W. A. Porter, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>	T. Muttusami Aiyar, <i>B.L.</i>
A. Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., <i>B.A.</i>	The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, <i>M.A.</i>

Medicine.

President.—Surgeon General E. G. Balfour, *L.R.C.S.E.*

MEMBERS.

W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>	S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>
Samuel Jesudasan Pillay.	W. R. Cornish, Esq., <i>F.R.C.S.</i>
E. B. Powell, Esq., <i>C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.</i>	M. C. Parnell, Esq., <i>F.R.C.S.</i>
G. Smith, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>	J. Shortt, Esq., <i>M.D.</i>
J. L. Paul, Esq., <i>M.D., A.M.</i>	Moodeen Sheriff.

Civil Engineering.

President.—Colonel G. W. Walker, *R.E.*

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., <i>C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.</i>	R. E. Chisholm, Esq., <i>C.M., F.R.I.R., A.F., A.S.E.</i>
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, <i>R.E.</i>	N. R. Pogson, Esq., <i>F.R.A.S.</i>
Colonel F. H. Rundall, <i>R.E.</i>	Lieut. Col. H. T. Rogers, <i>R.E.</i>
W. A. Porter, Esq., <i>M.A.</i>	Lieut. Col. J. Mullins, <i>R.E.</i>

Syndicate.

President.—The Vice-Chancellor.

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., <i>M.A., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.</i>	Lieut. Col. H. T. Rogers, <i>R.E.</i>
M. C. Parnell, Esq., <i>F.R.C.S.</i>	The Hon'ble V. Ramaiyengar, <i>C.S.I.</i>
E. Thompson, Esq., <i>B.A.</i>	The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, <i>M.A.</i>
A. A. Gordon, Esq., <i>M.A., L.C.T., Registrar.</i>	

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Hickley, Esq., *Principal.*

W. Morgan, Esq., Head Master Practising School, (on other duty.)	Mr. L. Dique, Assistant Master Practising School.
G. Duncan, Esq., 1st Asst. Training Master.	J. M. Vellu Pillay, Vern. Training Master.

MOPUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Trichinopoly.....Mr. H. M. Whited, H.I. Mr.	Russelcondah.....J. Patnayak, Head Master.
Vizagapatnam.....J. Moss, Esq., <i>B.A.</i> , do.	Vellore.....Mr. David Joseph, do.
(on other duty.)	Calicut.....Mr. J. P. Lewis.
W. Morgan, Esq., Acting.	Mangalore.....A. Ganapati Aiyer, do.
Nursapoor.....Kisnamurti.	

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A., Principal.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

<i>Calicut.</i>	<i>Mannalore.</i>
C. M. Barrow, Esq., B.A., Head Master.	J. Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., Head Master.
<i>Bellary.</i>	(on other duty.)
P. Ranganadham Moodelliar, Esq., Head Master (on other duty.)	J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Acting.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., Acting.	<i>Rayachoti.</i>
	E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A., Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOLS.

<i>Berhampore.</i>	<i>Salem.</i>
M. Kenny, Esq., Head Master.	J. Small, Esq., Head Master.
<i>Cuddalore.</i>	<i>Cuddalore.</i>
E. E. Perrett, Esq., Head Master.	W. Scores, Esq., Head Master.
<i>Karikal.</i>	<i>Karikal.</i>
E. H. Elliot, Esq., Head Master (on other duty.)	C. Phillips, Esq., Head Master.
J. M. Hensman, Esq., Acting.	<i>Tellicherry.</i>
<i>Nutty.</i>	J. R. Thomas, Esq., Head Master.
C. Teruvengadam Nayudu, Head Master.	

Madras-i-Azam: MADRAS.

Walter Joyce, Esq., Head Master.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Major W. S. Hunter, Acting Superintendent.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May 1854, and was supported till March 1855, partly by fees from pupils by payments for Drawings, Engravings and work turned out in the School aided by small contributions from the Public, and the proceeds of the worthy Doctor's private practice while Medical Officer in the first district.

In March 1855, the School was taken up by Government and an Assistant, Mr. Archibald Coff, was sent from the Government School of Design in London. This gentleman died in 1860.

The branches of instruction are Drawing, Wood and Copper-plate engraving, Modelling, Casting in Plaster of Paris, and the manufacture of building materials and pottery.

A large number of pupils have been under instruction in the different departments, and of these several have obtained remunerative employ.

A fee of 8 Annas per month is charged for Artistic instruction. The pupils in the Industrial Department are paid for their labour.

There are three departments in connection with the School, viz.—the Artistic, Industrial and Photographic.

The Industrial Department is in charge of Mr. Dowley, the Foreman, who resides on the premises.

Government have lately had the School under consideration, and two Instructors who may be expected from England shortly, have been sanctioned for the Artistic and Industrial Departments.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon Major G. Smith, M.D., Principal. (On other duty.)

Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, F.R.C.S. (Acting Principal.)

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine.	Surgeon Major G. Smith, M.D. (on other duty.)
	Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, F.R.C.S. (Acting.)
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery.	Surgeon Major J. L. Paul, M.D., A.M. (Eur.)
	Surgeon Major W. R. Cockrell, (Acting.)
Professor of Materia Medica.	Surgeon D. R. Thompson M.D., (Acting.)
Professor of Midwifery.	Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry.	Surgeon Major H. King, M.D., F.A.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology.	Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, F.R.C.S. (on other duty.)
	Surgeon E. F. Brockman, (Acting.)
Professor of Anatomy.	Surg. Major J. Kewes, M.D. & M.R.C.P.L. (Eur.)
	Surg. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.L., M.B.A., (Ag.)
Professor of Pathology.	Vacant.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.	Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey.
Professor of Botany.	Vacant.
Professor of Hygiene.	Vacant.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.	Honorary Surgeon R. Wilkins. (Eur.)
	P. Hoopl. Apprentice F. A. Wynne, (Acting.)
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.	Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine.	2nd Class Apothecary W. Kamey.
Asst. to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica.	2nd Class Apothecary W. Hamilton.
Native Assistant.	1st Class Ho. Asst. T. Cunnosawmy Pillay.
Clark.	N. Ramanatha Pillay.
Librarian.	P. R. Narraiasawmy Moodelly.
Draughtsman.	M. Moonesawmy Moodelly.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K. O. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

The course of Education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Hygiene, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, Comparative Anatomy, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Clinical Instruction in Medicine, Surgery, &c.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 10 for each Course to all non-professional students.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied generally with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students Library.

The Academical year extends from 1st of October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and a Summer Session of three, months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Stipendiary and Private Students and Lane Scholars, who form the *Senior Department* of the College, and whose period of study extends over five years.
2. Military Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.
3. Government Students, forming the *Junior Department* of the College, are divided into two classes. Their period of study extends over two years; they are designed for Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

The number of Students in attendance at the College, on 1st October 1874, was 89.

In the Senior Department.		(Government Scholars.....)	4
		(Lane Scholar.....)	1
		(Private Students.....)	6
Do. 2nd	do.		26
Do. Junior	do.		58

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior Departments students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment in the public service.

There are five Government Scholarships open to all, whether European, East Indian or Native.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Junior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Government Scholarship.

Candidates for the Scholarship must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or of some other recognized University, and a preference will be given to the Candidate who shall have taken up Latin as the optional language at the said F. A. Examination.

The successful Candidate will receive a monthly stipend of Rupees Twenty, to be increased to Rupees Thirty on passing successfully and at the regulated time the Preliminary Scientific Examination of the University, and a further increase of Rupees Ten will be made when he shall pass successfully and at the regulated time the First Examination of the University for Medical Degrees.

The stipend of the Scholarship is subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal, should the Educational Authorities have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary student; and failure to pass the required examination will entail forfeiture of all future increase of stipend.

No stipend can be held for more than five years.

Government Scholarships are open to all, whether European, East Indian, or Native.

Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted, as Private Students to the Senior Department of the College and gratuitously educated, provided they desire to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

Candidates for Government Scholarships, as well as for Private Studentships, who have not passed in Latin at the First Examination in Arts, are required to pass in that language up to the F. A. Standard at the Preliminary Scientific Examination held at the close of their first year of study.

N.B.—Candidates for the Scholarships should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University Rules for Degrees in Medicine.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL—Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Rogers, R. E.

MASTERS.

Mathematics.....	Mr. J. Bradshaw.
Do.....	Mr. Carnes.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating.....	Mr. Milne and Mr. McAliese.
Special Surveying Class.....	Mr. J. B. Hennessy.
Special Drawing Class.....	Mr. Hyde.
Instructor in Bricklaying.....	P. Nandanoooy Moodelly.
Tamil.....	P. Rajagopaul Muthaiyar.
Telugu.....	M. Laksmanasiah.
Head Clerk and Accountant.....	P. Kaliyandasundra Moodelly.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a
(I.) First Department; (II.) Second Department; (III.) Special Department; (IV.) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

Rules of Admission.

(Based on Government Notification, 28th March 1862 and 15th December 1868.)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books.)

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras. 1 and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the abovementioned certificates of age and character will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the First Department is at present limited to ten.

i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study usually extends over two sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the Degree of B. C. E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering.)

v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....	European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do.....	Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on G. O., No. 1237, dated 14th May 1871.)

I. There are 10 Stipendiary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments and 10 Native Sappers.

II. Candidates for these must

- (a.) Be less than twenty-five years of age.
- (b.) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.
- (c.) Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than April of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

- (a.) Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulters Books, from date of entering the service.
- (b.) Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.
- (c.) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be distinctly stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Dictation and Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The whole.

ALGEBRA.—As far as Simple Equations.

EUCLID.—First four Books.

V. This Examination will be held in May of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest on the list up to the authorized number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernacular previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, ration and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the undress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Taluk Overseers, Madras Public Works Department.

CIVIL DIVISION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The annual Competitive Examination for the 5 Government Scholarships of Rupees 75 per mensem to be held for two years by students of the classes established at the Civil Engineering College, Madras, for educating Overseers for the Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, in the month of April.

I. Candidates must be between 18 and 22 years of age, and with their application for admission should furnish:

(a.) Certificate of Age.

(b.) " Character.

(c.) That the candidate has either been vaccinated or has had small pox and that he is physically fit for the Public Service.

The subjects for Entrance Examination is as follows:—

English.—Dictation and Grammar.

Arithmetic.—The whole.

Euclid.—First four books.

Algebra.—As far as simple Equations.

* THE FRANCIS COTTON AND WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of 15 Rupees per mensem, (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Neilgherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are between 18 and 25 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates.

II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.

III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department,) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 1st June.

IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.

V. The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College Fees while under instruction.

VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.

VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the session (1st August) immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.

VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE, FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be over 15 years of age and must pass the prescribed Entrance Examination as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, evincing a competent knowledge of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

Certificates of age, character, and physical fitness as in the case of the 2nd Department, must be furnished by candidates with their application for admission.

The object of this Department is to train Draughtsmen and Estimators for Engineering Officers, and Surveyors for the Public Works and Revenue Survey Departments and other Survey duty.

The course of study generally occupies two sessions.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4,127, dated 1st December 1862, under the following conditions:—

I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officers, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who, (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 5 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly Fee of 16 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools, and other educational institutions, will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools (so far as the funds at the disposal of Government may admit) which impart a sound secular education upon the conditions hereafter specified. Except in the case of schools aided on the "payment for results" system, it will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be under the management of one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society, or Association, by which the schools may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the schools and to be answerable for their permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant, or applicants, are prepared to subject the institution, on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time table, scheme of studies and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of female schools, grants will be restricted to those schools, in which a monthly schooling fee, of an amount to be approved by the Director of Public Instruction, and which in general is not to fall below one Anna, is paid by at least three-fourths of the pupils.

[It is not permissible for a teacher to draw a salary grant in one school and at the same time to serve as a Master in another which receives a grant upon the system of payment for results.]—*Order of Government, 2nd December 1868, No. 418.*

4. It will be opened to Managers of schools, who desire to obtain grants on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, to submit their schools to examination according to the standards described in Schedule A, appended to this Notification, and to obtain grants at the rates provided for in Schedule B.

5. In other cases, the grants will be made only for specific purposes, and not in the form of contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school; and it will be essential to the payment of the grants, that the proportion which, under the following rules, the Managers are required to contribute for the purposes for which the grants may have been mentioned, shall have been duly paid. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant, not exceeding in amount the sum contributed by the Managers of a school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress, who may have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Director of Public Instruction. A grant, not exceeding one-half of the sum contributed by the Managers of the School, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress, in regard to whom the Managers may satisfy the Director of Public Instruction, either by the report of a Government Inspector of Schools, or by such other means as the Director of Public Instruction may consider sufficient that the said teacher is fairly qualified to perform the duties which are entrusted, or which it may be proposed to entrust, to him or her; provided that, in such cases, the amount of the grant to be given shall bear a due proportion to the amounts sanctioned to the following rules for teachers holding certificate, and that the exact amount to be assigned in each case shall be determined by the Director of Public Instruction.

6. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given:—

- 1st.—The payment, in part, of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses.
- 2nd.—The payment of Normal, and certain other scholarships.
- 3rd.—The provision of books of reference, maps, &c., and, in some cases, of school books.
- 4th.—The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.
- 5th.—The erection, purchase, enlargement, or repair of school buildings.
- 6th.—The provision of school furniture.

7. The test to be passed by teachers to entitle them to certificates, shall be of a three-fold character—the first, relating to general education; the second, to theoretical knowledge of school management; and the third, to teaching power, as practically exemplified by teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector of Schools.

Grants to Schoolmasters.—8. The certificates to be awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades, and, as regards the general education test, candidates for certificates of the first three grades will be required to have passed one of the Madras University Examinations according to the grade of certificate which the candidate may seek to obtain, viz:—

For the 1st grade, the examination for the degree of B. A.

For the 2nd grade, the first examination in Arts.

For the 3rd grade, the Matriculation examination.

9. The general education tests for the 4th and 5th grades of Schoolmasters will be those specified in Schedule C.

10. A certificate of the 1st grade will render the holder eligible to such grant, not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which he is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted himself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees... 75

Do. of the 3rd grade do. do. 50

Do. of the 4th grade do. do. 25

Do. of the 5th grade do. do. 10

[A Pandit holding a certificate of the 5th grade will be eligible to a half salary grant of Rupees 15 per mensem when employed in teaching students of the 1st Arts Class, and to a half salary grant of Rupees 25 per mensem when engaged in instructing those who are preparing for the B. A. degree.]—*Order of Government, 29th April 1865, No. 163.*

Ordinarily, the maximum grant will not be assigned to a teacher on being first employed in that capacity.

11. In the case of Masters employed in schools intended mainly for European or East Indian pupils, the examination for certificates of the 4th and 5th grades may be conducted in English, and in such cases the language test for the 5th grade shall be that which is prescribed in the Schedule as the English test for the 4th grade.

12. Graduates of Universities, in Europe, America and Australia, and of other Indian Universities, and holders of certificates granted by the Councils of Education in England or Ireland will be placed in such grades as, in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction, their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate.

Grants to Schoolmistresses.—13. Certificates for Schoolmistresses will be of three grades.

A certificate of the first grade will render the holder eligible to such grant not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which she is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted herself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade, to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees 25

Do. of the 3rd grade do. do. 10

Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Councils of Education in England or Ireland, will be placed in the 1st grade, and will be assigned such grants as the Director of Public Instruction may deem proper.

14. The general education tests for all grades of schoolmistresses will be those specified in Schedule D.

[Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular class-teaching or examining.]—*Order of Government, 29th March 1865, No. 28.*

15. The examination of Schoolmasters, candidates for certificates of the first three grades in the theory of school management, and the examination of all other candidates in all their subjects, will be held once a year in July, or at such other time as may be hereafter appointed.

16. All grants-in-aid of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the Annual Report of the Inspector of the Division, that the school or class under the Master's or Mistress's charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the previous year.

17. Grants made to elementary schools on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, as provided for in Schedules A and B, will be paid annually, half-yearly or quarterly, as the Director of Public Instruction may decide in communication with the Managers of the school, provided that the amount to be given for a single year shall not exceed the rates entered in Schedule B.

18. Scholarship grants will be issued to well organized Normal schools conducted by certificated teachers; each application will be disposed of on its merits.

19. Besides the scholarship grants abovementioned, a certain number of scholarships will be given each year upon the results of the University Matriculation Examination. These will be tenable for three years, under conditions to be laid down by the Director of Public Instruction, at such colleges, or schools as may be so organized as to allow of the holders being educated up to the standard of the B. A. Examination.

20. Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., for schools, will be made on the following terms:—

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 1st grade, at the rate of 10 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(a)—A grant will be made to every school favorably reported on by the Inspector at rates not exceeding those noted in the margin provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 2nd or 3rd grade, at the rate of 8 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(b)—No further application for a grant of books of reference, maps, &c., will be complied with for a period of five years from the date of the previous grant.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 4th or 5th grade, at the rate of 6 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(c)—After the lapse of five years from the date of the last grant, a renewal grant will be made at rates not exceeding those noted above and with the proviso already laid down.

(d)—Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., will be made in money. Applications for such grants must be accompanied by a list of the books required; and on the Director of Public Instruction satisfying himself of the propriety of complying with the application, prospective sanction will be given for the issue of the grant, which will be paid on the Government Inspector reporting that the articles have been procured and are ready for use.

21. A grant for the provision of school books will be issued to *bona fide* pauper schools at a rate not exceeding 8 Annas a head upon the average attendance of the preceding three months, the Managers of the schools contributing in every case an equal amount. After the expiration of three years, a renewal grant will be issued upon the same terms.

22. Grants will be made in aid of schools and public libraries, to such extent as may seem fitting in each case, and subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers.

23. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions:—

1st.—That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement, in aid of which the grant is sought.

3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable, taking into account the Budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the Managers of the Institution.

4th.—That the application (which should be submitted before the commencement of the undertaking) shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased or enlarged. The plan and estimate to be retained in the Director's Office.

5A.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division, or other responsible Officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with, as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction. Also, that, before disbursement, the Managers of the school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.

6A.—That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, being diverted, prior to the lapse of twenty years from the date of issue of the grant, to other than educational purposes, the Manager at the time of the diversion shall refund to Government such portion of the grant as shall be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall take into consideration the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration; but in the event of such Managers failing to make such refund, then they shall sell the building to Government at a valuation to be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall deduct from the price such portion of the grant as may seem equitable, regard being had to the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration.

7A.—That the Arbitrators referred to in the last preceding rule shall be three in number, one of whom shall be nominated by Government, another by the Managers of the school, and the third by the two Arbitrators so appointed; and, in case of the Arbitrators differing in opinion, the award of the majority shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

24. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made once in five years, on condition that the Managers of the school shall contribute in equal sum for the same purpose, and that, in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by Arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant, allowing for depreciation due to wear and tear. All applications for grants must be accompanied by a list of the furniture required. A furniture grant will be paid on the Director of Public Instruction being satisfied that furniture to the full amount proposed to be expended, including both local contributions and the Government grant, has been made up and placed in the school.

25. Application for grants-in-aid of Industrial Schools, for the rent of school houses, the wages of school servants, the contingent charges of schools, school prizes, and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification, will be disposed of on their merits, each case being determined, as far as possible, by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

SCHEDULE C.

Writing Tests for Schoolmasters' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
4th Grade.	ENGLISH.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (in elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Panchatantra. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Nannul (by Savandranaiyagan Pillai), Verbs and Syntax. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Niti Chendrika. Nale Charitra. Venkiah's Grammar. Chieriah Suri's Grammar—Chaperson Karaka and Samasa. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, in accordance with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's generally, omitting Duodecimals, Cube Root and Stocks. Also the chief Indian weights and measures. GEOMETRY.—Euclid, Book I. HISTORY.—Morris' History of India (generally.) Brief Sketches of Europe, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—The Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society, Asia, and India in particular; generally notions regarding the world; and the outlines of Europe. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. N.B.—Very discreditible writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	The examination in the non-language subjects will be in general conducted in the Vernaculars.
5th Grade.	TAMIL.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I, Pope's Catechism of Grammar. TELGU.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I, Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA in accordance with Tamil and Telugu. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules, with the principal Indian weights and measures. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—India in general, with the Madras Presidency in particular; general notions of the world, and outlines of Asia. N.B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures, and spelling will be required.	

SCHEDULE D.

Writing Tests for Schoolmistresses' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
1st Grade.	ENGLISH.—Selections in English Poetry, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Selections in English Prose, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar, as in Sullivan or McLeod. TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Venkiah's Selections. Venkiah's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. HISTORY.—Morris' India and England. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, but omitting Compound Proportion, Duodecimals, Cube Root & Stocks. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. NEEDLE-WORK.—Ability to cut out and make up a shirt or jacket. N.B.—Very discreditible writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	
2nd Grade.	ENGLISH.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry, No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Catechism of Grammar. TELGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Venkiah's Selections. Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as nearly as practicable. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Europe and Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. Europe and Asia generally; India in particular. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, including Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportions, but omitting Decimals, as well as what is not required for 1st grade. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. WORK.—Ability to work up a shirt or jacket which has been cut out. N.B.—Very discreditible writing, figures, &c., as above.	
3rd Grade.	TAMIL.—1st and 2nd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction. TELGU.—do. do. do. So in other languages. GEOGRAPHY.—India, Outlines of Asia and general notions of the World. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules. WORK.—Ability to hem neatly. N.B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures and spelling will be required.	

Result Grants.

SCHEDULE A.—STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

(1st Lower Standard.)

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the 1st part of the first book of lessons in Tamil. The meaning of words to be given.
2. Writing.—In large hand, short words out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Notation to thousands, easy addition and the multiplication table to five times five. English figures to be used in all cases.

Second Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second part of the first book of lessons in Tamil, and the first twenty-five lessons of the second book. Explanation to be given.
2. Writing.—From dictation, short sentences out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The multiplication tables to twelve times twelve.

Third Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second book of lessons in Tamil generally, with explanation.
2. Writing.—From dictation, in small hand, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Compound rules and reduction, with the ordinary weight, measure and money tables.
4. Grammar.—Etymology, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar. Questions to be put in reference to the reading book.
5. Geography of the District in which the school is situated.
6. English Reading.—As in the first book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with explanation in a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—In large hand, easy words from the English reading book.

Fourth Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the third book of lessons in Tamil, with explanation and paraphrase. The quantity to be brought up for examination to be equivalent to about half of the third book.
2. Writing.—From dictation, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Moderately easy practical questions in vulgar fractions and simple proportion.
4. Grammar generally, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar, with application to the reading book.
5. Geography of the Madras Presidency, with a general outline of the Geography of Hindoostan. The knowledge required of the Madras Presidency to be such as may be obtained from the study of the "short account of the Madras Presidency" in connection with a map.
6. English Reading.—As in the second book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with translation of easy passages into a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—From dictation, out of English reading book.
8. English Grammar.—Etymology and the Syntax of simple sentences. Application to be made to the reading book.

SCHEDULE B.

GRANTS TO PUPILS PASSED UNDER THE SEVERAL STANDARDS.

	Vernacular.					English, or extra language.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Grammar.	Geography.	Total Rs.	Reading.	Writing.	Total Rs.
1st Standard	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	...	...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
2nd do.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	4	...	...	...
3rd do.	2	1	2	1	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	3
4th do.	3	1	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	6

(a) For English and Eurasian children, the English language may be taken as the Vernacular; and, in the place of English as an extra language, one of the Vernaculars of the Presidency—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalam and Hindoostanee—may be brought up.

(b) The modified rule appears at the end.

Only one examination, within an official year will be claimable by a school; but, to meet the case of indigenous schools, half-yearly examinations will, when practicable, be given to such schools, and half the prescribed annual grants will be issued upon the results of each examination.

2. To be eligible for examination, a pupil must have attended six months at the school in which he is reading; and, to count a month's attendance, a pupil must have attended at least 15 days in that month.

3. A pupil is not to be presented for examination under any standard who has already passed for that standard at another school.

4. Where the inspection of a school is made annually, a pupil will not be allowed to pass more than once under any standard, save the fourth or highest. For the fourth, a pupil will be permitted to pass twice at the same school.

5. Where the inspection of a school is made half-yearly, a pupil may pass twice for each of the first, second and third standards, and four times for the fourth standard.

6. In the case of half-yearly examinations, the first may be made somewhat less severe than the second.

7. An application in the annexed Form (C) must be made to the Inspector of the Division by the Managers of a school seeking aid under the system of payment for results; and, at the same time, a copy of the application must be forwarded by them to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction. An application, for inspection, under the system, must reach the Inspector at least three months before, in the course of his ordinary tour, he will visit the district in which the school is situated. If this condition is not fulfilled, the Inspector will be at liberty, should his arrangements render it decidedly inconvenient for him to visit the school, to let the application stand over till the following year's tour. In this case, the Inspector is to send a memorandum of the course pursued by him to the Managers of the school, and a copy of the same to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

8. When the preliminary conditions are fulfilled, the Inspector will examine the children presented to him according to the standard specified by the Managers of the school. After examination he will furnish the Managers with a memorandum showing the pupils examined and passed under each standard, and the grant claimable in consequence. This memorandum is to be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the Managers, with an application, requesting that the sum stated by the Inspector to be claimable may be paid to them. On receiving the application and memorandum, the Director of Public Instruction will take immediate steps to pay the money.

9. Schools receiving aid under the salary-grant system cannot claim assistance under the "payment for results" system and *vice versa*.

10. All schools receiving aid under the system of "payment for results" will be similarly to schools under the salary grant system, have to furnish such returns and statements as may be called for by Government.

11. To pass at an annual examination for any head belonging to a standard, a pupil must occupy one-half of the marks assigned by the Inspector to that head. The Inspector is at liberty, however, to allow a small deficiency under one head to be compensated for by superior proficiency under another.

FORM C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Locality.	Description of school.	Responsible Managers.	Number of Masters.	Average number of pupils during the last three months.	Average monthly expenditure for the last three months.	Average monthly fee collection for the last three months.	Probable number of pupils that will be presented to the Inspector for examination under each standard.	Remarks.

We the responsible Managers of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grants-in-Aid Rules, in case of our receiving a grant according to the system of our payment for results.

N. B.—The Grant-in-aid Rules are under revision.

(Signature of Managers.)

Scheme for Grants-in-aid on the "Payment for Results System."

SCHEDULE A.

Standards of Examination provisionally laid down for Mussulman Schools.

HINDUSTANI 1ST (LOWEST) STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Huruf-i-Talyee. The meanings of words to be given.
- (2).—*Writing*, in large hand, short words out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Notation to thousands, easy Addition, and the Multiplication table to five-times-five. English figures to be used in all cases.

HINDUSTANI 2ND STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Kitab-i-Salees (Harris' School edition). Explanation to be given.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, short sentences out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The Multiplication table to twelve times twelve.

HINDUSTANI 3RD STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Chumanistan-i-Ajeb (Harris' School edition) with explanation.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, in small hand, out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Compound Rules and Reduction, with the ordinary Weight, Measure, and Money, tables.
- (4).—*Grammar*. Etymology, as in Tullimannah, with special application to the Reading Book.
- (5).—*Geography*, of the district in which the school is situated. Text-book. Short account of the Madras Presidency, supplemented by master.

PERSIAN.

- (6).—*Reading*. As in the Majmul-i-Salees (Harris' School edition) with explanation.
- (7).—*Writing*, in large hand, easy words from the Reading Book.

HINDUSTANI 4TH STANDARD.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Hikayat-ul-Manjudat, with explanation and paraphrase.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Moderately easy practical questions in Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportion. Text-book, Abdool Razak Sahib's Version of Coleuso.
- (4).—*Grammar*. As in 2nd Urdu Grammar.
- (5).—*Geography*. Hindustani version of Short Account of the Madras Presidency.
- (6).—*Reading*. As in the 1st chapter of the Gulistan (expurgated edition.)
- (7).—*Writing*, from dictation out of the Reading Book.
- (8).—*Grammar*. Quivad-i-Farsi.

NOTES.

- I. The 2nd language in the case of Hindustani-speaking Mussulmans to be either English, Persian, or the Hindu Vernacular of the district in which the school is situated. Only one additional language to be accepted.
- II. If the Mussulmans speak a Hindu Vernacular, they are to be allowed to adopt either English, Hindustani or Persian, as their 2nd language.
- III. The standards, when the 2nd language is either English or Hindu Vernacular, are given in the old form of Schedule A, adapted for Hindus.
- IV. A pupil is not at liberty to change the languages which he has once brought up for examination.

Modified note (a) to Schedule B of the Scheme for Grants-in-aid on the "Payment for Results System."

In the case of girls' schools the grants will be fifty per cent. higher; a capitation grant of 1 Rupee a head will also be allowed, as a temporary measure, upon the average daily attendance during the year. In addition, grants for needle-work will be given according to the subjoined plan, the standards in this branch of instruction corresponding severally with those laid down for general school knowledge, but a second grant not being claimable under the 4th standard of needle-work. Also a girl will not be eligible for a needle-work grant alone; to secure such a grant she must obtain one for general knowledge:—

1st Standard.—Hemming on calico or coarse cloth	Grant 1 Rupee.
2nd Standard.—Hemming, top-stitching, and felling on fine cloth	" 1½ "
3rd Standard.—Gathering, backstitching, working button holes and darning on calico—generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt or on a native man's jacket	" 2 "
4th Standard.—Cutting out and working on fine cloth, either a finely-made European shirt, or a Native man's jacket or a female's plain dress and petticoat presenting the same fineness of work	" 4 "

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.

The Hon'ble W. Robinson.

W. Burns, Esq.,

C. G. Conrad, Esq., M. D.,

Rev. J. Barton, M. A.,

Rev. E. Sell,

Rev. R. C. W. Raban,

Rev. D. Fenn, M. A.

HEAD MASTER.

Rev. E. H. DuBois.—Fellow of the Madras University.

Mr. A. J. Atkinson,

Mr. H. B. Bernard,

Mr. H. H. Barron,

Mr. H. Laxar,

Mr. G. Hawkins.

TAMIL.

Mr. H. Bernard.

TURNS.

A uniform Fee of Four Rupees is charged throughout the School:—

SCHOLARSHIPS.

There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

	Per mensem.		Per mensem.
1 Maitland Scholarship.	Rs. 7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior.	Rs. 94
1 Do. do.	6	2 Do. do. Senior.	13
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior.	10	1 Corrie Native Scholarship.	7
2 Do. do. Senior.	20 or 15	1 Do. do.	10

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee are admitted free, and provided with books.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

POONAMALLEE ROAD.—INSTITUTED A. D. 1872.

The Right Honorable the Governor—*President*.

The Honorable the Chief Justice,
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
The Honorable the Members of Council,

Vice Presidents.

GOVERNORS.

The Honble J. Korman,	Colonel H. H. O'Connell,	R. W. Lodwick, Esq.,
Colonel A. C. Silver,	Colonel E. W. Childers,	Colonel J. Goddard,
Colonel G. W. Walker,	Colonel J. G. Touch,	Colonel T. Gillman,
Colonel J. W. Rideout,	H. G. Prichard, Esq.,	Rev. J. B. Sayers, M.D.,

M.R.I.A.

DIRECTRESSSES.

Lady Hobart, <i>Patroness</i> .	Mrs. Sim, <i>Vice-Patroness</i> .
Lady Haines, <i>Vice</i> .	Mrs. Robinson,
Mrs. Prichard,	Mrs. Pope,
" Balfour,	" Heam,
Miss Gell,	" Rideout,
Mrs. Farnell,	Mrs. W. Wright,
	" Elwes,
	" Carmichael.
<i>Secretary</i> .—Captain W. F. Wright.	Miss C. McArthur, 1st Assistant Mistress.
<i>Surgeon</i> .—Colvin Smith, Esq., M.D.	Miss A. McVae, 2nd Assistant Mistress.
<i>Chaplain</i> .—Rev. P. Percival.	Apothecary.—J. Davall.
<i>Superintendent</i> .—Miss M. Hart.	

EXTRACTS FROM RULES.

(i.) Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum and in the following orders:—

1. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.
2. Do. of do. Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers if left destitute.
3. Do. of Pensioners of the above classes.
4. Do. of East Indian, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others on the returns of the Army, both parents being the children of European fathers; the term East Indian being restricted to children of European fathers by Native or East Indian mothers; or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers; provided also that the mother of the applicant be not a Native, and that the number of children received under this rule shall not exceed one-sixth of the total number of children of other classes in the Asylum.
5. Children of living fathers of the above classes of Boarders, or in special cases of destitution, without payment.

(ii.) Legitimate children shall have the preference of illegitimate.

(iii.) No child shall be admitted under the age of 4 years, or above 10, excepting under urgent circumstances.

Forms of application will be supplied by the Secretary on application.

List of Certificated Nurses remaining at the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Elizabeth McBeth,	Rebecca Carter,
Ellen Hutton,	Jane Hutton.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE.

OPENED 1ST MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

A. Smith, Esq.,	W. Grant, Esq.,	J. G. Coleman, Esq.,
Rev. J. Earton, M.A.,	Rev. A. Walker,	C. Hall, Esq.,
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.,	J. Mills, Esq.,	P. B. Gordon, Esq.,
J. G. Ferrand, Esq.,	W. Sloan, Esq.,	
J. W. Gantz, Esq., <i>Financial Secretary</i> .	Rev. E. Sell, <i>Secretary</i> .	
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., <i>Treasurers</i> .		

The object of this Institution is to afford a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, and considerable grants-in-aid from Government has enabled the Committee to make arrangement for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

In the Primary School the instruction is elementary; in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough classical and mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the public schools in England.

The Collegiate Department was re-opened in February 1865. The curriculum embraces the subjects specified by the Syndicate for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations of the University, together with Theology.

The following gentlemen are the Educational Officers of the Institution:—

George Thom, Esq., M.A.—*Principal*.

College Department.

George Thom, Esq., M.A. | J. F. A. Bindon, Esq., M.A., | W. L. Bower, Esq., B.A.

School Department.

Mr. P. H. Kidd, B.A.	First Master.	Mr. A. W. C. Gordon	Fifth Master.
" H. R. French	Second do.	" E. S. Dunsill, B.A.	Sixth do.
" J. Upson	Third do.	" A. E. Axworthy	Seventh do.
" A. C. Shatto	Fourth do.		

The Terms are as under:—

In the Lower School	3 Rupees per mensem.
In the Upper School. Lower Division	4 " "
" Higher Division	5 " "
In the Collegiate Department	5 " "

N. B.—All fees are payable in advance.

For the benefit of parents residing in the Mofussil and others, a boarding establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal at the following rates:—

For BOARDERS.—College Department, Rs. 35 exclusive of school fees.
School Department, 30 Rs. per mensem, exclusive of School fees.

Where two or more boys are from the same family, 25 Rupees irrespective of age, is the charge for each boy.

For DAY BOARDERS.—8 Rupees exclusive of school fees.

Books, Stationery and Medicine will be supplied and charged for at primo cost.

All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveton College, Vepery.

The following is the new form of the Scholarship Rules as proposed by the Sub-Committee of August 1871 and amended and adopted by the General Committee, November 9th, 1871.

Scholarship Rules.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College with the view of encouraging and aiding students to prepare for and to join the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, resolve to confer scholarships on pupils who have passed the entrance examination of the University and who shall promise to pursue their studies for four years thereafter in the Doveton College.

The following are the Rules, in accordance with which the scholarships shall be given and held.

1. That four scholarships shall be given each year to the students who are commencing their collegiate course, and that each of these scholarships shall be tenable for four years under the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. That two of the scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils who have matriculated from the Doveton Institution according to the order in which they may have passed the University Matriculation Examination provided they also attain to a certain fixed standard in scriptural knowledge, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That the two remaining scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils coming from other Institutions on the same terms, provided such pupils hold higher places at the University Matriculation Examination than Doveton students excluding those holding scholarships.

4. That the scholarships shall be Rupees 10 each per mensem during the first and second years of the College course, and Rs. 20 or 15 per mensem during the third and fourth years of the said course according as the holder shall be placed in the First or Second Class at the First Examination in Arts.

5. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to pass the First Examination in Arts at the end of his second year, the scholarship held by him shall lapse; should such holder of a scholarship, however, pass the First Examination in Arts from the Doveton College in a subsequent year, the Committee may at their discretion grant him a scholarship during the third and fourth years of his course.

6. That unauthorized absence, continued absence for three months from whatever cause or misconduct shall involve forfeiture of scholarship, and that a scholarship thus forfeited shall be available for other students in the same year of the course according to the principles laid down in these Rules.

7. That scholarships not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College shall be held on such conditions as may be prescribed by their founders, subject, however, to the provisions laid down in these Rules.

8. That the scholarships shall cease or be liable to diminution, if the state of the funds render such a course necessary, and that these Rules may be altered by the Committee on sufficient grounds.

9. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or more of the scholarships if it deems fit.

DOVETON GIRLS SCHOOL.

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College is situated in Vepery Square.

Head Mistress..... Miss Keely.

Second Mistress..... Miss Anderson.	Pupil Teacher..... Miss I. Take.
Teacher..... Miss Klyne.	Do..... Miss M. Court.
Pupil Teacher..... Miss A. Williams.	

(For English only.)

First Division..... Rs. 4 per mensem.	French..... Rs. 2 per mensem.
Second Division..... " 3 "	Music..... " 5 "
Third Division..... " 2 "	

A French Class has been formed for grown-up young ladies who do not attend the School.

Terms..... Rupees 5 per mensem.

There is a Boarding Establishment attached to this branch of the Institution, under the immediate superintendence of Miss Keely, Head Mistress.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS.

MALE AND FEMALE—INSTITUTED A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.—Rev. J. Barton, M.A.

Rev. R. C. Macdonald.	T. E. Franck, Esq.
J. P. Waller, Esq., Treasurer.	L. S. Vest, Esq., Secretary.
Mr. A. Thomas, Master.	Miss Evers, Mistress.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

(UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.)

and

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL,

Amalgamated 16th January 1872 under G. O., 26th August 1871, No. 252.

DIRECTORS FOR 1875.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.

Ex-Officio DIRECTORS.

The Garrison Chaplain—Vice-President. | The Surgeon of the District.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

J. G. Coleman, Esq. | Col. E. W. Childers, R.A.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.

Mr. G. Hammett,	Rev. C. E. Kennet,	Mr. Standish Lee,
" J. Wilcox,	Mr. B. Allar,	Rev. J. Barton, M.A.,
" J. Mills,	Dr. C. G. Conran,	" D. Penn, M.A.,
" W. Jones,	Mr. B. P. Campbell,	Mr. N. Bazely, Secretary.
" R. J. Newbigging,	Captain T. Taylor,	" C. Hall, Auditor.
	Mr. A. F. Ottmann, Treasurer.	

DIRECTRESSES.

The Right Hon'ble The Lady Hobart—Patronsess.

Mrs. G. Branson,	Miss Gell,	Mrs. W. Joyce,
" D. Carmichael,	Lady Haines,	" C. H. Rowland,
" R. W. Cockrill,	Mrs. Col. C. S. Hearn,	" J. B. Sayera.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. C. Hall, Capt. T. Taylor and Dr. C. G. Conran.

MALE BRANCH.

Mr. E. A. Gardner, Head Master.	Mr. J. Small, Jr. Asst. Master, and in charge
" W. Walker, Assistant do.	Mrs. H. Gillespie, Madron. [of the Dormitory.

FEMALE BRANCH.

Miss A. P. Hartman, Head Mistress,	Mrs. Oxley, Madron.
Mrs. L. Wilnot, Assistant Mistress,	

Contributions may be remitted to the Garrison Chaplain or to Mr. N. Bazely, Secretary, No. 3, Clouder Chetty Street, Black Town.

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOLS.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. C. W. Raban, M.A., President.	Rev. E. H. DuBois,
Mr. C. R. Daly,	J. Wilcox, Esq.,
R. C. George, Esq.,	Mr. S. B. Wiltshire, Secretary.
Boys' School.	Girls' School.
Mr. J. Leach, Master.	Miss Carlier, Mistress.
" M. Scriver, Assistant.	" Paul, Assistant.
	" Bazely, Assistant.

VEPEERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

New Town Boys' School.
Master.—Mr. Hubbard.

New Town Girls' School.
Mistress.—Mrs. Hogg.

THE GORDON REFUGE.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.

Lady Hobart.....*President.*

Mrs. Branson,	Miss Gell,	Miss Morphett,	Mrs. Strachan,
" Carmichael,	Lady Haines,	Mrs. Robinson,	" Sim,
Miss Frank,	Mrs. Lodwick,	" Shaw Stewart,	" Scharlieb.
Mrs. Furnell,			

Mrs. Firth.....*Honorary Secretary.* | Rev. D. Wilson Kidd.....*Treasurer.*

The design of this Institution is to afford a refuge for those destitute girls of European descent, chiefly orphans, who are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Orphan Asylum. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it, and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

32, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET.

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C. R. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of Black Town.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop.....*President.* | The Ven. the Archdeacon.....*Vice-President.*

Colonel T. Giblin,	J. Harris, Esq.,	Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A.,
J. G. Coleman, Esq.,	J. D'Almeida, Esq.,	

Rev. Barry O'M. Deane, M.A.....*Secretary.*

Number of children at present on the roll.....	123
Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice.....	70
Attendance—daily average.....	90

The object of this school is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of this District, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood, viz.:—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. *Religious instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.* A few of the elder boys are also being sent to learn some trade.

The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 155, and the School is in a great measure dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. C. Viers, <i>Acting Head Master.</i>	Mrs. A. Jackson, <i>Schoolmistress and Supdt.</i>
Mr. Philbert, <i>Acting Teacher.</i>	Miss Rodrigues, <i>Assistant Teacher.</i>

Monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.—They can be made by "Stamp"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

"Let off" clothes, or a piece of "check" or other cloth, will be very thankfully received, and acknowledged by the Secretary.

GENERAL HARRIS' SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the exclusive purpose of educating Mussulman boys.

The Honorable Sybil Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a Grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. E. Nell, assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshies. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. Dr. Strachan, *Principal.* | Rev. G. E. Kennet, *Theological Lecturer.*

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives. Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st of June 1848 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Strachan, Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Acting Principal.

DAVIDSON STREET BOYS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. Organe, *President.* | J. H. Prince, Esq., *Secretary.* | Capt. T. Taylor, *Treasurer.*

Mr. J. Harvey,	Mr. J. Cochran,	Mr. J. Dixon,
" E. Magry,	" J. M. Lewis,	" W. Pike,
" J. W. Thompson,	" R. Spink,	" F. Cripps,
Mr. S. A. Shute, n. a.,	<i>Head Master.</i>	Mr. D. Gordon, <i>Alt. Master.</i>
" A. Lorimer.....	<i>2nd</i>	" G. Howard.....
" P. G. Turner.....	<i>3rd</i>	".....

Rates.

Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.	Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Sixth Class.....	2 0	Third Class.....	1 0
Fifth ".....	2 0	Second ".....	1 4
Fourth ".....	2 0	First ".....	1 0

DAVIDSON STREET GIRLS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A.D. 1868.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. Organe.....*President.*
Mrs. E. C. Harvey.....*Treasurer.*
Rev. S. Organe, *Acting Secretary.*

Mrs. Cochran,	Mrs. Lee,	Mrs. Gordon,	Mrs. Crawshaw,
" Dixon,	" Parriman,	" Prince,	" Norris,
Mrs. Wallace.....	<i>Head Mistress.</i>	Mrs. J. Gordon.....	<i>4th Mistress.</i>
" M. Gordon.....	<i>2nd</i>	" E. Whitwell.....	<i>5th</i>
Miss H. W. Lamoury.....	<i>3rd</i>	" A. Allan.....	<i>6th</i>
Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.	Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Sixth Class.....	2 0	Second Class.....	1 4
Fifth ".....	2 0	First ".....	1 0
Fourth ".....	2 0		
Third ".....	1 0		

The object of these Institutions is to give a sound education, based on Christian principles, to European and East Indian children of Black Town. The Schools receive Government aid. The Masters are connected with the Madras University, and the Mistresses hold Teachers' Certificates. There are 60 boys and 110 girls attending these schools. The Standard of Education in the Boys' School is up to that of the University preparatory Matriculation Examination, while the Girls are yearly trained up to the 1st Grade Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN ENGLISH GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860.

Committee of Management.

The Pastor of the Church..... <i>President</i> , Mr. W. S. Hudson..... <i>Secretary</i> .		Lieut. D. Lissenburg..... <i>Treasurer</i> .	
Mrs. R. M. Bond,	Mrs. H. C. Lissenburg,	Mr. J. H. Bond,	Mr. T. Lee,
" C. H. Hudson,	" C. Lee,	" T. G. Blake,	" A. T. Scott,
" H. Kerney,	Miss J. Mascarine,	" T. W. Jordan,	" W. G. Thoy,
Miss M. Spencer..... <i>Head Mistress</i> ,	Miss L. Mascarine..... <i>3rd Mistress</i> ,		
Mrs. M. O'Sullivan..... <i>2nd</i> "			

This School now contains 80 scholars. Since February 1874, the Committee have secured the services of Miss Spencer—a first grade Certificated Mistress. It is the aim of the Committee to give the children attending this school a sound and practical English education. The Girls are yearly sent up to the Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

WESLEYAN ANGLO-VERNACULAR INSTITUTION, ROYAPETTAH.

Nearly 400 youths are now taught in this school which was founded in 1859, with the object of giving a superior Christian education to Hindus of all castes. For the last nineteen years it has been managed by a European Missionary, who has devoted the greater part of each day to its interests. The Bible is taught an hour daily in all the classes that can read it, and the elementary truths of Christianity are conveyed, through the medium of the Vernacular languages, to the minds of the younger pupils. The standard of secular instruction is equal to the requirements of the Matriculation Examination. More than forty of the students have already matriculated from this Institution, besides several others who have passed the F. A. and B. A. Degrees respectively.

WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL.

This school was established in 1848. It is under the superintendence of the European Missionaries. It contains at present Thirty Boarders, who are fed, clothed and educated chiefly at the expense of the Mission, with the aid of local contributions. The girls are nearly all taught English as a language, but their lessons are mostly given in Tamil; special attention is paid to needle-work and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. An experienced Matron, Mrs. Franklin, lives on the premises.

WESLEYAN CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Three Caste Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission. One in Royapettah, the other two in North and South Triplicane. These schools number one hundred and ninety-four (194) scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English. Two of these schools are partly supported by Government Grants-in-aid.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN TELUGU SCHOOL.

A Telugu Girls' School numbering upwards of 50 scholars are taught in the Pancherry by a Christian Teacher. Another school of a similar kind is established at Teyoor. Both of these are supported entirely by the Mission.

S. P. G. ANGLO-VERNACULAR SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The Anglo-Vernacular School, in connection with the S. P. G., was opened on 1st February 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Matthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

C. W. Pearce, Esq., *Principal*.*Assistants*.—A. V. Panchanath Iyer, B.A.

and twelve other Native Masters, with one Tamil and two Telugu Moonshies.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. Each boy is instructed daily in the Bible. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

UNION SCHOOLS, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January 1840.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE-PATRON.—Rev. H. C. W. Raban, M. A., Chaplain of South Black Town.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1873-74.

PRESIDENT.—Reverend Edward Sell, Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel."
J. G. Coleman, Esq., *Vice-President*.

Mr. C. Foster,	Mr. T. Fairfax,	Mr. J. Holmes,
" J. T. Morton, Secretary	" S. J. Saire, Treasurer,	" Conductor R. Hughes,
" G. Norton,	" J. L. O'Hara,	" J. Wilkins.
Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M. A.,		

STAFF.

Head Master—Mr. Alfred J. Tins, F. A.	Head Mistress—Miss S. Johanna.
2nd " " J. Purcell.	2nd " " M. McKinley.
3rd " " R. Wilkins.	3rd " " J. Dommermoth.
	4th " " R. S. Morton.

MADRAS NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1829.

The object of the Society is to provide an elementary vernacular Education upon a Christian basis, and to carry on zenana work.

The Society at its foundation maintained some 15 or 16 Village Schools, but owing to the gradual failure of funds during the last few years, the Society has been obliged to curtail its operations. It has one flourishing school called the Central School in Popnam's Broadway, Black Town.

Local Secretary.—Miss Franck, Teynampet, Madras.

PATCHEAPPAN'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

PATRON.—The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham.

P. Sommoosoonthrum Chettyar, <i>President</i> .	M. Vencatasawmy Naidu,
P. Veeraperumal Pillay,	The Honorable V. Ramengar, C.S.I.,
S. Vejeeragavoolu Chettyar,	P. Vasoochava Mudaliar,
C. V. Iyasawmy Mudaliar,	D. Teagiah Sastrulu.

N. Sashubellah Chettyar, *Secretary*.

PATCHEAPPAN'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Established in January 1842, School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Principal and Head Master, B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.L.

C. Gopalakistna Mudaliar, B.A., Assistant Principal and 2nd Master.

S. Streenevassiah.....Tutor.	D. Kristniah.....Tutor.
K. P. Visvanadiah, B.A.....do.	M. Vilvanshia.....do.
Mr. G. B. Joachim.....do.	T. Seethapathy Naick.....do.
S. Vencatramiah.....do.	C. Vencata Chettyar.....do.
N. Kistnasawmy Mudaliar, B.A.....do.	M. B. Vencatachella Mudaliar.....Writing Mr.
T. V. Govindasawmy Iyer.....do.	P. Sanjeeviah, Principal's Clerk.
R. Shadagopal Iyengar.....do.	

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Tamil.

A. Soobroya Pillay.....1st Tutor.
T. Oazava Soobroya Mudaliar.....2nd do.
E. Annasawmy Mudaliar.....3rd do.

Telugu.

D. Vencatasoobh Sastry.....1st Tutor.
V. Soobramania Sastry.....2nd do.
K. Soobroyaloo Naidu.....3rd do.

Sanskrit.

V. Streenevassa Chettyar.....1st Tutor.	V. Ramanooja Chettyar.....2nd Tutor.
---	--------------------------------------

C. Easwara Sastry, 3rd Tutor.

Private N. Hughes, Gymnastic Instructor.

PACHEAPPAN'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM.

Established in the year 1843.

English Department.

P. V. Ramasamy Raju, B.A. Head Master.	P. Vijayaragavachari, Tutor.
E. Soobramanya Iyer, Tutor.	V. Vadachella Vathiyar, do.
G. Kistnaswamy Iyah, do.	S. Kistnaswamy Iyer, do.
B. Sunjeey Row, do.	C. Raja Row, Acting Writer.

Vernacular Department.

V. Mootukistua Pillay, Tamil Tutor.	S. Venkataswara Sastry, Telugu Tutor.
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

PACHEAPPAN'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARUM.

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

S. Kistnama Chetty, B.A. Head Master.	C. M. Shunmugan Pillay, Tutor.
T. Soobramanya Iyer, Tutor.	C. Rama Row, do.
C. V. Soobiah, do.	V. Ramalinga Pillay, do.
S. Rajagopal Iyengar, do.	V. Ramachandra Naidu, Writer.

Vernacular Department.

C. Vanadava Pundarum, Tamil Tutor.	V. U. Rungasawmy Iyengar, Sanscrit Tutor.
------------------------------------	---

GOVINDOO NAIDOO'S PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Established in May 1865.

English Department.

T. R. Ramaswami Iyer, Principal and Head Master.

P. B. Shadappa Chetty, Tutor.	C. Sadaseviah, Tutor.
N. Davarajulu Naidu, do.	M. Nagaswara Iyer, do.
Y. Soobramiah, do.	T. Narasimha Chetty, do.
M. K. Kistnama Chetty, do.	P. Kistnama Chetty, do.
K. Annadurai Iyer, do.	S. Freyarijasa Mudaliar, do.

A. Theeravendia Pillay, Principal's Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil.	Telugu.
M. Moorogasa Mudaliar, 1st Tutor.	T. Singara Charla, 1st Tutor.
K. Singaraloo, 2nd do.	S. Thennarungiah, 2nd do.
G. Loganatha, 3rd do.	O. Alwariah, 3rd do.
P. Ramasawmy Iyer, 4th do.	M. Butchiah Pantulu, 4th do.
A. Ragava Chetty, 5th do.	

C. STRENEVASSA PILLAY'S VERNACULAR GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Established in 1868, Black Town, Sommoosoontra Mudaliar's Street.

Telugu Department.

N. Ananthu Charlu, Head Master.	V. Venkataswami Iyer, Head Master.
T. Vakoolaharam Iyer, 2nd do.	A. Strenevasan, 2nd do.
S. Nummalwarthi, 3rd do.	T. Theeravassia Chetty, 3rd do.
P. Bungiah, 4th do.	A. Rajoo Mudaliar, 4th do.

Mrs. A. Locke, Stitching Mistress.

Number of Pupils in Pacheappan's High School.....	425
Do. in Govindu Naidu's Primary School.....	500
Do. in Pacheappan's Branch School at Conjeeveram.....	300
Do. do. do. at Chedumbarum.....	300
Do. in Strenevasan Pillay's Girls' School.....	200

N. B.—Govindu Naidu's Primary School is no other than the Junior Department of Pacheappan's High School, formed into a separate institution.

Admissions into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

PONNUMBALA PILLAY'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARUM.

Iyah Sastry.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor. | H. E. the Rajah Tonditman, Bahadur.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir W. Morgan, Knight.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, Hon. R. S. Ellis, C.B., Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

The Hon. W. Holloway,	E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A., C.S.I.,	Lieut. C. H. E. Christie, M.B.
The Hon. L. C. Innes,	Hon. W. Robinson, C.S.I.,	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
P. Macfadyen, Esq.,	E. Ralfour, Esq.,	Hon. H. S. Cunningham, M.A.
J. Groom, Esq., M.A.,	Lt. Col. J. Shaw Stewart, M.B.	

Colonel R. M. Macdonald, Honorary Secretary.

Mr. J. L. Riordan, Librarian.

T. Aiyappa Naicker, M.A., Assistant Librarian.

A good Library containing upwards of 16,000 Volumes, to which new works are added as published, is now open to the public.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Officers in Garrison and Clergymen. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Old College, Nungumbakam.

The Society receives monthly supplies of new books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary and forward a recommendation signed by one Member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

FORM OF RECOMMENDATION.

"I recommend Mr. _____ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society."

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the third month, one-third of the subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from subscription.

Any person whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 700 may be admitted as a subscriber on the recommendation of a Member. A quarterly subscription of Rs. 3 entitles a subscriber to two sets of stock books of Rs. 4-8-0 or three sets, and of Rs. 6 to four sets.

Extract from the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Managing Committee
held on the 10th April 1873.

Resolved with reference to the proceedings of the 1st Annual General Meeting that the following rules be passed for regulating the admission of subscribers on 8 annas per annum.

RULES.

1. The use of the stock books in the Library shall be open on the following conditions to persons, who are not Members of the Society.
2. Any person, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 250 may be admitted as a subscriber at the recommendation and on the responsibility of a Member.
3. The subscription shall be 8 annas per mensem, and may be paid either monthly or quarterly.
4. No subscriber shall be allowed to have more than one work at a time. If the work is a novel, it shall be supplied complete. If it is not a novel, not more than two volumes shall be taken out.
5. Books may be kept for the following periods exclusive of the day of delivery.
Octavo volumes...10 days. | Quarto volumes...20 days. | Folio volumes...30 days.
6. Any detention of a book beyond the prescribed period will render a subscriber liable, at the discretion of the Committee, to a fine not exceeding one anna a day.
7. Any subscriber returning a book in a damaged state, or failing to return it within three months, may be called on to pay the amount required to complete or renew the work, which amount shall be determined by the Committee.
8. Every subscriber will be furnished with a book, which must be presented or sent with every remittance, every book returned and every order for fresh books. The amount of the remittance and the title of the book required will be filled in by the subscriber. The date on which any remittance was received or any book was either issued or returned will be filled in by the Librarian.
9. In the event of any subscriber failing to pay his subscription, or any sum due by him on account of fines or on account of books lost or damaged, his name shall be removed from the list and the Member introducing him shall be held responsible for the amount due.
10. In the event of a Member who has introduced any subscribers leaving India, he shall be required to transfer his responsibility to any other Member or Members, who may be willing to accept the same. In the event of no such arrangement being made, the names of the persons introduced by him shall be erased from the list of subscribers.
11. Every Member introducing a subscriber shall be required to sign a recommendation in the following form on a printed copy of the Rules.

I recommend Mr. _____
living at _____ as a subscriber
under the Rules passed on the 10th April 1873, and I accept the responsibility imposed on me by these Rules.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

J. Hunter Blair, Esq., Protector.
Surgeon W. Macrae, Agt. 1st District, Medical Inspector.

MARITIME AGENCY.

Dr. C. G. Conran, Agent and Medical Officer.
Mr. J. Johnson, Clerk and Accountant.

PONDICHERY.

Capt. Young, Sup. of Police, South Arcot, British Consular Agent and Protector.

KARICAL.

Captain B. Fischer, M. S. C., British Consular Agent and Protector.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15th JULY 1835.

PATRON.

H. E. The Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart.

VICE-PATRON.

H. E. Lieutenant-General Sir F. P. Raine, K. C. B.

CHAIRMAN.

The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C. S. I.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Benson, Colonel R., F.R.S., *Honorary Secretary.*
Loch, J. C., Esq.,
Potanna Venkatachella Chetty,
Pritchard, Captain H.,

Shaw, J., Esq.,
Simpson, C., Esq.,
Stewart, Colonel Shaw,
Stevenson, J., Esq.,

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Colonel H. Colbeck,
C. Dale, Esq.,
Sir Walter Elliott, K.C.S.I.,
General Ferrier,

Alex. Hume, Esq., M.D.,
J. D. Hockley, Esq., M.D., C.S., F.R.S.,
H. H. The Maha Rajah of Travancore,
Colonel C. A. Denison.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBER.

H. P. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M.D.

Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Mr. J. M. Henry, *Superintendent.*

The first grant of land for a garden was in 1796. Its existence is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57. The garden occupies a space of about 71 acres, which were originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially in tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, and is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees, is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Most of the plants are labelled with their botanical names and the natural order to which they belong. The number each holds in the Catalogue is also given, so that those who may wish to obtain the botanical history of the plant, can do so immediately by referring to the page of the Treasury of Botany given in the Catalogue. Pressed specimens of each plant with flower and seed will be added also a figure of the plant, so that those who may wish to acquire a practical knowledge of Botany will have every facility of doing so.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by application to the Superintendent by Subscribers.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet on the 1st Wednesday at 6½ a.m. in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given to the Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee in the Newspapers; and they are afterwards published and distributed to Members.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter; no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held about the end of February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science. The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for tea, coffee, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary or Superintendent, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Madras Memorial Hall was erected by public subscription as a Memorial of the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God in sparing this Presidency from partaking of the Sepoy Mutiny which devastated the sister Presidency of Bengal in the year 1857. It is governed by a Committee of Gentlemen representing the various religious bodies in Madras.

Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall.

RULE 1. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the Subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees:—

Bible Society, 2.	London Missionary Society, 1.
Religious Book and Tract Society, 2.	Wesleyan Mission Society, 1.
Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, 2.	American Mission Society, not represented.
Church Missionary Society, 2.	Free Church Mission Society, 1.
Christian Knowledge Society, 2.	Church of Scotland Board of Missions, 1.
Colonial & Continental Ch. Society, 2.	Christian Ver. Education Society, 1.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society,	Church Missionary Society,
Religious Book and Tract Society,	Christian Knowledge Society,
The Society for Prop. of the Gospel,	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustees of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustees to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But

it shall be competent for the Committee of Management from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the Rule shall not be altered unless two-thirds of the Members of Committee concur in the change.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects, not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the Glory of God, and as a memorial of his goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided nevertheless that it be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Fort St. George Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary, and shall also appoint a Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustees or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principle or scope.

REV. H. FITZPATRICK, *Acting Secretary.*

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Opened 12th October 1867.)

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Patrick Burke,	Mr. James Sausman,
„ Robert D'Sylva,	„ William Thomas,
„ Hony. Surg. Robert Huxton,	„ George Trutwein,
Mr. Joseph Robert Fewkes, <i>Secretary.</i>	

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely—1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

It has a Library of about 1,000 Volumes of Religious and Miscellaneous Literature.

A Ragged Sunday School consisting of 150 children is held in the Hall, where they are taught the vital truths of the gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them. A few suits of new clothes are given away to these children monthly by the ladies of the New Town Baptist Church Dorcas Society.

A Sunday School for heathen children is also held in the Hall where about 40 of them are taught to love and serve the true God. A Catechist is employed for preaching to the heathen.

Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School are earnestly solicited. The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cash or clothing, or a piece of check, or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary.

NEW TOWN READING ROOM AND LIBRARY, (1873)

SCHOOL BUILDING.

Librarian.—W. Upshon.

VEPERY READING ROOM AND LIBRARY, (1874)

CHURCH STREET, VEPERY.

Hony. Secretary.—W. Bower, B.A.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT.

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Chariar.....Curator of Government Books, Madras.
P. Sadasiva Mudaliar.....Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.	Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
N. Vyapuri Mudaliar.....	Perampore.	C. Manikam Mudaliar.....	Salem.
Mr. W. Morgan.....	Vizagapatam.	Mr. H. M. Wintress.....	Trichinopoly.
C. Capusawmy Sastri.....	Rajahmundry.	T. Rangaswami Aiyer.....	Combacontum.
T. Srinivasa Chari.....	Masulipatam.	A. Vythilingam Pillai.....	Coimbatore.
K. Udiappa Row.....	Kurtool.	L. Devanayagam Pillai.....	Palamcottah.
M. Venkiah.....	Cuddapah.	C. H. Thumba Pillai.....	Madara.
H. Hanumanta Row.....	Bellary.	P. Nannu Ayyar.....	Cannanore.
Rev. J. Macmillan, M.A.....	Nellore.	N. Sarvathama Roy.....	Calicut.
N. Rethinasami.....	Cuddalore.	Mr. C. Stolz.....	Mangalore.
B. Krishniah, B.A.....	Chittur.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, *cash*.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Chariar, Registrar.

Hours for registration, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM No. 12.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India, exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books." His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- 1.—Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- 2.—Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- 3.—Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- 4.—Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- 5.—Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- 6.—Petitions and appeals addressed to constituted authority under the provisions of law.
- 7.—Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- 8.—Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- 9.—Almanacs and calendars.
- 10.—Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC,
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future, in the same way as Books.

MADRAS,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1872.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS.

Several Native Printers and Publishers in the Town of Madras having recently applied, verbally, to the undersigned for the registration of their publications under Act XXV of 1867, without furnishing in writing, the requisite particulars regarding the works brought up, the attention of all persons whom this notice may concern, is called to the Rules under Section 20 of the Act published at page 1114 of the Fort Saint George Gazette, under date the 15th October 1867.

2. To register a book printed or lithographed in any part of this Town, the three copies of it required by the Act to be presented to the Registrar within one calendar month from the date of issue from the Press, should be invariably accompanied by a Memorandum of particulars in English drawn up in the form* annexed; and attentions is especially directed to the 2nd, 3rd, and 7th of the above-mentioned Rules, which are as follows:—

* 1.
"Rule 2.—The Registrar may refuse to accept books which are not presented in an appropriate form, as prescribed in Section 9 of Act XXV of 1867, or which are not accompanied by a Memorandum of the nature specified in Rule 1.

Rule 3.—On receiving the due number of copies of a work, and the Memorandum prescribed, the Registrar shall furnish the Printer or Lithographer with a receipt in the following form:—

I, A. B. Registrar of Books, do hereby acknowledge to have received from C. D., Printer (or lithographer as the case may be), three copies of _____ with a Memorandum containing the information specified in Section 18 of Act XXV of 1867.

Rule 7.—If the Registrar of Books, from information given him, or obtained from any other trustworthy source sees reason to believe that a book has been printed or lithographed in any part of the town of Madras, and that no copies of such book have been delivered as required by Act XXV of 1867, he shall take steps to have a prosecution established under Section 16, provided he is of opinion that such prosecution for non-delivery is requisite in the circumstances of the case."

3. After obtaining the receipt above specified, the value of the three copies at their *bona fide* sale price will be paid to the publisher on the presentation of a bill to the Registrar.

4. The course to be pursued for securing the copy-right of books delivered, is explained in the subjoined Rule:—

Rule 6.—If the Proprietor of the copy-right of a book delivered, desire to register his Proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rupees 2, and this Office shall grant a receipt and then record that the Proprietorship of the copy-right has been registered. Tender of payment for registry of copy-right must be made in a written application, praying for registration under Act XXV of 1867.

* B. 5. The form* of application for the registry of copy-right is also annexed.

6. Printed Forms of application and the Memorandum annexed may be had at the Registrar's Office.

7. Verbal communications cannot be attended to, nor will books presented without the prescribed Memorandum be received for registration.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 15th February 1868.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

FORM A.

Memorandum of Books, &c., printed during the month of _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Remarks.
Number of copies.	Title of book and Contents of Title Page.	Language.	Name of Author, or Translator, or Editor.	Subject.	Place of Printing and Publication.	Name of the Printer and Publisher.	Date of issue from the Press.	Number of Sheets, Leaves, or Pages.	Size.	Number of the Edition.	Number of copies of the Edition.	Printed or Lithographed.	Price per copy.	Name and residence of the Proprietor of the Copy-right.	Remarks.
													RS. & P.		

FORM B.

To the Registrar of Books,

Madras.

Sir,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause my Proprietorship of the Copy-right of work described in the annexed Schedule, to be registered under Rule 6 of Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two Rupees for the registry.

Madras,
Date

I have, &c.,
A. R.

SCHEDULE.

Time of making the entry.	Title of book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copy-right.	Date of first publication.

MADRAS CLUB.

General Committee.

PRESIDENT.—Lieut. Col. J. H. M. Shaw Stewart | VICE-PRESIDENT.—Mr. P. Macfadyen.

MEMBERS.

Major J. C. Gunning.	The Hon. Justice Kindersley.	Mr. M. Montt.
Hon. R. A. Dalyell.	Lieut.-Col. J. W. Rideout.	Mr. H. H. Shepherd.
Mr. P. Gough.	Major W. Robertson.	Mr. G. Sanbury.
Mr. J. Grose.	Colonel A. Stewart.	Lieut.-Col. C. S. Keary.
Captain W. H. Hallett.	Major T. Weldon.	Mr. C. Cooper.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Raman.	The Hon. R. S. Cunningham.	Major R. A. Wallers.
Lieut.-Col. T. Ross Church.	Dr. W. R. Cornish.	Mr. T. Weir.
Mr. J. K. Boyd.	Mr. R. B. Elwin.	Mr. C. E. O'Brien.

Mr. W. T. Hamilton Holmes, Secretary.

MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1868.

PRESIDENT.—Mr. H. F. DeH.

SECRETARY.—Mr. J. J. Chatterton.

TREASURER.—Mr. A. McBeth.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

PRESIDENT.—Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham.

MEMBERS.

Power, Rev. H., D.D.,	Mohideen Khan, Br., Ahmud.	Sesha Iyengar, Esq., D.
Fowler, Esq., J. T.	Murdoch, Esq., J., LL.D.	Thompson, Esq., B., M.A.
Krishnamo Chariar, Esq., V.	Oppert, Esq., G., Ph.D.	Venkataramiah, Esq., Y.
Macdonald, Colonel R. M.	Ramalingar, Hon'ble V., C.S.	Veniamra Moodr., Esq., P.
Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.		
CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.		
Burzell, Esq., A. C., C.S.	Clay, Rev. J.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.
M.R.A.S.	Poulkes, Rev. T.	Rumrhardt, Esq., C.
Caldwell, Rev. R., LL.D.	Margoschis, Esq., J. T., F.R.G.S.	
M.E.A.S.		

G. Dinoun, Esq., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1820, with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge, by the supply of improved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, for the use of schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the natives. It has now extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a monthly Tamil Magazine named Janavindini. The Office and Depository are in the Old College, Nungumbakum.

BIDEN HOME FOR SAILORS.

NORTH BEACH, ROYAPOORAM—ESTABLISHED MAY 1838.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.,	J. C. Loch, Esq.,	Lt.-Col. J. H. M. S. Stewart,
J. G. Coleman, Esq.,	C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	P. Macfadyen, Esq.,
J. B. Crowther, Esq., Secy.	J. A. Boyson, Esq., Treasurer.	John Hunter, Supt.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and also for Soldiers and their families, travelling from up-country to Madras, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea-ports and large cities.

Charges per diem are, Rs. A. P.

Board and Lodging in Officers' Quarters..... 1 8 0

Board to Seamen when permanent Lodgers..... 0 12 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging free of all charges on their producing a Certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

A good Library and Reading Room are open to the inmates of the Institution.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

PRESIDENT.—Colonel Dwyer.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. O'M. Deane,	Surgeon W. Macrae,	R. B. Elwin, Esq.,
H. Prichard, Esq.,	J. Ansell, Esq.,	J. B. Crowther, Esq.

W. G. Litchfield.—Governor.

The Institution known as the European Strangers' Home ceased to exist when the Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1869, now Act IX of 1874.

The existing Rules of the present Establishment are published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 9th March 1871.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM,

PANTHEON ROAD,

Established on the 14th August 1851, by the Madras Government.

M. C. Furnell, Esq., F.R.G.S.	Acting Superintendent.
C. Anthecassavooloo Naidoo	Curator.
Mr. W. F. Dique	Probationary Assistant Curator.

This is a Museum of Natural History, Raw products used in the arts and manufactures, specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery, Ethnography, Antiquities, &c. The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a small number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collection of mineralogical and geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of British India, and the manners, customs and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent or Curator. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is a general Library and Reading Room, in which any one may consult books daily from 3 1/2 A.M. to 5 P.M. Tickets for admission to the Library may be obtained by application to the Superintendent.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays and certain holidays excepted, from 6 1/2 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Popular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

This Society was originally founded in 1807, and re-modelled in 1813 by the Reverend Marmaduke Thompson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life are reduced to distress or want. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated into strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

Committee.

Col. F. Gillman, President. J. W. Santa, Esq., Hon. Secretary.
 Ven. Archdeacon J. Groves, Vice-President. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.
 Capt. N. A. Rowlandson, Financial Secy.

Local Committees.

St. THOMAS.
 Revd. Dr. J. M. Simchaon, E. J. Firth, Esq., St. J. B. Reilly, Esq.,
 Rev. B. Sheridan, M. Jordan, Esq., J. G. Ferrard, Esq., Paymaster.

MOUNT ROAD.
 Colonel J. G. Tooch, Capt. Hurlock Pritchard, Col. J. W. Bilewell,
 Rev. J. Barton, Capt. W. H. HaDett, Mr. S. J. Saire,
 G. Hammet, Esq., Rev. R. C. Macdonald, W. Thomas, Paymaster.

BOMBEY.
 The Ven. the Archdeacon, E. Allan, Esq., F. Rowlandson, Esq.,
 Rev. A. Walker, J. N. Grainger, Esq., Mr. James Gray, Paymaster.
 W. P. Shaw, Esq.

VENNET.
 R. P. Campbell, Esq., J. Mills, Esq., Mr. C. J. Trotter,
 Rev. H. Hennessy, E. Lavery, Esq., " R. Newbrough, Paymaster.

JOHN FREEMAN'S.
 Rev. E. Sell, Mr. J. L. O'Hara, Mr. J. T. Morton, Paymaster.
 Mr. J. E. Lawrence, " J. Holmes,

BLACK TOWN.
 Rev. R. C. W. Rehan, Mr. C. R. Dally, Mr. C. Burton,
 Very Rev. J. Colgan, " C. R. Foster, " P. D'Silva, Paymaster.

PAREKERRY.
 Rev. T. Doyle, Mr. P. DeLima, Mr. Alex. Rodrigues,
 Rev. M. G. M. Datta, Dr. W. Elder, " E. Nicholas,
 Mr. W. Burns, E. G. Balfour, Esq., " J. D'Alva, Paymaster.
 " T. W. Jordan,

ROYAPOORAM.
 Mr. V. Pannabai, Rev. E. H. Dullois, Mr. J. Sauman, Paymaster.
 " G. D. Stephens,

Men's Workshop.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., President. Mr. J. T. Morton, Secretary.
 Mr. J. J. McClay, Superintendent.

Women's Workshop.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Funnell, Mrs. Howkitt, Mrs. Bradson, Mrs. Shaw, Secretary.
 Miss Grant, " Macdonald, " Balfour, " Cornish.
 Mrs. Eg, " Simpson, Treasurer.
 Mrs. Ashton, Superintendent.

MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1874.

The Honorable R. S. Ellis, C.S.,
 W. Wigram, Esq.,
 Hon'ble W. Robinson, C.S.I.,
 The Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals,
 Presidency District,
 The Honorable V. Ramiengar, C.S.I.,
 The Superintending Engineer, 4th Divn.,
 M. Venkataswamy Naidoo,
 W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.,
 The Commissioner of Police,
 Myder Jung, Bahadoor,
 T. Ramachandra Row,
 R. Walker, Esq.,
 The Hon. Goday Narasin Gajapathi Rao,
 P. Somasundaram Chetty,
 R. P. Campbell, Esq.,
 R. F. Chisholm, Esq.,
 S. Vizianagavooloo Chetty,
 J. T. Ramajooloo Naidoo,
 S. Jesudasan Pillay,
 The Honorable P. Macfadyen,
 C. V. Iyasawmy Moodelly,
 Hon'ble E. A. Dalyell,
 C. P. Lutchmepathy Naidoo,
 D. Tagaiah Sastry,
 J. G. Colman, Esq., (Treasurer.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Honorable W. Robinson, C.S.I.,
 T. Ramachandra Row, Esq.,
 M. Venkataswamy Naidoo, and
 The 2 Visiting Members for the month,
 ex-officio.

The Executive Committee sits once a month for the audit of accounts and the transaction of business.

The MONEGAR CHOULTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment for the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. It was founded in the year 1803, and why named as above cannot now be ascertained. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee selected annually by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days, large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Maruz, Mr. D'Monte and Pollum Arnachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1863, Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 Rupees to the Directors. Two wards, Male and Female, have been furnished with bedding for 25 Patients, and are called "NORTHCOTE SURGICAL AND MEDICAL WARDS."

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 Rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 12 Patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the Honorable R. S. Ellis, has also undertaken liberally to build a School, which is now completed to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood.

The Honorable Gajapathi Rao has kindly contributed 1,000 Rupees, which was applied for furnishing a Ward for 8 Patients, and which Ward has been designated as that of the family of "SEREE GODAYS." This contribution is in addition to 400 Rupees annually granted by this charitable Native gentleman.

The Maharajah of Vizianagram has also lately very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for Bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward is now completed and will contain about 20 Beds and designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahstry very kindly sent a donation of 2,500 Rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the charity.

The new buildings in the Choultry are now completed, viz., 3 blocks; 2 blocks are to contain 25 Paupers each, and the other 30 Paupers. The improvements are now complete.

The Choultry is undergoing great improvements. The old Alms House has been pulled down, and three new buildings in separate blocks have been completed.

The block to accommodate 25 Paupers is already finished. The Native Infirmary attached to the Choultry has also undergone great improvements. Several of the old buildings were removed, and three new blocks have been erected. Two other blocks have been built by Government on the north-west of the Infirmary, for the reception and treatment of contagious diseases. By the above improvements and additions, the Infirmary can now accommodate 100 Patients, and the Contagious Ward 20. The Native Infirmary is undergoing further improvements. Mr. D. Sassoon of Bombay has kindly through Lord Napier given 4,000 Rupees for the Institution, out of the sum it is proposed to build an Operating-room and Surgery over the present Surgery. This building is now completed.

In the year 1867 the Venkatagerry Rajah built a Choultry to the east of the Monegar, which cost about 9,400 Rs. in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 108 out-door poor receive 2 olocks of Raw-rice per diem. The Rajah contributes annually Rupees 5,000 to meet the expenses of this branch of his charity. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the most of which is to support this Institution.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Fundamental Rules.

I. The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European and East Indian parentage, as, having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

II. All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month shall be members of this Institution, and subscribers of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year shall be Life Members.

III. The Lord Bishop of Madras shall be President of the Institution, and shall be asked to nominate a Chaplain who shall be responsible for the religious instruction of the inmates.

IV. The Subscribers shall elect at the annual meeting a Vice-President and a Treasurer, who, with the Chaplain, shall form a Board for the general management of the Institution.

V. The Board of management shall appoint a Committee of Ladies, of which the Chaplain shall be ex-officio President, to superintend all the internal arrangements of the Institution, who shall appoint such officers and servants as they may deem necessary.

Board of Management.

President.—The Lord Bishop of Madras. | Chaplain.—The Rev. J. Barton.
Vice-President.—The Ven. Archd. J. Gorton. | Treasurer.—Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot.

Ladies' Committee.

Mrs. Barton,	Mrs. Corbould,	Mrs. Sim,
" Bowdler,	" Park,	" Strachan,
" Carmichael,	" Heard,	" Tyrrell.

Mrs. R. C. Macdonald, Secretary.

THE MADRAS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The new Lunatic Asylum at Leacock's Gardens, Kilpauk, provides accommodation for over 300 inmates of all classes. At present there are vacancies for about 60.

The staff of the Lunatic Asylum consists of,

John Murray, Esq., M.D., Supdt. (on other duty.)	Mr. T. Dodd, Head European Attendant.
Surgeon L. C. Nunney, (Officiating.)	Mr. Samuel Vaughan, Head European Attendant.
Mr. Rob. Stewart, Resident Apothecary.	Mrs. B. Morrison, Matron.
" Stephen Clarke, Resident Asst. Apothecary.	V. Daivescamoney Moodelly, Steward,

and a numerous staff of male and female native attendants and servants.

Refer to Lunacy Act XXXVI of 1858, or to the "Rules" for management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums, for information as to the mode of seeking admission for persons afflicted with insanity into the Lunatic Asylum.

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

GESTODIANS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Mr. James Hay Ellis, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the beach and round the island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was re-called, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done; and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramaswamis, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Twelve lakes of various dimensions and shapes are completed; and various other things have been achieved; but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well-calculated for a large basin, from which cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200 x 4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand, with a gravel walk around it. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and two small rustic bridges on each side of the main road, and trees of various sorts have been planted. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 120 feet $\times$ 75 feet, and 44 feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 1 foot adapted for the use of boys--the other half has a uniform depth of 5 to 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 54 miles, are complete.

The sheds for Zoological specimens are as follows:—

A large shed with four cages contains 2 Tigers, 3 Cheetahs, a Lion and Lioness. The Committee and the Public are much indebted to Colonel Carpendale and Wilkieson; also to Dr. Mudge, the late Honorary Secretary, for the addition of the two last popular and attractive specimens of Natural History. Dr. Mudge, while on sick leave to England, succeeded in effecting an exchange with the Clifton Zoological Society for Tiger Cubs.

The Tiger Cubs were provided by Sir William Denison and Hon. J. D. Sim, &c. The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—2 Black Bears, 1 Kangaroo Rat, Guinea Pig, 2 Black Panthers, 1 Nyghan, 5 Spotted Deer, 6 Elks, 1 Emen, 4 Black Swans, 4 Cynceis, 18 Monkeys of different species, 1 Wild Dog from Burmah, 1 Porcupine, 3 Muskies, 1 Rhinoceros, 2 Striped Hyenas, and a variety of Rabbits.

The Aviary contains a great variety of handsome Ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies or 116 English acres. It is, in some measure, self-supporting, and will be almost so in time. The principal source of revenue just now is the hay, which is cultivated with much success, and obtains ready sale at Rupees 50, 1st Class, and Rs. 35, 2nd Class, per ton.

Newly-built Sheds.

1 Shed for Lions, 1 Shed for Elephants, 2 Galvanized Aviaries from Europe. Additions to the Zoological specimens are as follows:—

1 Elephant, 1 male Emen, 2 Black Bears, 2 Cheetahs, 1 Hog Deer, 1 half-bred between the Hog Deer and Spotted Deer, 3 Spotted Deer, 1 Black Panther.

All the hay sold this year, 50 Rupees per ton.

Two new Europe Aviaries covered in.

A new Shed and enclosure built for Abyssinian Goats and Gazelles, presented to the People's Park by Major B. F. Heysham.

A new Bat-house built.

A new Shed and enclosure built for the small breeds of Zebu cattle.

The following buildings were completed during the year. One for Bears, one for Deer, two for the Lions, two for Birds, and a large shed is now completed for Cattle, Poultry and Game of all kinds, which latter will be sold to the Public. The Park has had many new Lamps put up, which are now lit with Kerosene oil.

A large building has been built on the west side of the Park for milking cows and calves and working cattle with store rooms, and calf pens attached.

Through the instrumentality of the President of the Municipal Commission, channels have been cut, tanks deepened, and tanks connected with each other to preserve all the rain water; and the surplus of water from the Shoolay tank and Sydenham road are brought into the Park, which gives water to a very large number of native families, and that gratis.

Increase of various Animals.

Of the young Lions that were born in the Park on the 25th September 1883, the male Lion lost his tail; it was bitten off by the Tiger; they are growing and doing well. The Lioness cubbed the second time on the 19th of August 1884, three were born dead and one alive, all four are now dead. The Cheetahs are all breeding freely.

Free Visitors to the Animals of the Park without fee.

Colonel McMaster presented to the Park one Sun Bear, 1 Hog-Deer, one Wild Dog, and a number of other animals and birds.

Major B. F. Heysham presented two Abyssinian Goats and two Gazelles. Nulathem Shunmoogaraya Moodalliar presented a pair of large working Bullocks. Cavatee Nugguram, Zemindar, presented two young Tigers, one Lynx and one Morphoid Sheep.

Increase of Stock.

One large Sarus Crane, four Australian Black Swans, two White Swans from Europe, brought out by Dr. Shortt, two Australian Ducks, one Cockatoo, Peas and Jungle Fowls, a number of other birds, one Nyghan, two Aden Monkeys, two Porcelain Vases for the Bird-stand, three pairs of Malta Pigeons, and one Mowing Machine brought out from Europe.

Increase of Wild Animals.

The Lioness cubbed on the 28th May 1872, 3 young Lionesses were born, both are doing well.

The Black Panther cubbed in August. She has three Cubs, all doing well.

Another Cheetah has two young Cheetahs, born in September, one died, and the other is doing well.

5 large Cheetahs,	3 Calcutta Adjutants,	5 Black Swans,
2 Cheetah Cubs,	1 Turkey Buzzard,	A large number of Pigeons,
2 Black Panthers,	1 Emen,	2 pairs of Maltese Pigeons,
3 young Tigers,	1 Rhinoceros,	1 Cockatoo,
2 large Lions,	2 Antelopes,	A number of Parrots and
2 Lioness,	1 Nalla Gey of the Deer	Birds of various tribes,
2 young Lionesses,	tribe,	1 Kangaroo Rat,
2 Hyenas,	2 Pelicans,	1 Opussum,
1 Porcupine,	14 Deers,	1 Rattle,
1 Rock-Bear,	16 Monkeys,	1 Russian Monkey,
2 Jackals,	1 White Swan,	1 Otter,
1 Eagle,		

THE NAPIER PARK.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squabbling quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched parcherry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless, dismal swamp.

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears, but it is hoped that before Lord Napier leaves our shores, the whole of the area will be ready for the public—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepettah and Narsingapooram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousand rupees, and the total cost previous to the public opening will not be less than twenty thousand Rupees. The river-face

of the Park has already been protected by a simple elegant fence palmyra and laterite, while a new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah. The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 Rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park.

VACCINE DEPARTMENT—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

The Staff of the Vaccine Department comprises:—

1 Superintendent General.	113 First Class Vaccinators.	3 Peons.
28 Superintendents.	249 Second Class do.	1 Sweeper.

The distribution of the above Staff is as follows.

Ganjam District, 1 Superintendent, 6 first class and 21 second class Vaccinators; Vizagapatam District, 1 Superintendent, 10 first class and 23 second class Vaccinators; Godavery District, 1 Superintendent, 5 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators; Kistna District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 13 second class Vaccinators; Nellore District, 2 Superintendents, 8 first class and 14 second class Vaccinators; Chingleput District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 9 second class Vaccinators; Madras Collectorate District, 2 Superintendents, 4 first class and 9 second class Vaccinators; North Arcot District, 1 Superintendent, 5 first class and 11 second class Vaccinators; South Arcot District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators; Trichinopoly District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators; Tanjore District, 2 Superintendents, 4 first class and 14 second class Vaccinators; Madura District, 2 Superintendents, 10 first class and 18 second class Vaccinators; Tinnevely District, 2 Superintendents, 6 first class and 9 second class Vaccinators; Cuddapah District, 2 Superintendents, 8 first class and 14 second class Vaccinators; Kurnool District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators; Bellary District, 1 Superintendent, 6 first class and 10 second class Vaccinators; Salem District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators; Coimbatore District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators; Malabar District, 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators; South Canara District, 1 Superintendent, 1 Superintendent, 6 second class Vaccinators; Hill Tracts of Ganjam District, 1 Superintendent, 6 second class Vaccinators.

In addition, Gotacamund, Kotagerry and Shivaroy Hills, have 1 first class Vaccinator each, and Palney Hills and Armin Divi Islands, 1 Hospital Assistant, each to work as a Vaccinator.

In the Military Cantonments of Bangalore and Secunderabad, 1 first and 1 second class Vaccinator each, and at Kemptee, 1 second class Vaccinator is employed.

N.B.—Salaries of Superintendent General, Rupees 1,050; 150 Rupees travelling allowance, 100 Rupees house-rent, and 60 Rupees office allowance. Of Superintendents, 70 Rupees; first class Vaccinators, 16 Rupees; second class Vaccinators, 10 Rupees; Peons, 7 Rupees each.

Vaccine Depot, Madras—Main Road, Chintadrepettah.

Supt. of Vaccination—2nd Class Hospital Assistant Balasubramanian Moodelly, No. 645.
Vaccinator—Mrs. Anne Roujeur, No. 545.
3 Collecting Peons and 1 Sweeper.

This Institution is open daily, Sundays excepted, from 8 to 10 A. M., to vaccinate all who may wish to attend. Money to the value of Annas 2 is issued as batta to the poor subjects.

Superintendents of Vaccination from Hospital Assistants.

1.—2nd Class Hospital Asst.	F. Chinnaaswamy, No. 598, Vizagapatam District.
2.—2nd do. do.	F. Ramalingam Pillay, No. 535, Cuddapah District.
3.—2nd do. do.	N. Balasubramanian Moodelly, No. 645, Madras Collectorate.

Of the Uncovenanted Service, Superintendents not Medical Men.

- 4.—Meer Muzzer Ally, Ganjam District, (late Private Student, Madras Medical College.)
- 5.—Goolam Raza, Superintendent General's Office, Madras.
- 6.—Sied Abdul Aziz, Coimbatore District.
- 7.—B. Puttaby, Bellary District.
- 8.—C. Aroomogum Chetty, Nempattan Circle, Tanjore District.
- 9.—O. Cundasswamy Reddy, Jeypore Hill Tracts, Vizagapatam District.
- 10.—Mr. A. Stewart, Chingleput District.
- 11.—K. Paythasurdi Naidoo, Godavery District.
- 12.—M. Arumogum Pillay, Madura Circle, Madura District.
- 13.—K. Vutharajooloo Naidoo, North Arcot District.
- 14.—V. Dornalingum, Kurnool District.
- 15.—M. Paskerrow, under suspension.
- 16.—M. Narainiah, Kistna District.
- 17.—T. Tarachund, Dindigul Circle, Madura District, (Temporary.)
- 18.—Meer Hyder, Tinnevely Circle, Tinnevely District, (Temporary.)
- 19.—C. N. Ramaswamy, Nellore Circle, Nellore District, (Temporary.)
- 20.—A. Ramaswamy, Trichinopoly District, (Temporary.)
- 21.—Krishna Nair, Malabar District, (Temporary.)
- 22.—Mr. Joseph Williams, South Canara District, (Temporary.)
- 23.—Nursingbah, Salem District, (Temporary.)
- 24.—G. Rungaswamy, Shemadivi Circle, Tinnevely District, (Temporary.)
- 25.—J. Vutharajooloo, Madanapally Circle, Cuddapah District, (Temporary.)
- 26.—V. C. Baliah Naidoo, Tanjore Circle, Tanjore District, (Temporary.)
- 27.—P. Vutharajooloo, Ongole Circle, Nellore District, (Temporary.)
- 28.—Mohamed Ibrahim, South Arcot District, (Temporary.)
- 29.—D. Bangashah, Offg. Hill Tracts, Ganjam.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL, VACCINE DEPT., MAIN ROAD, CHINTADREPETTAH.

The following Municipal Associations have employed Vaccinators to work within their Municipal Limits: Berhampore, 1; Chicacole, 1; Bimlipatam, 1; Palconda, 1; Vizagapatam, 2; Vinahagram, 1; Cocanada, 1; Rajahmundry, 1; Ellore, 1; Guntoor, 1; M. Sullipatam, 1; Nellore, 3; Conjeevaram, 1; Vellore, 1; Wallahpet, 1; Trichinopoly, 5; Sreerungum, 1; Tanjore, 2; Mayavaram, 1; Negapatam, 3; Combaconum, 1; Manargoodi, 1; Madura, 3; Dindigul, 1; Tinnevely, 1; Palamcottah, 1; Tuticorin, 1; Cuddapah, 1; Kurnool, 3; Oombah, 1; Bellary, 2; Anantapur, 1; Ghooty, 1; Adoni, 1; Salem, 3; Coimbatore, 1; Ootacamund, 1; Coonoor, 1; Cannanore, 1; Calicut, 1; Cochin, 1; Puthucherry, 1; Mangalore, 3; Secunderabad, 2.—Total 61.

Employed by Civil Dispensary, Cuddalore, 2 Vaccinators.

P.S.—This Department is at present in a transitional state. In most districts the Superintendents and Vaccinators will be increased greatly in numbers immediately.

THE INDIAN CONTAGIOUS DISEASES' OFFICE.

(Under Act XIV of 1868.)

Health Officer and Superintendent of Lock Hospital.—H. Stanborough, Esq.
Manager.—Mohammad Yusuf Saib.

Head Office—Royapettah, Pallow Field.	Branch Office—Chintadrepettah.
Branch do.—High Road, Vepery.	do. Triplicane.
do. Popham's Broadway.	do. St. Thomé.
do. Arathoon Street, Royapooram.	

25 European and Native Inspectors and Gomastahs.

Superintendent.—H. Stanborough, Esq.

Registered Lock Hospital—Popham's Broad—Apothecary—Mr. S. Hall, Examiner.
Matron—Mrs. James.

MADRAS MOHAMMADAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRONS: { H. R. Lord Hobart, Governor of Madras.
H. B. Prince Zahoor-ud-Dawlah Assem Jah Bahadoor, Prince of Arcot.

PRESIDENT.—Amber-Ood-Dowlah Bahadoor.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

CHIEF.—Ismat Jung Bahadoor.

MEMBERS.

Hyder Jung Bahadoor,
E. G. Balfour, Esq.

Captain F. H. Tyrrell,
Rev. E. Sell and six other Members.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadoor.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Natab of the Carnatic and the Mohammadan community generally.

The Library contains about 2,000 Books in the Arabic, English, Turkish, Persian, Hindustani and other languages. The entrance fee is one rupee and the annual subscription three rupees. There are at present about 40 subscribers. Subscribers can take away, in accordance with the rules, any book; and non-subscribers can go to the Library and there read books with the consent of the Secretary.

The Catalogue of Books, Annual Reports, Rules and any other information can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary.

ABDOOL GHANI KHAN BAHADOOR,

Honorary Secretary to the Library.

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore—Opened 26th July 1844.

Surgeon-Major W. H. Harris, M.D.	Superintendent.
Mr. F. W. S. Newland	1st class Asst. Apothecary—Resident Apoth.
Mr. S. E. Falconer	2nd class Assistant Apothecary.
C. Mootoozawmy, No. 323	1st class Hospital Assistant.
Mrs. J. Seeluna	Matron (on leave.)
Mrs. M. Spain	Ag. Matron.
Y. Taruvengada Modalliar	Writer and Steward.

Europeans, Indo-Britons and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital, the two former are dieted during their stay at the Institution; the latter receive a money allowance of two annas per diem.

Scale of Charges sanctioned for Civil patients who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution.

With salaries or means under 25 Rupees per mensem—Free.			
	Per diem.		Per diem.
With from 25 to 49 Rs. per mensem	0 4 0	With from 150 to 199 Rs. per mensem	1 0 0
Do. 50 to 99 "	0 8 0	Do. 200 to 299 "	2 0 0
Do. 100 to 149 "	0 12 0	Do. 300 and upwards	5 0 0

Except in the case of the families of Government servants, ten days' payment to be made in advance on admission, and repeated every tenth day.

Out-patients are seen every morning between 7 and 9 o'clock.

A class, consisting of a limited number of European and East Indian female pupils for instruction in practical Midwifery, exists at this Institution by permission of Government, European and East Indian Candidates are required to pass through a course of training as Nurses at the General Hospital previous to entry at this Institution. During that period they will be resident in the General Hospital and will receive pay at the rate of 15 Rupees per mensem, and at the end of six months will, if qualified, receive a *Nurse Certificate*.

The pupils are resident in Hospital and are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding twelve months, when, if found by examination competent to practice as Midwives, they are presented with Certificates of qualification.

Pupils receive an allowance of 15 Rupees per mensem as ration money.

Candidates who are desirous of being instructed both as Nurses and Midwives should furnish, with a written application for admission, a pupil, testimonials of character, and state her age, condition, residence, previous experience in nursing, &c., and whether European or East Indian.

RULES FOR THE ENTERTAINMENT AND INSTRUCTION OF PUPIL MIDWIVES AT THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

The following regulations will apply whenever candidates may be admitted, under special circumstances, to the class of Pupil Midwives at the Lying-in Hospital, who have not passed through a preliminary course of training and passed the prescribed examination for Sick Nurses:—

I. The period of residence in hospital shall not be less than 12 months or more than 18 months. If a Pupil be unable to qualify both as a Sick Nurse and as a Midwife at the end of that time, she will be liable to dismissal as incompetent to qualify. The first six months of residence will, as a rule, be devoted by Pupils to the study and practice of Sick Nursing, and the remainder of the time to the study and practice of Midwifery.

II. Candidates should, if married or widows, be not less than 20 or more than 35 years of age, and if single, not under 25 years of age.

III. Candidates must apply for admission to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital on Wednesdays or Fridays, or if by letter, information must be given on the following points:—

Condition.—Whether married, widowed, or single.

Age, &c.—Date of Birth, where born, and present address.

Race.—Whether European, Eurasian, or Native.

State of health—age of youngest child, if any.

IV. European and Eurasian Candidates must possess the following qualifications:—

- Ability to read fluently and explain the meaning of a passage of not less than twenty lines in any standard work.
- Ability to write to dictation a passage of not less than fifteen lines from any standard work.
- Ability to converse freely and describe any common object or occurrence.
- Testimonials of moral character and respectability.

V. The names of candidates who pass a fair examination and are otherwise eligible, will be recorded in a register at the Lying-in Hospital, from which selections will be made, for entertainment as pupils, from time to time, as vacancies occur.

More than three errors will be held to disqualify a candidate for three months, but at the end of that time she may again be examined.

VI. The examination of candidates at Madras will be conducted at the Lying-in Hospital, and, at up-country stations, by the Senior Medical Officer. In the latter case the dictation paper, with report on the other subjects of examination, on her appearance and intelligence, and on the probability of her being able to qualify as a Midwife, will be sent to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital for registration.

VII. A Candidate cannot be entertained as a Pupil Midwife while pregnant or suckling, but her name may be registered for admission to the class at a future time. No child is permitted to reside in the quarters of the Pupil Midwives.

VIII. Pupil Midwives on first joining the class are entitled to "travelling batta" at the rate of one anna per mile from the station at which they were residing previously, and "return batta" at the same rate after passing the prescribed examination.

IX. The Pupils reside in the hospital compound, and will occupy furnished quarters, and be provided with bedding, &c.

X. The entire control of the Pupils is vested in the Superintendent. Disobedience of orders, or of the rules of the institution, and misconduct of any kind will be punished according to the gravity of the offence by extra duty, suspension, or dismissal.

XI. When it appears to the Superintendent that a Pupil, after a fair trial is not likely to qualify as an efficient Nurse, she will be allowed the option of resigning.

XII. The rules regarding the instruction and duties of the Midwifery Pupils shall be also applicable to Nurse Pupils.

XIII. At the expiration of six months, Nurse Pupils will be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers on the Manual for Pupil Nurses and on Practical Nursing.

W. H. HARRIS, M. B.,

Superintendent, Lying-in Hospital.

There is no establishment at this Institution for procuring Wet Nurses. It is expected that the sum of 2 Rupees will be sent with all applications for assistance in obtaining Nurses to cover cost of cooly and carriage hire.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualifications at the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. E. S. Weston.....	East Indian	Anthony Street, Park Town.
" E. Carzon (1).....	do.	Moonespah Maistry Street, Pursewalkum.
" J. Duffus.....	do.	New Town.
" A. Groom.....	do.	Pursewalkum.
" J. A. James.....	do.	Matron, Lock Hospital, Black Town.
" M. Dunn (2).....	do.	Pursewalkum.
" E. M. Brady (3).....	do.	Anderson Street, Black Town.
" C. Capell.....	do.	Perambore.
" Colkers (4).....	do.	Royapooram.
" A. Ours.....	do.	do.
" M. A. Hosie.....	do.	New Town.
" Louisa Sewell.....	do.	Chintadrepettah.
" A. M. R. McLean.....	do.	Maddox Street, Vepery.
" S. J. Shaw.....	do.	High Road, Vepery.
" Leah Sewell.....	do.	Pursewalkum.
" E. Martin.....	do.	Vepery.
" S. Thompson.....	do.	Narasingapooram.
" M. L. Bohn.....	do.	New Town.
" A. Thompson.....	do.	do.
" E. H. Xing.....	European	Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
" M. Spain.....	do.	Ag. Matron, Lying-in-Hospital.
" L. Gibbons*.....	East Indian	New Town.
" R. Scales.....	do.	Wootocottan Street, New Town.
" E. J. Stuart.....	European	Hunter's Road, Vepery.
" R. Beard.....	East Indian	Royapooram.
" A. Wildegose.....	do.	New Town.
" E. Robertson*.....	do.	Park Town.
" J. M. Ford*.....	do.	do.
" C. Lupprian*.....	do.	Pursewalkum.
" J. A. Fraser*.....	European	Nursingapooram.
" A. Vaughan.....	East Indian	Lacock's Gardens, Kilpauk.
" M. Atkinson.....	European	Nungumbakum.
Thoye.....	Native	Teynampet.
Mrs. C. Dixon*.....	East Indian	Park Town.
" F. Newland*.....	do.	Black Town.
Sarah.....	Native	Aryan Street, Vepery.
Mrs. V. J. Jeremiah.....	East Indian	Pursewalkum.
" L. A. Yettie.....	do.	Park Town.
" E. Smith.....	do.	Royapooram.
Miss Ellen Sands.....	do.	Park Town.
Mrs. C. Shandley.....	do.	New Town.
" C. M. J. Baker.....	European	Madras.
" M. A. Harris.....	East Indian	Ordinance Lines.
" E. Howard*.....	do.	Near Penitentiary.
" M. A. Woodlock.....	do.	Black Town.
Marry Ann.....	Native	Pursewalkum.
Roshun Bee.....	East Indian	Triplicane.
Mrs. Letitia Atkinson.....	do.	Chintadrepettah.
" Hereford.....	do.	do.
" Catherine Casburn.....	do.	do.
" M. Green.....	do.	Vepery.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Burke; (2) Formerly Mrs. Askin; (3) Formerly Mrs. Mose; (4) Formerly Mrs. Marriot.

* Possesses a Certificate of qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing in the Mofussil and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualifications from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. M. Manley (1).....	European	Cubbon Hotel, Bangalore.
" S. M. Lane.....	East Indian	Rangoor.
" C. Yates (2).....	do.	Vizagapatnam.
" S. McNamara.....	do.	Tinnevely District.
" H. Crumsey.....	European	Vepery.
" E. Charles.....	East Indian	Civil Dispensary, Secunderabad.
" E. Hargreaves (3).....	do.	Bangalore.
" N. Hennessy.....	do.	Bellary.
" M. G. Meess.....	do.	Madras.
" J. Gallagher.....	European	Kamptee.
" E. Einar.....	East Indian	Bangalore.
" H. Riely.....	European	Calcutta.
" E. Fore.....	East Indian	Madras.
" M. Dean.....	do.	Morad-Bengal.
" A. Macfarlane.....	do.	Singapore.
" E. Strugnell.....	do.	do.
" A. Collis.....	do.	No. 5 Battery, 20th Brigade, R. A.
" E. Barber (4).....	European	2-19th Regiment.
" S. A. Ashton.....	East Indian	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Travandrum.
" E. Gilmore (5).....	do.	H. M.'s 80th Foot, Bangalore.
" E. Fitzsimmons.....	do.	Patna.
" E. White (6).....	do.	Bangalore.
" M. A. Andrews.....	do.	do.
" C. R. Jelly.....	do.	do.
" M. Stages (7).....	European	Toomkoor.
" J. G. Secuna.....	East Indian	Perambore.
" J. P. Rozario.....	do.	Rangoon.
" Tripp (8).....	do.	Coimbatore.
" H. Gibson.....	do.	Ootacamund.
" A. Daley.....	do.	Madras.
" R. Farley.....	do.	Goodalore, South East Wynaad.
" M. Sherwood.....	do.	Ootacamund.
" E. Foreman.....	do.	Hyderabad.
" M. Torpey.....	European	Belgaum.
" M. Antonio (9).....	East Indian	Port Blair.
" H. Fox.....	do.	Bellary.
" S. J. Farley.....	do.	Burnah.
" E. J. English (10).....	do.	Bangalore.
" M. Tracey.....	European	England.
" L. Hemman.....	East Indian	Bengal.
" A. Sterling.....	do.	Palaveram.
Auricum.....	Native	Dindigul.
Mrs. M. Pulney Andy (11).....	East Indian	Travandrum.
" A. McMahon.....	do.	Bangalore.
" J. Sherry.....	do.	Calicut.
" M. Arnold.....	do.	Bangalore.
" E. Clifford.....	do.	Palaveram.
" E. Doyle.....	do.	Palaveram.
" C. Robinson.....	do.	No. 1 Battery, 5th Brigade, R. A.
" J. Philben.....	do.	H. M.'s 16th Lancers.
" M. Creasey.....	European	D Battery, D Brigade, R. A.
" M. Reynolds.....	East Indian	H. M.'s 45th Regiment.
" E. A. Bussel.....	do.	Ootacamund.
" S. Allan.....	do.	Vellore.
" M. A. Girling.....	do.	Vizagapatnam.
Chellum.....	Native	Dindigul.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Conley; (2) Formerly Mrs. Pooney; (3) Formerly Mrs. Goodger; (4) Formerly Mrs. McCann; (5) Formerly Mrs. Dean; (6) Formerly Mrs. McHugh; (7) Formerly Mrs. Eyles; (8) Formerly Mrs. Chambers; (9) Formerly Mrs. Robertson; (10) Formerly Mrs. Ross; (11) Formerly Mrs. Douglas.

List of Midwives residing in the MOPUSSIL and other Presidencies, &c.—(continued.)

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. S. Hurst.....	East Indian	Ootacamund.
" C. Thompson.....	European	2-21st Postliders.
" M. Dargun.....	do.	Rangoon.
" R. Parker.....	East Indian	Bangalore.
" M. Thomas.....	do.	Mount.
" J. A. Macfarland.....	do.	Bangalore.
" A. Macleod (12).....	do.	Palaveram.
" M. Wood.....	European	England.
" S. White.....	East Indian	Do.
" Catherine Smith*.....	do.	Palaveram.
" M. McCarthy*.....	do.	St. Thomas' Mount.
" M. Schultz*.....	do.	Bangalore.
" W. Dixon.....	do.	Cochin.
" L. J. Skinner*.....	European	Bombay.
" M. Fuller*.....	East Indian	Trichinopoly.
" A. Collin*.....	do.	Bangalore.
" Agnes Clarke*.....	do.	Cocanada.
" E. Harding.....	East Indian	H. M's 16th Lancers.
" J. A. Leister (13).....	do.	Vizianagaram.
" Emma Rolston.....	do.	Bangalore.
" Sharifa Bee.....	Native.	Trichinopoly.
" Mrs. Helen MacMahon.....	East Indian	Bangalore.
" Jane Key.....	do.	Kumpee.
" S. MacIntyre.....	European	Matron—Nellore.
" M. Armstrong.....	East Indian	Trichinopoly.
" A. Waes.....	do.	Bangalore.
" Mary Jane Baker.....	European.	England.

(12) Formerly Mrs. Brown; (13) Formerly Mrs. Falloon.

* Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives who have received Certificates of Qualifications from the Government Lying-in Hospital, whose residences are not known.

Mrs. Russell.....	European.	Mrs. M. Monks.....	European.
" C. Doherty.....	do.	" E. Barri.....	East Indian.
" A. Dawes (1).....	do.	" M. A. Cosgrove.....	do.
" S. Warburton.....	East Indian.	" T. Green.....	European.
" A. Taylor.....	do.	" M. A. Bouvard.....	East Indian.
" A. Foster.....	European.	" M. Benge.....	do.
" A. Williams (2).....	do.	" M. Johnston.....	European.
" M. A. Hayes.....	do.	" C. Whittle.....	East Indian.
" M. Waller.....	East Indian.	" M. Webb.....	European.
" E. Kelly (3).....	do.	" M. A. Dawson.....	East Indian.
" A. Horne.....	do.	" Sarah Rebelro.....	do.
" C. Phelan.....	do.		
" Alice Barker.....	East Indian.		

(1) Formerly Mrs. Davison; (2) Formerly Mrs. Burling; (3) Formerly Mrs. Chisoman.

MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21ST APRIL 1864.

PATRONS.

His Excellency the Governor of Madras. The Lord Bishop of Madras.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

PRESIDENT.—Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.S.I.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Dr. Cornish and W. E. Carmichael, Esq., C.B.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Madame Anna Bishop Schultz, Signor Giacinto Maltas,
T. Davenport Chatterton, Esq., J. F. Mayne, Esq.,
C. D. Maclean, Esq., Mus. Doc.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. Grose, Esq. Capt. Hallett. Dr. Martin.
R. F. Chisholm, Esq. Major Hunt. A. Champion, Esq.
A. Tinson, Esq. H. Cornish, Esq. J. H. Peckles, Esq.
Colonel Weldon, J. H. Spring Branson, Esq. Dr. Brockman.

HONORARY DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.—E. A. Reeve, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—D. Loughton, Esq.

HONORARY TREASURER.—D. Rasbotham, Esq.

RULES.

- I. The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects—
1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.
2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.
3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

II. The Society shall consist of:—

1. Patrons; 2. a President; 3. Vice-Presidents; 4. Committee of Management; 5. Director of Music; 6. a Secretary; 7. a Treasurer; 8. Performing Members; 9. Non-Performing Members; 10. Honorary Members.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital in Government Securities on 30th December 1873, Rs. 12,65,900.
Payments to Widows and Children in 1873, Rs. 1,07,911-4-8.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. Mills, Esq. R. P. Campbell, Esq. F. P. Quinlan, Esq.
B. Lavery, Esq. J. B. Cardozo, Esq. J. G. Coleman, Esq.
Jas. Clark, Esq. N. Bazely, Esq. J. H. Burns, Esq.
J. T. Grestorex, Esq. C. Hall, Esq. R. J. Newbigging, Esq.

PROVISIONAL DIRECTOR FOR 1875.

W. M. Scharfsh, Esq.

TRUSTEES.

T. G. Clarke, Esq. J. G. Coleman, Esq. G. Norton, Esq.

BANKERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SECRETARY & TREASURER.

Mr. N. Bazely, *Officiating*.

The object of this Association is to make provisions for Widows and Orphans by means of small monthly payments.

Its chief characteristics are:—Mutual assurance—members may reside in any part of the world without involving an increased rate of subscription—members have a vote in framing new or altering old Rules, and in all matters affecting the interests of the Fund—claims paid immediately on proof of death—5 months' grace allowed in paying subscriptions—Funds invested in Government Securities only, in the joint names of the Trustees.

The Fund has worked successfully for the last 40 years. It has hitherto contributed more than thirteen lakhs of Rupees towards the support of Widows and Orphans, and during the last ten years its capital has nearly doubled and is yearly augmenting. It has two branches of operation, the Widows' and the Children's.

WIDOWS' BRANCH.

The following statement exhibits the subscriptions and donations payable by members in this branch of the Fund and the pension to which Widows become entitled by virtue of such payments.

Classes.	Monthly subscription.	ENTRANCE DONATION.			SPECIAL DONATION PAYABLE.		Amount of monthly pension to Widow.
		To secure full pension to Widow.	To secure 5-6th of pension to Widow.	Payable by 48 instalments to secure do. after a lapse of 3 1/4 years.	By Medical, Maritime and Military men and those whose age exceeds 50 years.	By those whose ages range from 45 to 50 years.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1st Class	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1st Grade	20	4,000	1,200	480	240	120	120
2nd Grade	14	2,800	840	336	168	84	84
3rd Grade	10	2,000	600	240	120	60	60
2nd Class	7	1,400	420	168	84	42	42
3rd Class	5	1,000	300	120	60	30	30
4th Class	3	600	180	72	36	18	18
5th Class	2	400	120	48	24	12	12
6th Class	1	200	60	24	12	6	6

The payment, in one sum, of the entrance donation shown in columns 3 and 4, secures a pension to the Widow absolutely and certainly, immediately on the death of the husband whenever that may occur; but the payment of the donation by small instalments, as indicated in column 5, defers the title to pension for a period of 40 months, and if the Subscriber meanwhile die, his widow gets no benefit whatever. At any time in the interval, however, a Subscriber may, on production of a medical certificate of health, make up the amount entered in columns 3 or 4, paying the difference between it and his previous aggregate payments. This will entitle his widow to an immediate benefit. Should those who pay the donations, as entered in columns 4 and 5, survive sufficiently long to make their total payments to the Fund, i. e., donation + subscription at the time of their death equal or exceed the amount entered in column 3, then their widows also receive the full rate of pension. The deduction of 1-6th from the widow's pension, is added to her husband's payments until the sum entered in column 3 is made up, when she draws the full amount of pension.

A Subscriber may remove from a lower to higher class, by paying the difference of the donation between the two classes, as entered in column 5, and a bonus equal in amount to 2 years' subscription of the higher class.

N. B.—The two first grades of the 1st Class have not yet been entirely formed, but names are required on the express condition, (1) that neither of the grades shall be considered to have come into operation until 50 Subscribers shall have been admitted into it; and (2) that if a Subscriber admitted to either of these grades dies before it comes into operation, the pension of the 3rd (the present first class) viz., 60 Rupees shall be given to his widow, subject to the Rules of the Fund, and all sums paid by him over and above the amount paid by him to secure that pension, shall be returned to her.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH.

The rate of subscription in this branch ranges from 4 Annas to 16 Rupees, and the donation payable is 12 times the amount of the subscription; exclusive of the special donations on account of age, &c., which are 50 and 25 per cent. of this sum as in the widows' branch, vide columns 7 and 8. The pension to the children is four times the amount of subscription; or when deprived of both parents, six times that sum, provided they be enrolled during the life-time of their mother. Boys receive pensions until the age of 18, girls until 21 or marriage, whichever may first occur. The pensions may be extended to a further period on payment of a special premium.

For further particulars, copies of the Rules, Forms of Application, &c., apply to

N. BAZELY,

Officiating Secretary and Treasurer,

Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Federal Religious Tenement.

R W Bro A Macdonald Ritchie, (R.A.) Barrister-at-Law, D G M
W Bro John Miller, Barrister-at-Law, D G M

OFFICERS FOR 1974-75.

W Bro G A Murray	D G S W	W Bro C W Pearce	D G Supt of Wks.
J J Franklin	D G J W	J B Cardoso	D G D C
Bro Rev F G Lys, (R.A.)	D G Chap	M Percy	D G A D C
W Bro J G Coleman	P D G S W D G Tr.	E Sheppard	D G S
J W Handley	D G R	A Champion	D G O
J T Grestore	P D G S W D G Sy	A Scott	D G Pt
Major W L Twentymann	D G S D	Bro J S Dring	D G Tyler
Lieut G F Rumsey	D G J D		

Members.

W Bro W M Scharlieb, Barrister-at-Law	P Dy D G M	W Bro Major H T Duncan	D G J W
Colonel G W Russell	P D G S W	Surgeon H T Shaw	P D G J W
W Jones	P D G S W	Major F O Smithers	P D G J D
John Mills	P D G S W	Col A J F Ewart, M.S.C.	P D G D C
Major A W O Saunders	P D G S W	H Tate	P D G D C
H Gardiner	P D G S W	Capt A W P Anderson	P D G D A C
Surgeon W Pearl	P D G J W	J E Atkinson	P D G D A C
Major J R Magrath, (R.A.)	P D G J W	Captain J P James	P D G S B
Major F Gaden	P D G J W	Capt R C W Campbell	P D G Pt
Surgeon J E Dickinson	P D G J W	Bro W H Bartlett	P D G O

and the Masters, Past Masters, and Wardens of Subordinate Lodges.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Perfect Unanimity.....No.	150, Madras, W Bro J W Handley, W M
Rock.....	209, Trichinopoly, W Bro F W Koonman, W M
Universal Charity.....	273, Madras, W Bro J T Grestore, W M
St John.....	434, Secunderabad, W Bro E Sheppard, W M
Good Will.....	465, Bellary, W Bro H J Wahab, W M
St. Andrew.....	500, Kamptee, W Bro A Scott, W M
Mount.....	926, St. Thomas' Mount, W Bro H H Cunliffe, W M
Bangalore.....	1,043, Bangalore, W Bro J W Hayes, W M
Western Star.....	1,049, Cannanore, W Bro J L Rosario, W M
Anchor of Hope.....	1,093, Wellington, W Bro C Watts, W M
Elit-Macdonald.....	1,195, Madras, W Bro J Short, W M
Faith, Hope and Charity.....	1,285, Ootacamund, W Bro Col G W Russell, W M
Mayo.....	1,406, Trimulgherry, W Bro E H Stone, W M
Deccan.....	1,444, Chuddeghaut, W Bro C H S Johnston, W M

Grand Masonic Charity Fund of Southern India,
FOUNDED A. D. 1818.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

W Bro W M Scharlieb	P Dy D G M	W Bro J G Coleman	D G T
G A Murray	D G S W	J T Grestore	D G, Secretary

Lodge Perfect Unanimity, No. 150—Madras.

Veni Audit, Taz.

W Bro J W Handley, W M and D G R

Officers.

Bro The Rev F G Lys	D G S W	Bro A Champion, J W	Organist
W Bro J B Cardoso	Treasurer	Bro E A Reeves	J G
Bro W Grant	Secretary	J Brockman	S S
W H Bartlett	S D	W Morgan	S S
T J Browne	J D	J Stevens	J S
C Venkatapathy Row	D C	J S Dring	S Tyler
C V Sobarunaya	A D C	G W Gray	J Tyler

Members.

R W Bro A M Ritchie.....P M & D G M	Wor Bro H A Murray.....P M
John Miller.....Dy D G M	W Fraser.....P M & P G S W
W M Scharlieb.....P M & P D G M	J H D'Salis.....and D G J W of Bengal
Wor Bro H Gardiner.....P M & P G S W	
Bro C Ranganadum Shastri.....Dro H Gale	Bro E T Tasker
C V Soobaramanya Shastri.....A C Burnett, M.C.S.	Leander Miller
P Smith.....R Evans	P J Symonds
W Sloan.....R C A Marshall, M.C.S.	R W Thompson
P O Sullivan.....H St. Clair Wynch, M.C.S.	J C Coleman
C Ramalingam Moodley.....A Gordes	F W Pixley
J E Breary.....C Ramiah	G Narrain Gajapathy Rao
G P Johnstone.....W King	A O W Saunders
G St Martin.....C V Soondrum Shastri	E Jermyn
E W Barnett.....C V L Venkataraniiah Gari	

General Lodge of Instruction.

Unity and Perseverance—HELD UNDER THE SANCTION OF

LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY, No. 150—MADRAS.

W Bro Murray.....W M	Bro Reeves.....Treasurer	Bro Soondrum.....Mem
Grestorex.....P M	Parsons.....Secretary	C Eduljee.....
Mills.....P M	Pilchi Pillay.....D C	Hamilton.....
Bro Stiven.....S W	Symmonds.....J G	Crowe.....
Champion.....J W	Venkataramiah.....Mem	St. Martin.....
	J S Dring, Tyler	

Lodge "Universal Charity," No. 273.

Omnibus Omnia.

W Bro J T Grestorex.....W M	Bro C Stolberg.....J D	Bro G Holland.....Mem
C Tate.....J P M	D S Piche Pillai.....D C	G T W Facer.....
C W Pearce.....P M	C A Williams.....A D C	P Thorpe.....
J Mills.....	D Jesudasan Pillai.....Orgt	J Norman.....
W B Joyce.....	C F Rounds.....J G	J Miller.....
J G Coleman.....	H Brown.....Stewd	T A Reardon.....
J Gray.....	J S Dring.....Tyler	H Boon.....
J J Franklin.....	Cowasjee Eduljee.....P S W	R Evans.....
A W O Saunders, P.M.	J F Flood.....P S W	E W Rogers.....
W M Scharlieb.....Hon Mem	F A Doyle.....P J W	T W J Smith.....
G Lewis.....	H B Bernard.....P J W	F Burr.....
Bro W Hamilton.....S W	W Green.....Mem	E A Ward.....
R Parsons.....J W	T Beaumont.....	H M Upshon.....
Rev F G Lys.....Chap	C J H Ellis.....	F A Hodgson.....
R B Ward.....Secy	M Panchatchuram.....	J A Douglas.....
R Shortland.....S D		

Non-Resident Members.

W Bro H Tate.....Mem	Bro G L Ward.....Mem	Bro T Robson.....Mem
Bro H R Curfiss.....	J W Gerrard.....	R J Ramsbotham.....
F Graham.....	E Cassidy.....	J Pemberton.....
J W Ellis.....	A LeHair.....	A Holmes.....
W Lowe.....	H Soprabjee.....	J C Lyster.....P J W
J W Munday.....	S F Fisher.....	R H Kebby.....Mem

Lodge Good Will, No. 465—Bellary.

W Bro H J Wahab, P M W M

S. Hodgson.....P M	Bro R D Shortt.....Mem	Bro J Game.....Mem
R. W. O'Grady.....P M	W J Lein.....	J R Wilson.....
Rev F G Lys.....S W	R W Macalister.....	R A Cartwright.....
Bro S Claridge.....J W	E G Shortt.....	J Marshall.....
A T Lilley.....Trea	J Spurr.....	J Dodson.....
C J Smith.....Secy	J Wilcox.....	C L Mackenzie.....
J Knox.....S D	S B Carriaplett.....	G Webb.....
J Parker.....J D	W Langhan.....	F Lee.....
E Fener.....Mem	R H Goudie.....	J G A Page.....
J Macartney.....		

Bro J Tully, Tyler

Honorary Members.

W Bro A W O Saunders and J H Walker, P M's

Regular Meetings—First and Third Saturdays in each month.

Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500, E. C. Kamptee.

Wor Bro A Scott, K M (2nd year) and D G P of Madras.

Bro W Byers.....S W	Bro P Eultitude.....Secy	Bro E. Cooper.....J D
F. Carreck.....J W	W Farr.....Trea	B Frankcom.....J G
T. Fairkaine P S W of 674.	R Hooper.....Stew	P Vine.....Tyler
Astral, Thayeringyo.	S Neary.....S D	

Members.

Bro W Cousins.....	Bro W McAvoy.....	Bro H Massen.....
G. Taylor.....	F Freeman.....	Vicar.....
G. Dempster.....	J Reid.....	J Walker.....
Cowasjee Fraunjee.....	A Bain.....	

Lodge Mount, No. 926—Saint Thomas' Mount.

W Bro J W Borthistle.....P M	Bro Charles Sibthorpe.....Mem	W Bro T H. Evans.....Mem
R H Cunliffe.....W M	Cosmo Gordon.....	C Adams.....
Bro L Buckley.....J W	E T Ouchterlony.....	Gurt.....
H M Harris.....S W	J D Chatterton.....	Hunt.....J D
J G Davis.....J W	W Bro J E Dickinson.....P M	D R King.....S D
William Monaghan.....S J G	G Leslie.....Mem	R Mencaud.....Mem
W Asprey.....Tyler	A M Rawhus.....	Bro W Monaghan.....Secy & Trea
A L Lister.....Mem		

Bangalore Lodge, No. 1043.

Established 24th June 1863.

W Bro J W Hayes.....W M	Bro W R Pratt.....J W	Bro A Ewart.....I G
G. Nepean Smith, J P M	J J Watts.....S D	E Faulkner.....Tyler & Stew
J. J. Franklin.....P M	J H McCally Hayes.....J D	E Haldwell.....D C
G F Ramsey.....P M	G H Gardiner.....Secy	S A Godfrey.....A D C
Bro Capt. E S Ludlow.....S W	H Reuben.....Treasurer	S A Bartels.....Organist

Members.

Bro C E Gibson.....Mem	Bro W Lennox.....Mem	Bro G Henricks.....Mem
J J Corbett.....	J J North.....	R B Lowe.....
R Kenny.....	H J Thompson.....	J Brown.....
H Vaningen.....	N R R Vijendra Row.....	R P Lannon.....
J D McLeod.....	W Brotherton.....	A Allen.....
C P Torrens.....	C S Bonifacio.....	E Sutton.....
J W Hayes, Jr.....	J Putnam.....	J Mercer.....
J H Hunter.....	E Christian.....	J W Taylor.....
J P Tomlinson.....	J Dodson.....	O D Cowley.....
J P Pownall.....	E Swaine.....	W Hill.....
F J M P Smith.....	E P Clarke.....	A M Hayes.....
F B Clark.....	J A Hicken.....	W Werner.....
Capt. B B Faunce.....	Changulrol Moodr.....	J Cross.....
Dr. Barrow.....	G N Smith.....	L L Dyce.....

Honorary Members.

W Bro Davis, P M	W Bro G Lewis, P M
Bro S R Dawes	J Mills, P M, D G S W
W Bro J T Grestorex, P M, P D G S W and D G S	J H Walker, P M, P D G P t

Regular Meetings—First Saturday in the month.

Anchor of Hope Lodge, No. 1093—Wellington.

W Bro C Watts.....W M	Bro E F Green.....Secy & S D	Bro C Clarke.....M M
J C Mercer.....P M & Trea	G Elgar.....Tyler	Trehey.....M M
J Everett.....P M	P Kilcoin.....M M	Debenham.....M M
J J Martin.....P M	H Smith.....M M	Spencer.....M M
Bro J W Egan.....S W	Davis.....M M	Venneide.....P C
J Budgen.....J W	J Jarvis.....M M	Anton.....M M

Lodge Pitt-Macdonald, No. 1,198.

W Bro J Short, W M

R W Bro A M Ritchie.....D G M	W Bro J E Atkinson.....P M	Bro E Best.....J S d
W Bro J Miller.....Dy D G M	S Lee.....J W	H L Johnston.....J G
W M Scharlieb.....P D D	A Gordes.....Treasurer	G Sinouas.....Mem
	E A Reeves.....Organist	H Morgan.....
J T Grestorex.....P M	Bro R Harvey.....Secretary	T K Nordman.....
J Mills.....P M	C L Winch.....S D	T H Castor.....
W Joyce.....P M	Willie Stephenson.....J D	W C Gilby.....
H Gardiner.....P M	H vaningen.....J D	C Stobarg.....
J Short.....P M	G Webb.....S d	W E Lippert.....
M Percy.....P M	R Parsons.....S d	A Kistmans.....

Bro J S Dring, Tyler.

MARK MASONRY.

Lewis Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 150—Trichinopoly.

Bro T Hayes.....S W	Bro D M Jack, P.M. W.M.	Bro W A Symonds.....Mem
G T Oliver.....J W	P Power.....Steward	Capt H P Law.....
J C Fowler.....M O & Treas	R Venkata Rao.....I G	Dr. W J Fawcett.....
T K Annasamy Aiyer, J O	H R Rainford.....Mem	A M Smith.....
T M Leonard.....Registrar	C V Sanyam Aiyer.....	S T Winfred Pillai.....
N Gabriel, S O Secy. & Org.	T C Ganesh Aiyer.....	J Walford.....Tyler
C J Littlewood.....S D		

MARK LODGE.

Rough Ashlar, attached to No. 500, Kamptee.

Bro T Fairbairn.....W M	Bro James Walker.....J W
G Dempster.....S W	and 10 other members.

A. Scott, W M No. 300.

18th.

Ancient and Accepted Rite.

Coromandel Chapter Rose Croix, H R D M

W Bro J T Grestorex, M W S

W Bro J Mills, P M W S.

W Bro A Macdonald Ritchie, P M W S.

Bro W M Scharlieb.....H P	Bro G A Murray.....
J Mills.....1st General	J Gross.....
W Joyce.....2nd	Dr J M Joseph.....
J B Cardoso.....Gd Marshal	C Grant.....
A Gendes.....Raphael	Rev E H DuBois.....
J G Coleman.....Treasurer	G Wallace.....
C W Pearce.....Herald	Dr Pearl.....
Major R H Cunliffe.....Capt of G D	S Jesudasan.....
J E Atkinson.....Registrar	Nepean Smith.....
W H Bartlett.....Organist	G P Johnstone.....
J J Franklin.....D C	Col W Farwell.....
W Morgan.....Steward	J S Dring.....

ROYAL ARCH MASO.

District Grand Ch.

M Ex-Comp A Macdonald Ritchie, Ch.

M E Comp John Mitten.....D G H	M E Comp.....Twentyman D G 2d Lt Sojr
Col G W Russell.....D G F	J G Coleman.....D G R
J T Grestorex.....D G S E	J G Coleman.....D G T
Major F Gadsden.....D G S N	C W Pearce.....D G S B
The Rev. E H DuBois.....D G C	Nepean Smith.....D G C
Lieut. G P Rumsey.....D G P S	Nepean Smith.....D G C
J J Franklin.....D G 1st Asst Sojr	Comp H Bartlett.....D G O

Frater, J S Dring, District Grand Janitor.

Royal Arch Chapter of St. John, No. 273.

Post Tenebras Lux.

Ex Comp C Tate.....Z	Comp C Stolberg.....P S	Comp H M Harris.....Mem
J W Borthistle.....F J	W Hamilton.....Mem	T Beaumont.....
K R Cunliffe.....J	J C Lyster.....	D Jesudasan.....
J G Coleman.....P Z	Owasjee Eduljee.....	M Percy.....
C W Pearce.....P Z	S Jesudasan.....	R Best.....
H Tate.....P Z	H B Bernard.....	C P Lutchmapathy.....
J T Grestorex.....P Z	F G Lys.....	Naldoo.....
J Mills.....P Z	H R Curthys.....	L Buckley.....
W B Joyce.....P Z	E Cassidy.....	C A Williams.....
J J Franklin.....P Z	G E Wills.....	C F Rounds.....
W M Scharlieb.....P Z	W Parkinson.....	M Panchatcherum.....
G Lewis.....P Z	W Green.....	Moodley.....
J A Douglas.....S E	A Holmes.....	R Venkata Rao.....
H Brown.....S N	J G Davis.....	J S Dring.....Janitor

R. A. Eureka Chapter attached to Lodge No. 1043—Bangalore.

Ex. Comp G V Ramsey.....Z	Comp T Barton.....1st A S	Comp T Mullins.....Mem
G N Smith.....P Z	H Borthistle.....2nd A S	H Venkatesh.....
W L Twentymen.....P Z	S A Martels.....Organist	R Vijayendra Rao.....
J J Franklin.....P Z	C E Gibson.....Mem	M Meller.....
J W Hayes Sr.....H	J P Fownall.....	J Mac Hayes.....
T T Leonard.....Scribe R	W Lennor.....	T W J Smith.....
W R Pratt.....N	A M Hayes.....	J L Rosario.....
J Smith.....P S	J F Flood.....	A Cooper Abba.....
F Giles.....Treasur	A Lea Hair.....	E Faulkner.....Janitor

ORDERS OF THE TEMPLE AND HOSPITAL.

Provincial Grand Conclave.

M Em. Sir Kt. A Macdonald Ritchie.....P G C	Emt Sir Kt. J G Coleman.....Treasurer
Emt Sir Kt. John Mills.....P G C	C W Pearce.....Chamberlain
John Miller.....P Dy P G C	Nepean Smith.....Hospitalier
W M Scharlieb.....F Dy P G C	E Sheppard.....D of C
Major F Gadsden.....G Seneschal	W Goodchap.....Supt of Wks
W B W Joyce.....P E S	Sir Kt. H B Bernard.....Constable
J Mills.....Sub-Prior	H Stone.....Purs
Sir Kt. Rev E H DuBois.....Prelate	H Browne.....Almoner
Emt. t. Sir Kt. Major W L Twentymen, 1st Capt	E A Gibbon.....Warden of Regalia
H Tate.....2nd	H B Cunliffe.....Expert
J T Grestorex.....Chancellor	J E Atkinson.....1st Stand. Bearer
C Tate.....Registrar	S Jesudasan.....2nd do.
Frater J S Dring.....Equerry	

Encampment of St. John of Jerusalem.

Sir Kt. C W Pearce.....Em. Com.	Sir Kt. W Joyce.....Expert	Sir Kt. H Browne.....Mem
C Tate.....J P E	A Holmes.....Capt of Lines	J G Coleman.....
J T Grestorex.....P E	J W Borthistle.....1st Her	E Atkinson.....
J J Franklin.....Prelate	J S Dring.....Frater	H P Shaw.....
H B Bernard.....1st Capt.	H Tate.....Mem	E J J Cassidy.....
R H Cunliffe.....2nd	J C Lyster.....	J F Flood.....
W Hamilton.....Registrar	S Jesudasan.....	H M Curthys.....
J J Franklin.....Treasurer		

Pitt Macdonald Priory.

C W Pearce	Em Prior	W Joyce	P E P Marschall
C Tate	J E P	H Brown	Hospitalier
J J Franklin	Prelate	J E Atkinson	Admiral
H B Bernard	Captain General	W Hamilton	Chancellor
J Mills	Lieut. General		Treasurer
J G Coleman	First Lieutenant	J S Dring	Frater
S Jesudasan	Second do		

Observance Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar, Madras.

D G Condr A Macdonald Ritchie.....	Sir Kt. G A Murray, 2nd Capt & Offg Treas
P E C W M Scharlieb.....	J B Cardoso, Registrar
P E C J Mills.....	G P Johnstone, Expert
P E C W Joyce.....	Albert Gendes, Capt. of Lines
Sir Kt. J Miller, Em. Condr	Herald
J T Grestorex, Prelate	Frater, J S Dring, Equerry
H Gardiner, 1st Capt	

Meetings—Last Thursday of every Quarter.

Priory of Malta attached to the exalted Religious and Military Order of Knights Templar, "Observance Encampment."

V E P Sir Knight, A Macdonald Ritchie, E P Pro Gd Condr.

Worthy Knight, J Miller.....Capt General	Worthy Knight,.....Capt of the Outposts
.....1st General	W Joyce.....Grand Marshal
.....1st Lieut.	J B Cardoso.....Member
G A Murray.....2d Lt & Chan.	Frater,.....Equerry

Royal Mysore Excelsior Preceptory of Knights Templar.

Established in 1872.

Regular Convocations held bi-monthly in Masonic Hall, Residency Road, Bangalore.

Em Sir Kt H Tate.....Em Com	Sir Kt J Smith.....2nd Captain	Sir Kt J W Hayes.....1st Herald
G N Smith.....P E C	and Treasurer	T W Schmid.....2nd Herald
Sir Kt H P Curthas.....Prelate	T T Leonard.....Registrar	J F Flood.....Member
H J Jones.....1st Captain	A Long.....Expert	Camp Keefe.....Equerry
	T Barton.....Capt. of Lines	

Royal Mysore Excelsior Priory attached to above Preceptory.

Em Sir Kt H Tate.....Em Prior	Em Sir Kt T T Leonard.....Chan.	Em Sir Kt J F Flood.....Member
G N Smith.....P E P	A Long.....1st Lieut	T W Schmid.....do
H Curthas.....Capt Genl	T Barton.....2nd do	Camp Keefe.....Equerry
F Smith.....Lieut Genl	J W Hayes.....Member	

BRITISH BURMAH.

District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.

List of Officers for 1874.

El W Bro Colonel H T Duncan, D G M.

W Bro C J Brown, P M No. 646, Depr. D G M.

W Bro A M Buchanan P M No. 614, D J G W	W Bro D G Macleod P M W M 822, D J G D
Jas Dickie P M " 646, D J G W	F L Monro P M No. 549 D G Supr of Works
J Fairclough P M " 542, D G Chap	J J Martin P M No. 1095, D G Dir. of Cor
J C Brindley P M " 542, D G Regt	H Barkhausen " 1268, Dy Org
W D Cruikshank P M " 1308, D G Treas	W Collins P M " 1376, D G S Bear
J V Douglas de Wet W M 614, D G Secy	E G Man P M " 1268, G D Par
E Hopper P M " 614, D S G D	Wm Smith " 614, D G Tyler

Names of Lodges under the jurisdiction of the District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.

Philanthropy	No. 542, W Bro J M D Peche W M	Maulmain.
Star of Burmah	614, W Bro J V Douglas de Wet W M	Rangoon.
Arracan	646, W Bro	Akyab.
Astro	1376, W Bro Morrison W M	Thayetmyo.
Victoria in Burmah	832, W Bro S Samuel W M	Rangoon.
Greenlaw	1095, W Bro Major Kruse W M	Toungoo.
Rangoon	1265, W Bro Alex. Hotson W M	Rangoon.

Other Masonic Bodies.

Loyal Burmah Chap No. 832 Royal Arch Rangoon.	Cyrus Chapter No. 614, Royal Arch Rangoon.
M E Comp C J Brown.....Principal Z	M E Comp J V Douglas de Wet.....Principal Z
A M Buchanan.....H	W Cruikshank.....H
J. Fairclough.....J	George Dawson.....J
Scribe E	Alfred L. Vallant.....Scribe E

Arracan Chapter No. 646, Akyab.

Legion Chapter Rose Croix 18 M E Bro W D Cruikshank M W S

Loyal Burmah Preceptory and Equanus Priory of Malta.

Sir Kt W D Cruikshank W E Preceptor.

Mark Masters Lodge Victoria in Burmah No. 68, W Bro B Samuel WM

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE AND COORG.

Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner.
J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., B.C.S., Judicial Commissioner.
H. W. Welllesley, Esq., Offg. Secretary to Chief Commissioner.
Major R. C. Stewart, Military Assistant to do.
Er. H. R. Oswald, Surgeon to the Chief Commissioner.
H. Hudson, Esq., Deputy Accountant General.
Major-General Barton, Commanding Mysore Division.
Lieut.-Colonel G. A. Arbuthnot, Assistant Adjutant General.
Major W. R. Mesham, Assistant Quarter Master General.
Lieut.-Colonel G. P. B. Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

The highest Court of the Province is that of the *Judicial Commissioner*, whose decisions are, as a rule, final, open only to revision in special cases by the Governor-General of India in Council. No sentence of death can be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Judicial Commissioner.

J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., B.C.S.	Judicial Commissioner.
Scindia Bamage Row	Manager.
Seshadri Iyer	Acting Head Sheristadar.
Coopoooswami Moodelliar	Naib Sheristadar.
Mr. J. Rozario	Head Clerk.

The Court is held in the new Offices, and sits every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days. Sundays and Holidays excepted.

The Commissioners of Divisions have the Civil and Criminal powers of a Civil and Sessions Judge. An appeal lies from their decisions to the Judicial Commissioner.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Held under the Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865.

Jurisdiction up to 1,000 Rupees, within the local limits of the Cantonment.

L. Ricketts, Esq.	Judge.
Mr. W. Jennings	Registrar, with power to dispose of Suits up to 20 Rupees.
V. Subapathy Moodelliar	Clerk and Cashier.
A. Ramasah	Manager and Examiner.
B. Lutchmenarrain	Interpreter.
G. Clark	European Bailiff.

COURT HOUSE—NEW OFFICES.

The Court sits daily, Sundays and holidays excepted.

The Office of the Registrar is opened daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted.

No money is received into Court, nor paid out, before 12 and after 3 P.M.

The Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865 and the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, have been extended to the Mysore Province by an order of the Governor-General.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

POLICE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, RESIDENCY ROAD.

Major E. D. Gompertz.....Deputy Inspector General.
 E. Hewetson, Esq.....Assistant Superintendent.
 D. Raghava Chariar.....Head Accountant and Translator.
 A. Vijaranga Moodelliar.....Deputy Accountant.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. Bayly.....B I Division. | Mr. G. Norris.....B III Division.
 " W. Walker, Acting.....B II do. | " J. L. D. Stuart.....C do.

CHIEF CONSTABLES.

Mr. G. Burns.....B I Division. | Mr. T. Cooper.....B III Division.
 " W. C. Colquhoun.....do. | " J. Quigly.....do.
 " T. Kirk.....do. | " R. Whitley.....do.
 " T. H. Ross.....B II do. | " W. Mellor.....C do.
 " B. H. C. Lacey.....B III do. | " J. Dore.....C do.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANGALORE TOWN AND CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BRIGADE ROAD.

Major H. E. Mottet.....Town & Cant. Mag. | P. Balakrishna Naidoo.....Interpreter.
 M. Tharmotharan Mdlr., Manager. | A. Ponnurabala Nodellar.....Record-keeper.

BANGALORE CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BROADWAY.

Mr. E. Pereira.....Sub-Magistrate, 2nd Class. | T. Soobramoneya Pillay.....Head Clerk.

BANGALORE TOWN SUB-MAGISTRATE'S COURT, PETTAH OF BANGALORE.

Garudachari.....2nd Class Magistrate. | Kustura Rungachary, 3rd Class Magistrate.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

Dr. J. H. Orr, C.B.—President.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

The Deputy Surg. Genl. of Hospis., 1, M. D., | The Superintendent of Police.
 Mysore Division. | The District Engineer.
 The Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., Mysore Division. | The Sar Ameen.
 The Executive Engineer, Nundydroog Divn.

Sub-Conductor Mr. M. Gaynor.....Executive Engineer.
 Mr. James Maule.....Assessor and Collr. of Municipal Taxes.
 Mr. S. A. Barfels.....Sanitary Commissioner.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, 1ST DIVISION, ULSOOR.

P. Ranjoo Moodelliar. | Sadasiva Moodelliar.

2ND DIVISION, SHOGLAY.

J. D. Jordan, Esquire. | P. Veerasawmy Naidu.

3RD DIVISION, ARAB LINTS AND FORT.

Abdul Husen Saib. | F. N. Abraham, Esquire.

4TH DIVISION, GENERAL BAZAAR.

Abdul Khudus Khadri Khajee Saib. | A. Kupasani Moodelliar.

5TH DIVISION, BLACKPULLEY.

H. R. Curtis, Esquire. | B. Ramalingam.

6TH DIVISION, HIGH GROUND.

G. G. Brown, Esquire.

LIST OF SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF THE MYSORE AND COORG COMMISSIONS.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Chief Commissioner.....	4,000	10	8	Depty. Supt., Revenue Survey...	895	0	0
Judicial do.....	3,100	10	8	Assistants, 195, 560, 460 and	300	0	0
Commissioners.....	2,500	0	0	Inspector-Genl. of Registration...	200	0	0
Deputy do, 1st Class.....	1,500	10	8	Channel Supt., (Mysore).....	300	0	0
Do, do, 2nd do.....	1,333	5	4	Guardian to H.H. the Maharajah			
Do, do, 3rd do.....	1,166	10	8	of Mysore.....	2,500	0	0
Do, do, 4th do.....	1,000	0	0	Director of Public Instruction...	900	0	0
Assistant Commissioners.....				Inspector of Schools.....	500 and 350	0	0
1st Class.....	800	0	0	Deputy do.....	150	0	0
2nd do.....	700	0	0	Conservator of Forests.....	1,000	0	0
3rd do.....	600	0	0	Depty. Conservator of Forests...	700	0	0
4th do.....	500	0	0	Assistant do.....	350	0	0
5th do.....	400	0	0	Do, do, do.....	250	0	0
Judges of Small Cause Court.				Sub-Asst. do.....	150	0	0
Judge.....	1,000	0	0				
Registrar.....	400	0	0				
Cantonment and Town Magis-							
trate.....	1,000	0	0				
Asst. Superintendent of Police...	400	0	0				
Supt. of Inam Settlement.....	1,500	0	0				
Commissioner, Survey and Set-							
tlement Department.....	1,257	3	6				
Inam Commissioner's Allowance	200	0	0				
Supt., Revenue Department.....	1,299	1	6				

COORG.

Superintendent.....	1,200	0	0
Asst. do, 1st Class.....	700	0	0
Do, do, 2nd do.....	300	0	0
Survey Department.			
Superintendent's allowance.....	250	0	0
Do, salary.....	520	12	0
Forest Department.			
Assistant Conservator.....	250	0	0

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS

In the General, Revenue and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 600 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
B Gopalsh.....	Head Sheristadar.....	Chief Commr.'s Office...	Bangalore.	700
D Sathoo Rao.....	Treasury Buckshee.....	Treasury Office.....	do	600
Mr. J F Pereira.....	Head Assistant.....	Chief Commr.'s Office...	do	500
" J F Garrett.....	Supt. & Compiler Mysore			
	Gazette.....	Government Press.....	do	575
" T B Clarke.....	Chief Asst. Acct., Audit			
	Department.....	Dy. Acct. Genl.'s Office.	do	450
" C Waters, M.A.....	Principal High School...	Educational.....	do	500
" J G North.....	Manager.....	Commr.'s Office, Asta-		
	gram Division.....	Mysore.....	250	
" C Robbins.....	Manager.....	Record Chf. Commr.'s Office	Bangalore.	350
" E. Marsden, B.A.....	Insp. II Circle.....	Educational.....	do	350
Ameen-u-daeen.....	Military Buckshee.....	Sowar & Barr Cutcheries	do	300
Mr. W Jennings.....	Registrar.....	Small Cause Court.....	do	400
Scindia Hemaja Rao.....	Manager.....	Judicial Commr.'s Office	do	340
Mr. W Eccles.....	Confidential Clerk to the			
	Chief Commissioner.....	Chief do.....	do	300
" J Dunning.....	Head Master.....	Educational High School	Mysore...	300
" G P Sanderson.....	Superintendent.....	Channel Conservancy.....	do	300
Rev. G. Richter.....	Principal.....	Educl. Central School...	Mercara...	300
B Venkatchariar.....	Civil Buckshee.....	Sowar and Barr.....	do	400
M Amoorthalangum Md.	Auche Buckshee.....	Postal Department.....	do	300
B Rajagopaliengar.....	Manager.....	Inam Supt.'s Office.....	do	250
C Vyasa Row.....	Head Clerk and Title			
	Deed Examiner.....	Do, do, do.....	do	150
Mr. J W Knight.....	English Head Acct.....	Military Asst.'s Office...	do	100
B Nursima Char.....	Vernacular do.....	Do, do, do.....	do	100
Mr. Bayles.....	Inspector of Police B.D.	Bangalore...	250	
Mr. J. V. Pope.....	Deputy Insp. of School	Mysore...	150	

Uncovenanted Servants—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. R. H. James	Manager	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	Bangalore	250
Mr. W J Lincoln	do.	Commissioner's Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	250
A Krishna	Head Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr.'s Office	do	200
Mr. J. Cameron	Superintendent	Lal Bugh	Bangalore	150
" J A Gow	do. of Stores	Military Asst.'s Office	do	200
" E Pereira	Sudr Ameen & 2nd class	do	do	200
N Cheviengar	Magistrate	Cant. Sul-Mag's Court	do	200
	Sheristadar	Judl. Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Divn.	do	200
S. Vardaiengar	Revenue Sheristadar	Do. do. do.	do	200
	Head Master, Engineering School	Educational	do	200
M Soobrow	Revenue Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	200
Dava Raja	Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	200
T Sreenivasayengar	Revenue do.	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	200
S N Krishnasamiyer	Judicial Sheristadar and Govt. Prosecutor	do	do	250
Mr. G W Haldwell	Head Master	Educational	Hassan	300
" H Eagles	Manager, Audit Dept	By. Accountant Genl's Office	Bangalore	175
" C Cassim	Head Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	175
" J Gibson	Darogah	Channel Conservancy	do	175
Cooposawmy Mudr	Naib Sheristadar	Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	175
Mr. E A Steele	Head Master	Judicial Commr.'s Office	do	150
" O Cress	Jailor	Educational	Chicknaglore	150
" Nepean Smith	Govt. Prosecutor	Central Jail	Bangalore	150
B Garoodachary	Treasurer	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	do	150
Annasawmy Nynar	do.	do. do.	do	150
Mr. Coleman	Head Master	District Treasury	Mysore	150
" W Green	Jailor	Nuggur Divn., Educatl	Chitaldroog	200
" Clapham	Head Master	Mercara	Coorg	150
Mathanda Appavoo	Head Master	Educational	Tumkur	150
Mr. E Marsden, R. A.	Head Sheristadar	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
" A B Bride	Insptr. of Schools	Educational	Bangalore	350
" E J Lavery	Asst. Confidential Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	175
" Greater	Do.	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	150
E. Rungiah	Assistant Master	Educational, Mercara	Coorg	150
Mr. J D'Vaz	Manager	Government Press	Bangalore	150
" G H Gardiner	do.	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
" T B D'Vaz	Head Clerk	Deputy Supt.'s Office, Bangalore District	do	140
" W F Hay	do	Mysore District Office	Mysore	140
" C Leonard, R. A.	do	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	140
V Ramanooja Ayenger	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	180
	Deputy Manager, Audit Department	Depy. Acct. Genl's Office	do	125
Mr. J Rozario	Head Writer	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	190
Vasodeva Rao	Deputy Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr.'s Office	do	120
B Vasodaveroo	Do	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	120
Mr. J J Noronha	Head Clerk	Military Asst.'s Office	do	120
" Baylis	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do	150
" J W Blakie	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	do	120
" J W Barnes	do	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	120
" J. J. Steele	Curator	Bangalore	do	200
" Birch	Head Master	Educational	Kohar	150

Uncovenanted Servants—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. G Reynolds	Deputy Head Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	140
" O M D'Souza	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	120
" J L Taylor	Translator & Examiner	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	105
Mr. D Taylor	Head Accountant	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	110
B Ramasawmy Ayenger	Head Master	Educational	Shimoga	150
I. Ram Row	Sheristdr. Residency Dept	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	200
Mr. R Kenny	Head Translater	do do	do	100
V Gajarajoo Moodalliar	Head Moonshee	do do	do	120
Ramasawmy Chetty	Head Translator	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	140
Mr. G Norris	Deposit Checker	Depy. Acct. Genl's Office	do	100
" N Page	Inspector	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	120
V Bantcho Moodalliar	Head Translator, Police Department	Bangalore Police	do	120
T. Valayoodum Pillay	Chief Commr.'s Office	do do do	do	100
A Seobish	Assistant Head Clerk	do do do	do	110
V P Madhava Rao, R.A.	Head Accountant	Nundidroog Commr.'s Office	do	100
Mr. Bird	do	do Astagram Divn.	Mysore	100
D Appoo Rao	Govt. Prosecutor	do do do	do	100
Venkatramiah	Jailor	Astagram Division	do	100
Mr. Tate	Accountant	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	100
Venkatrama	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	100
Sham Rao	Jailor	Nuggur Division	Shimoga	100
B Kristniyer	Treasurer	Deputy Supt.'s Office	do	100
Mr. Thompson	Revenue Sheristadar	do do, Bangalore Dist.	Bangalore	100
" A Stewart	Judicial do	Bangalore District	do	100
D Narasinga Rao	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Tumkur	100
C Kistappa	Inspector	Bangalore Town Police	Bangalore	150
Mr. D Solomon	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	do	100
V Maddeo Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Tumkur	100
Venkataramanah	Judicial do	do do	do	100
Lutchmana Moodliar	Revenue Sheristadar	Mysore District Office	Mysore	100
Teerunalachari	Judicial do	do do	do	100
Shank Ibrahim	Surveyor	do do	do	100
Mr. H Kamas	Head Clerk	Hassan District Office	Hassan	100
Lutchmana Rao	Judicial Sheristadar	do do	Mysore	100
H O Sivagannu Rao	Revenue do	Mysore District Office	do	100
Mr. F H Welsh	Surveyor	do do	Tumkur	100
Naralingar	Revenue Sheristadar	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	100
Vacant	Judicial do	do do	do	100
Trinalsawmy Moodli	Surveyor	do do	do	100
J G MacDonnell	Head Clerk	Cuddoor District Office	Cuddoor	100
Rampersad Taryar	Revenue Sheristadar	do do	do	100
P Venkatrow	Judicial do	do do	do	100
J Bastian	District Surveyor	Chittledroog Dist. Office	do	100
Ragavender Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	do do	do	100
Ramasawmy Iyengar	Judicial do	do do	do	100
Mr. J King	Darogah, No. 3 Circle	Channel Conservancy	do	100
P Timmappa	Treasurer	Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	100
B Lutchmen Rao	Manager	Superintendent's Office	Chor	100
		Registrar General's Office	Bangalore	100

List of Gentlemen enrolled and admitted in the Judicial Commissioner's Court as Pleaders in the Courts of Mysore and Coorg.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith	S. Venkataranginagar.	T. Venkat Rao
Mr. W. Sloan	C. Ruthnavuloo Moodelliar	Y. Venkatageryen
E. Anantharao Rama	Ananda Charloo	D. Sivaramaya Moodelliar
Naraina Shastri*	S. C. Rungaswami Iyer	P. Chengulvaroy Moodelliar.
T. Nagaya	Mr. W. Grant*	Mr. W. E. Jellicoe*
Mr. P. B. Gordon	Kodunda Ramaswamy Iyer	" W. Hickey*
E. Chidambaram*	Captain Balpa Taylor	" A. Champion*
S. Hemajeo Rao*	Mr. H. G. Richard*	Basheka Charloo
Mr. J. P. L. Mayer*	Mr. C. N. Akriti*	Mr. Josiah Evers, B.L.
H. Kristin Rao	J. Rama Rao	" Francisus, Advocate of
Mr. E. S. Smith	A. Srinivasachari	the Snp. Court, Ceylon
Mr. J. A. Lazaro	T. Srinivasachari	C. G. Vasoodara Iyer
C. Venkatasubbia Stryambo	Mr. T. E. Lecker*	Mr. Daniel Solomon
M. Krishnaswami Iyer	A. D. Venkita	" Arthur Montagne Corner
P. Ayavaiyer	Mr. E. Barclay*	Kannathur Ragava Chary
M. Sundra Iyer	M. S. Desikachari	Arcot Coopiah
V. Ramachandria	Ramaswamy Iyer	Mr. Charles William Wilson
S. P. Saminatha Iyah	N. Raghavendroo Rao	" Henry Gardner Atkinson
S. Gopalachari	N. Subramanyam Iyer	" Henry Charles Gooch
Mr. J. Middleton*	R. Balaji Rao	E. T. Suchedanudum Pillay
Venkatapathi Rao	Mr. James Carr*	Mr. Alfred Cooper Abbs
Mr. J. O. Wright	C. Kanyeramaswami Sastri	A. Rungaswamy Iyengar, B.A., B.L.
M. Srinivas Rao	Mr. J. Shaw*	Mr. Edwin Willoughby Shaw
Mr. T. Ballard*	A. Sambasiva	C. Raja Row.*
A. Ragavachari	Mr. J. Lacey* B.L.	Mr. J. C. S. Lawrence, B.A., B.L.
Mr. J. W. Hayes, Sr.	C. Venkatakrishna Moodelliar	M. Ramaswami Iyer,
Mr. J. D. Jordan	P. Venkatarayalu Naidoo	B.A., B.L.
Govind Rao	S. Ramaswamy Iyer.	K. Sheshadri Iyer,
Mitha Ram Rao	S. Devraj Iyer,* B.L.	B.A., B.L.
Mr. J. W. Hayes, Bar.-at-Law.	T. Narahari Rao,* M. A.	A. Krishnaswami Iyer,
Y. Ramalingiah	Georgioorthie Iyah	Mr. P. Sambiah.
G. Rugonath Rao	Parthasardi Iyengar	

* Does not practice.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

The present Church was built by the Rev. G. Trevor, and consecrated on the 21st March 1840.

An increase in the Tamil congregation having necessitated the enlargement of the Church in 1864, a Chancel was added with a Vestry, and the Church greatly improved and beautified through the exertions of the then Honorary Secretary, the Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, by whom also the very pretty compound wall was built.

The Mission premises, which are close to the Church, contain a residence for the Native Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev. G. Lazarus, was appointed in August 1870, in succession to the Rev. J. Eleazer. He is assisted by 3 Catechists; and there are also 3 Schoolmasters and a Schoolmistress attached to the Mission. The former contains about 60 boys and the latter 46 girls. A Girls' Boarding School has been established in connection with the Mission, and is supported entirely by voluntary subscriptions.

The number of Christians in connection with the Mission in Bangalore is 350, for whom the present edifice is not sufficient. It is contemplated therefore to extend the church building by the beginning of the coming year, and the average attendance on Sundays from 200 to 300.

The salary of the Native Pastor in charge of the Mission is provided by the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and the rest of the expenses of the Mission are met by local subscriptions and donations.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Committee:—

- Rev. Dr. Pope.
- " J. T. D. Kinn, B.A., Chaplain of Trinity Church.
- " H. PIGOT JAMES, Chaplain of St. Mark's Church, *Honorary Secretary*.
- " T. FOULES, M.A., Chaplain of St. John's Church.
- " G. LAZARUS, S. P. G., Missionary.
- " Dr. J. STRACHAN, M.A., *Secretary*, S. P. G., Madras.

BISHOP COTTON'S SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT—Colonel R. J. Meade, C. S. I., Chief Commissioner of Mysore & Coorg.
VICE-PRESIDENTS—J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., (Honorary Treasurer,) and The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

MEMBERS.

Major General Barton, C. S., Comdg. Mysore Division.	Capt. vanSomeren, Conserv. of Forests.
Dr. Ranking, Depy. Inspr. Genl., I. M. Dpt.	Col. Prendergast, V. C.
Col. Pearce, Supt., Nundidroog Division.	G. G. Brown, Esq., <i>Hony. Treasurer</i> .
Rev. H. Pigot James, B. A.	The Rev. The Warden.
Major Arbuthnot, Asst. Adj. Genl., My. D.	Lt. Col. E. Melville Lawford, <i>Hony. Secy.</i>

VISITOR.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

WARDEN.—Rev. G. U. Pope, D. D.

MASTERS.

J. Arbuthnot, B. A.	G. P. P. Flynn.	A. C. Flynn.
T. J. Taylor, B. A.	R. Taylor.	

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Mrs. Shortt, Mrs. H. B. Smith, assisted by
Miss Simpson, Miss Boyton.
H. Zscherpel, Esq., Professor of Music.

There are special classes for Drawing, Painting and Mapping.

The Bishop Cotton's Schools were established at Bangalore in 1865, in accordance with a scheme framed by the late Lord Bishop of Calcutta and approved of by the Supreme Government.

Their design is to impart a sound English and General Education on Church of England principles to the children of European and Eurasian parents.

The Institution is divided into

I. COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

VI. Form, B. A. Students. | V. Form, F. A. Students.

II. UPPER SCHOOL.

IV. Form, Matriculation, (last year). | III. Form, Matriculation, (first year).

III. LOWER SCHOOL.

II. Form, Latin, &c., | Each form has two removes.
I. Form, Beginners.

The course of instruction pursued in the school is brought in to unison with the requirements of the Madras University for the Matriculation, First in Arts and B. A. Examinations.

In addition to the regular studies of the school, there are special classes for Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and the Vernaculars.

School Fees and Boarding Charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

No reduction will be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice will be required before the removal of a pupil.

A full month's charge will be made for all pupils entering between the 1st and 15th day of the month—after the latter date, half a month will be charged.

WESLEYAN MISSION ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL.

DICKINSON'S ROAD, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Miss Beauchamp, with three Assistants.

71 upon the Roll. Receives grant-in-aid, &c., Rs. 80.

The course of instruction includes Scripture, English and Indian History, Geography, Grammar and Analysis, Arithmetic, Music, French, plain and fancy Needle-work.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL,

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Rev. Colin Campbell, B. A.	H. R. Oswald, Esq., M. D.
N. R. Bain, Esq.	S. Eagles, Esq.
Chaplain, St. Andrew's, <i>Hony. Secy.</i>	N. R. Bain, Esq., <i>Hony. Treasurer.</i>

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. B. Thompson, Esq., *Head Master.*

Mr. G. Maddox, B. A., <i>1st Asst. Master.</i>	Mr. E. Carstairs, <i>Monitor.</i>
" A. Devereaux, <i>2nd do.</i>	Abdool Khader, <i>Hindustani Moonshee.</i>
" R. Gerrard, <i>3rd do.</i>	Bhaaka Row, <i>Canarese Moonshee.</i>
Mr. A. Gerrard, <i>Monitor.</i>	Mr. W. McKie, <i>Drill Master.</i>

The School consists of a Senior and a Junior Department.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The Boarders reside with Mr. and Mrs. Thomson, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each Boarder is expected to bring his own Box or Chest of drawers, Mattress, two Pillows and Bed-linen, Basin and Stand, Fork and Spoon.

A Medical man has been engaged by the year to attend on the Boarders.

TERMS.

These will vary according to a boy's position in the School. Boarders, 35 Rs. a month for all ages—when more than one of the same family are boarders, an arrangement with the Head Master will not be objected to.

A charge of 1 Rupee for Washing, and 1 Rupee for Medical attendance per mensem, will be made in addition to the usual Monthly Fee.

No entrance Fee.

DAY PUPILS.

Matriculation Class...6 Rs. each.	Third Class.....3 Rs. each.
Preparatory Class...6 " "	Vernaculars.....3 " "
First Class.....6 " "	Drawing.....1 " "
Second do.....5 " "	

MISS FERGUSON'S BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

GILLESPIE HOUSE, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Mrs. Howell with the assistance of other Teachers.

The design of this School is to impart a sound English education on Christian principles. It is visited by the Inspector of Government Schools and receives a grant-in-aid from the Mysore Government.

FINISHING AND PREPARATORY BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL
FOR YOUNG LADIES.

MELVILLE HOUSE, BANGALORE.

The course of instruction comprises Holy Scripture, the English Language and Literature, Arithmetic, Natural Science and Philosophy, Geography, Ancient and Modern History, Latin, Hindustani, French, German, Drawing, Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Dancing, Plain and Fancy Needle-work.

Great attention is paid to the health and physical comfort of the pupils.

Private arrangements can be made for ladies who desire to study one or more of the above subjects without joining the general classes.

For further particulars apply to Miss S. Millard,

MELVILLE HOUSE.

Dancing is taught efficiently by a Lady.

THE BANGALORE SPECTATOR.

With which is incorporated the *Bangalore Herald*.

A TRI-WEEKLY JOURNAL OF NEWS, POLITICS AND LITERATURE.

Published every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

Weekly Supplement, *gratis* to subscribers, every Saturday evening. Supplied to non-subscribers at 8 annas per copy.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION AND POSTAGE.

Payable in advance.

Per Annum.....Rs. 18.	With Postage, Rs. 22 8
Half-year....." 10.	" 12 4
Quarter....." 5-4.	" 6 6
Month....." 1-12.	" 2 2

Subscribers who do not remit in advance will be charged the monthly rate as follows:—

Per Month, Rs. 2.....With Postage, Rs. 2 6

REDUCED RATE CONCEDED TO THOSE WHOSE INCOME DOES NOT EXCEED RS. 100 PER MENSEM.

Payable in advance, for 6 months.

Per Annum.....Rs. 15.	With Postage, Rs. 19 8
" Mensem....." 4-4.	" 1 10

THE BANGALORE EXAMINER.

Published every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

In advance, per Annum.....Rs. 15 0	Postage per Annum, (Ancho).....4 14
In arrears, per Annum.....18 0	Arrears, per Mensem.....1 8
Postage per Annum, (Govt. Post)....4 14	Single Copies.....0 4

BANGALORE HINDU FAMILY PENSION FUND.

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1851, FOR THE BENEFIT OF HINDUS.

CAPITAL (DECEMBER 1873) Rupees 57,331-0-2, invested in Government or other Securities.

Number of Subscribers, 606.

Number of Incumbents, 103.

Pensions payable monthly, 3 to 30 Rupees.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President—A. R. Sabapathy Modelliar, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Veerasawmy Modelliar.	Mr. A. Moonesawmy Modelliar.
" B. Paupiah Naidoo.	" A. J. Soondy Modelliar.
" A. R. Koomarasawmy Modelliar.	" M. Rangiah Naidoo.

Acting Honorary Secretary.—Mr. C. Sashachelum Modelliar.

Assistant Honorary Secretary.—Mr. A. Nagalinga Modelliar.

Acting Treasurer.—A. V. Goposawmy Modelliar.

Trustees.

Danaroo Saithoo Row, Esq.	A. Narraiasawmy Modelliar, Esq.
M. Broothlinga Modelliar, Esq.	

OUT-STATION DIRECTORS.

MADRAS—P. Chenechoo Naidoo.	CHIDAMPAR—C. Narraiasawmy Modelliar.
SECUNDERABAD—T. Raynindra Row Pillay.	MYSORE—V. Lutchmaga Modelliar.
NEELGIRY—A. C. Moothosawmy Modelliar.	BELLARY—V. Appasawmy Modelliar.
TOOMKODU—A. Nunjoonda Modelliar and Sreenivas Row.	CHINGULTPET—C. Narraiasamy Naidoo.
NAGPOUR—P. V. Cooposawmy Naidoo.	KERNOOL—V. Gopaul Doss, Acting.

Revised Tamil and Telooگو Rules may be had gratis by applying to the Secretary at Bangalore, furnishing one Anna label.

BEILLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM,

For destitute Children of European descent,

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT AID.
COMMITTEE.

L. Forbes, Esq.,	Surg. Maj. L. W. Stewart, M.D.	W. Jackson, Esq.,
J. H. Master, Esq.,	Colonel E. A. Foord,	D. V. Abraham, Esq.,
Colonel H. E. Dyneley,	Captain R. G. Briggs,	M. Abraham, Esq.,
Colonel A. T. Baldwin,	Rev. F. G. Lys,	J. G. Pirth, Esq.,
Colonel R. H. Travers,	A. T. Wilkinson, Esq.,	H. L. Howell, Esq.

B. A. Blake, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Dyneley,	Mrs. Baldwin,	Mrs. Wahab,	Mrs. Blake,
" Briggs,	" Oakes,	" Douglas,	
Mrs. Master, Secretary.			

Supt.—Pensioned Quarter Master Smith,
Head Master—Mr. S. P. D'Sylva,
Head Mistress—Miss E. Carlier.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else undoubtedly have fallen into vice and heathenism. Twenty-eight children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

COCHIN.

His Highness Rama Wurma, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maha Rajah of Cochin, born 11th May 1835, ascended the Musnad 25th March 1884.

British Residency.

At the Court of H. H. the Maha Rajah.

HEAD ARTHERS WHEN AT COCHIN,
BOLGHATTY.

British Resident, G. A. Ballard, Esq., M.C.S.
Asst. do. Capt. Woulfe Hay, M.S.C.

Refugey Surgeon.

Dr. White, Medical Establishment.
Hospital Assistant, Valoyden Pillay.

Revenue's Office.

Manager, Mr. Stacy.
Senior Clerk,
Accountant, A. D. Ivo.
Recordkeeper, E. Lemos.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident.
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliar.

Officers of H. H. the Maha Rajah's Palace—
TRIPPOUTHURA.

Physician in ordinary, W. Doyle, Esq., M.D.,
F.R.C.S.I., Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.
Apothecary, G. Gunther.

Tutors to the Prince—Robert White,
Narayana Iyen.

Sarivathikaryakkar, R. Raman Menon.
Nithia Chilava Karyakkar,
Palliar Muthelpiti Karyakkar, Gopala Iyen
Samprati, Shungara Menon.

Tittooram Writer, P. Keonchee Krishna
Menon.

Astronomers, A. Achchata Warriar, E. Achu-
ta Menon.

Ammah Tamburan's Palace.

Karyakkar, Raman Menon.
Hoop Supt., Cochoonny Panikkar.

Eliah Rajah's Palace.

Karyakkar, K. Moothathia.

Huzoor Gutcherry.

Dewan, T. Shungoony Menon, c.s.i.
Sheristadar,
Dalaway, Rangappa Chariar.
Head Samprati, P. Krishna Menon.
Head Rayasam, E. Uluthra Warriar.
Commercial Superintendent and Head Rayasam, Revenue Department.
Jambundi Head Goinastah, T. Cochupilla Menon.
Police Head Goinastah, Ag. K. Govinda alias Kochappu Menon.
Devasam and Charity Department, Head Goinastah, P. Kendre Menon.
Stamp Department, Head Goinastah, Narabari Rao.
Shroff, Achchata Menon.

Huzoor English Department.

Secretary, Francis Rice.
Manager, Joachim F. Augustus.
Head-writer, Peter Stevenage.
Translator, T. C. Cochoonny Menon.
Accountant, P. Cheekku.

On special duty.

Appathura Iyen.

DEWAN PEISCHAR'S DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, Trichoor.
Dewan Peischar, A. Sankariah, K.A.
Sheristadar, T. C. Krishna Menon.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Cash-keeper, C. Ittunayyavi Panikkar.
Samprati, Kumbikitta Menon.

Educational Department.

HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHA RAJAH'S HIGH SCHOOL, ERNACOLLUM.

Head Master, Alfred Forbes Sealy, M.A.—
(England, on leave.)

Acting, D. M. Cruikshank, M.A.
2nd Assistant, K. Sundaramaya, B.A.
3rd Assistant, Subrahmanya Iyen, B.A.
Malayalam Munshi, G. Matthen.
Librarian and Writer, P. Valoydan Pillay.
Assistant Master in charge of Sirkar School
Book Depot, Nelloconda Iyen.

District Schools.

Cochin, (Muttanchery) K. C. Chacko,
Head Master.

Erinjalakuday, Pudmanabha Rao, "
Trichoor, S. Sivarama Pillay, "
Chittoor, T. K. Sreenewasa Rao "
Waddakkancherry, G. Anantanarayana Iyen.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, J. H. Stevenson.
Assistant do. S. C. Kohlhoff.

Cardamom Department.

Superintendent, J. Kohlhoff.

Marine Department.

Master Attendant, Malippuram,
Clark in charge, F. Carlos.

Sirkar Printing Press.

In charge, Francis Rice,
Head Printer, Matthai.

Government Publications.

1. The Cochin Government Gazette in English & Malayalam (Bi-monthly.)
2. Malayalam Calendar, (Annual.)

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer's Office, Head Quarters,
Trichoor.

Chief Engineer, James O. Macdonald,
Supervisors, H. D'Mello.
Surveyor, Mr. Lafrenais
Manager, H. E. Augustus,
Draughtsman, Arunachala Iyen,
Cashkeeper, K. Achuta Menon.

Judicial Department.

APPRAL COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, V. Subrahmanya Pillay, B.L.
Second Judge, H. E. T. Clarke, Barr-at-Law.
Third do. C. Subbaraya Iyen, B.A., B.L.
Registrar, John Augustus,
Head Writer, H. Mahadeva Iyen, B.A.
Sheristadar, Baker Fenn,
Nasir, A. Kittu Menon.

Recordkeeper, Karuppanna Pillay.
Cashkeeper, Kumara Pillay.

Government Pleader, Pudmanabha Pillay.

Pleaders' Appeal Court.

(N.B.—These plead in the Lower Zillah Courts too.)

Anantha Krishna Iyen
Govar, A. G. Baristiar
at-Law,
Harley, C. W.
Krishna Menon, M.
Krishna Rao, K.
Muller, E. H.

Numbi Iyengar, T.
Pudmanabha Pillay,
(Govt. Pleader.)
Shungara Narayana
Iyen,
Shungara Warriar, E.
Walker, H. M.

ANJEKKAIMMAL ZILLAH COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, G. H. Gunther.
Second Judge,
Government Pleader, M. Krishna Menon.

Pleaders.

Govinda Menon, V. Rame Pisharodi, T.
Kumaran Moothathia Rame Krishna Iyen
Krishna Menon, V. Shungara Menon, N.
Krishna Iyen, C. Subba Iyen, L.
Krishna Iyen, R. Subbaraya Iyen, P.
Krishna Iyen, V. Yacob Shih, S.
Nanu Iyen, R.

ZILLAH COURT, TRICHOOR.

1st Judge, C. Tiruvendita Chari, B.A., B.L.
2nd Judge,
Government Pleader, Ganapati Iyen
Record-keeper, Kumbikrishna Marai.

Pleaders.

Ganapati Iyen Raman Menon, N.
Govinda Menon, K. Sreenewasa Iyen
Gopal Menon, C. Sreenewasa Iyengar
Karunakart Menon, P. Venkittarama Iyen
Krishna Menon, P. Vythilinga Iyen
Krishna Iyen, A. Vithy Menon, C.
Raman Menon, M.

Munsiffs.

1ST GRADE.

Ernacollum, Appattthura Iyen, (on other duty.)
N. Anantha Iyen, (acting.)
Trichoor, C. Govinda Menon.

2ND GRADE.

Erinjalakuday, K. Govinda Menon.
Wattakkancherry, Venkiteswara Iyen.
Chittoor, E. Achuta Menon.

Tahsildars.

Ernacollum, K. Krishna Menon.
Cochin, P. Raman (alias Annamunni) Menon.
Cranganoor, Nanu Iyen.
Mukundapuram, V. Madhavan Elayatha.
Trichoor, Venkita Krishna Iyen.
Talapilly, K. Kunhee Krishna Mannar.
Chittoor, P. Konur Menon.
Nemmara, Subba Rao, (Police Ameen.)

Medical Department.

ERNACOLLUM HOSPITAL.

Apothecary, G. Gunther.
Assistants { R. P. Gunther.
{ J. Notterman.

TRICHOOR JAIL HOSPITAL.

Hospital Assistant,

Vaccine Department.

General Superintendent—Medical Officer to
the Cochin Government.
This Establishment consists of 8 Vaccinators
divided into two classes.

ERNACOLLUM PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Office-bearers for the year.

President, C. Subbaraya Iyen, B.A., B.L.
Secretary, G. H. Gunther.
Treasurer, K. Krishna Rao.

Members.
FIRST CLASS.

G. H. Gunther, K. Krishna Rao, A. P. Sealy, M. A., T. Shungoony Menon, C.S.I., C. Subbanya Iyen, B. A., R. L.

SECOND CLASS.

Anjappa Shettiar, Anpathura Iyen, John Augustus, P. V. Cheekku, R. Fenn, R. P. Gunther, K. Kunju Pillay, H. Mahadeva Iyan, B. A., H. D'Mello, E. H. Muller, P. Ramana Menon, T. Rama Fisherott, N. Sankumu Wariyar, B. A., K. Sundararamaya, B.A., P. Valaydan Pillay, G. Venkitta Rao, J. H. Wegwermer.

Writer and Librarian, Anthony Dias.

Registration Department.

Huzoor Catcherry, Ernacollum.

Huzoor Registrar, A. Shungoony Manna-diar.

Huzoor Deputy Registrar, N. Sankumu Wariyar, B. A.

District Registrars.

1st Class.

Mukundapuram, G. Venkatta Rao, Trichoor, M. Narayana Menon, Thalapilly, P. V. Venkiteswara Iyen.

2nd Class.

Cochin, P. Kittunni Menon; Kanayanoor, G. Abraham; Chittoor, G. Chandra Shekhara Iyen. Contingent Detachments of the British Force at Trichoor and Ernacollum.

Mail Visitors.

1. The second Judge of each Zillah Court at their respective stations, i. e., Ernacollum and Trichoor.

2. Dr. W. Doyle, F.R.C.S.I., of the British Medical Service.

Trichoor Public Library and Reading Room.

President, A. Sankariah, B. A. Vice-President, C. Tiruvankata Chari, B.A. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, A. Rama Rao, B. C. E.

Ootuparali Stations in the State.

Trippoonitrah, Ernacollum, Cochin, Palippuram, Cranganore, Karuppadanny, Erinjakkuday, Chalakkuday, Trichoor, Bh. Tapariyam, Meenepil, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, and Pazhayanoor.

Travellers' Bungalows.

Karuppadanny, Kurriyanoor, Trichoor, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Collinjamparah, Wadakkancherry, Shoranoor.

Private Printing Presses.

1. Proprietor, H. H. the 4th Prince of Cochin.
2. The Padmanvilasam Press, Proprietor, the Rajah of Edappilly.
3. The Kenda Mitram Press, (at Muttal-cherry-Cochin), Proprietor, Devaji Bhinjee.

Church Missionary Society.

Malayalam Mission Department.

English Clergymen stationed at the following Stations in His Highness' dominions.

1. Trichoor.
2. Kunnankulam.

British Post Offices.

AT ERNACOLLUM AND TRICHOOR.

BRITISH FAMILY PAYMENT AND PENSIONS ESTABLISHMENT.

At Trichoor.

Unjet Stations.

Ernacollum, Trippoonitrah, Cochin, Cranganore, Erinjakkuday, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Nemanaray, Chittoor.

Jurisdiction of Magistrate of 1st Class, and of Justice of the Peace over European Criminals in Cochin and Travancore, exercised by

THE BRITISH RESIDENT OF COCHIN AND TRAVANCORE.

Ex-officio.

HYDERABAD

Is the capital city of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of His Government. It is situated within 12 miles from the Fort of Golconda, its distance from Calcutta is about 962 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country contains an area of about 80,000 square miles, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government. Although no census has been taken of the population, yet it is generally computed at ten millions. It is situated having Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the city of Hyderabad is supposed to be about (four) 4 millions. It is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns. The city itself being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruinous state. Great improvements are, however, being effected in the city, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements are being slowly introduced under the present enlightened minister, Sir Salar Jung, B.C.S.I.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, and outside near the Fort, are the far-famed Tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in Oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Highness Afzool-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor, B.C.S.I., was the fifth Nizam or Ruler of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession from the celebrated Asoph Jah Nizam-Moolk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 15th century. Asoph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk died in 1748.

The late Afzool-ud-Dowlah, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by an infant son.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Musnud on the 1st March 1869 as H. II. Nabob Meer Myboob Ali Khan Bahadoor shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzool-ud-Dowlah. During the minority of the present Prince, Meer Myboob-Ali Khan Bahadoor, a Regency had been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Regency.

Nabob Mooktar-ool-Moolk Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, B.C.S.I., Minister.

Nabob Omdut-ool-Moolk, "Shumsool-Oomrah" Bahadoor Ameeri Kubeer.

The re-constitution of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The undermentioned four Noblemen had recently been selected as Commissioners to superintend the various departments of the City Public Service:—

JUDICIAL.

Adawlut, or Chief Commissioner of Justice—Bashir-ud-Dowlah, Commissioner; Syed Moheddeen, Assistant.

FINANCIAL.

Malgoozaree, or Commissioner of Revenue Department—Makarum-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor Jevanjeo Pestonjee, Assistant.

CRIMINAL.

Cutwalce or Police Department, as Chief Commissioner of Police—Shumsheer Jung Bahadoor.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City—Meer Yawar Ali Khan Superintendent; Suder-ool-Isam Khan, Assistant.

Mooktar-ool-Moolk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, B.C.S.I., Dewan or Prime Minister.

Nabob Omdut-ool-Moolk Shumsool Oomrah Bahadoor Ameeri Kubeer, Commandant of Household Troops.

Chief Commissioners of State; or Sudrool Mahum.

Namah Bashir-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor, Secretary.

Namah Mookrum-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor.

Namah Shumshire Jung Bahadoor.

Namah Meer Yawar Ali Khan Bahadoor.

Rajah Nurrinderpersaud Peishcar.

Rajah Raze Royen Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Rajah Indarjith Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Fouzdaree Adawlut, or Civil Court of Justice, Bushooruth Dowlah, Chief Commissioner; Moulvie Moideen Khan, Chief Judge.

Dewanee Adawlut, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahomed Siddey, Judge.

Cutwalce, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shumshier Jung Bahadoor, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan Zorwurung, Magistrate—Captain Lacau, Assistant Superintendent.

Malgoozares or Revenue Board—Namah Mookroom-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor—Mr. Jevanjeo Pestonjee—Mr. Abdool Kader, Sheristadar—Mr. Sheik Homed Hoosain.

Stamp Office—Mr. Henry Ogilvie, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. R. Gabriel, Printer.

Lithographic Press—"Persian Jareeda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khazeen Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrasah Darool-oom, or Nizam's College of Education.

Comprises four Vernacular Departments, as follows:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

P. G. Schaffer, Esq., Principal.

F. W. Regel, Esq., Head Master.

Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen Ahmed, Prinl. | Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.—Moulvie Zienoolabdeen, Head Master.

TELOUGOO DEPARTMENT.—Raid Row, Head Master.

MARATHTA DEPARTMENT.—Narroyen Row, Head Master.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. W. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal.

Mr. J. Jones, Assistant Master.

Mr. W. J. Edwards, Head Master.

Mr. F. Schaefer, do.

Hyderabad Museum

Is located in the Bara-dauree of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

Aga Abdoolruthief Khan, President.

Abdoolhasnath Khan, Secretary.

Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President.

G. J. Swamy Dossan, Curator.

S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.

Dr. Hukeem Mahomed Vazeer, in charge of Hospital.

Armogum Pillay, Assistant.

The Residency House at Chudderghaut,

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moossee, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghaut is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazars. It is a Civil Station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The Second Assistant Resident performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrata, under the orders of the Resident, and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghaut. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and finally a beautiful People's Park is under formation under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

Chudderghaut contains

The Residency Mansion and Garden.

St. George's Church.

Cutwall's Choultry, (with clock at top).

Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations.)

Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).

Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Department.

Medical School and Dispensary (with new additions).

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

School Rooms (for European and Eurasian youths of both sexes).

Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms combined in one building.

College of "All Saints," (Catholic).

Church of St. Thomas, (do.)

Christ's Church, (for Protestant Native Christians).

Theatre Royal, (supported by Chudderghaut community).

Civil Engineering College, (Nizam's Government).

The Hyderabad Residency in the Deccan.

C. B. Saunders, Esq., C.B., Resident.

Major W. Tweede, First Assistant.

Captain G. H. Trevor, 2d Assistant and Superintendent of Police.

Lt.-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.

Surgeon S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

Captain A. Campbell, Commanding Resident's Escort.

J. Mackey, Esq., Deputy Accountant General, (at Bolarum).

H. C. Fowler, Esq., Uncovd. Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil Offices and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions, Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the Berars, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are Oomraote and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikalda hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,231,566 souls:—

Oomraote,
Ellichpur,

Woon,
Akola,

Buldann,
Bassim.

There is one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who is subordinate only to the Resident. There are five Deputy Commissioners, fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners.

There are Small Cause Courts at Oomraote, Major H. C. Menzies, Judge at Akola—Mr. H. R. Knowlys, Judge at Khamlon—Captain F. Grant, Judge.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office—Bangalore Division.

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent.

Mr. J. W. Duthy, Asst. Superintendent.

Mr. W. E. G. Wilson, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

T. Honner, Esq., Inspecting Post Master.

T. C. Rozario, Esq., Post Master.

Mr. W. Jones, Head Clerk.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

J. M. Lindsay, Esq., Agent Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.

H. K. Gordon, Esq., Sub-Agent do.

Saint George's Church.

This new Church was opened in April 1887. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident Sir George and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the Members of the Chudderghaut community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.

The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, M.A., Chaplain, officiating twice during the week.

Residency School (formerly Christ's Church.)

Is patronized by the Resident at where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by the subscription of its Members.

Youths' Department.

Mr. J. E. Adshead, Head Master.

Girls' Department.

Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress.

Miss Edwards, Assistant do.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The abovementioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and Diplomas granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force.

Surgeon S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Suptd.

Dr. B. Johnston, Assistant.

Apothy, Chainaretta, Dispensary Assistant, with two Native Medical Assistants.

The Residency Library and Reading Room.

Is patronized by the gentlemen and community at Chudderghaut, and is supported by donations and subscriptions of its Members.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. Bowen, President.

Mr. C. Prayero, Member.

Mr. P. J. Charles, Member.

Henry Ogilvie, Secretary.

Shaik Chand, Librarian.

Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths had been built and established by Captain Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police formerly.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President.—Captain G. H. Trevor, the Superintendent of Police and Bazaars.

MEMBERS.

P. Somasoondram.

Rajah Cundasawmy Moodelliar.

C. DePenning, Hon. Secy.

Treasurer.—Fudumsee Nainsee, Soncar Firm.

Mr. S. J. Adolphus, Head Master.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. J. P. Martin, Schoolmaster.

Christ Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This new Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Office.**FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.**

Mr. J. B. Hughes, Head Accountant. | Mr. G. C. Price, Accountant.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Charles Prayero, Head Clerk, with ten Clerks.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Peershotum Row, Clerk of the Court. | Mr. Kishen Row, Mahratta Karkoon.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Mahomed Amceroodeen, Sheristadar. | Syed Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshee.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent. | Mr. R. J. Thorpe, Assistant.

MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Summers, Money Order Clerk.

Military Secretary's Office.Mr. C. B. DePenning, Acct. & Head Clerk. | Mr. C. L. D. Prayero, Clerk.
Mr. F. Bayley, Clerk.**Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.**

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarters Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Battery of European Horse Artillery. | 1 Regiment of Native Cavalry. |
| 3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery. | 2 Companies of Native Sappers & Miners. |
| 1 Regt. of European Cav. (16th Lancers.) | 3 Regiments of Native Infantry. |
| 2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot. | |

Staff.

Major Genl. H. W. Blake, Commanding.	W. H. Burn, Offg. Deputy Surgn. General of Hospitals, Indian Medical Department.
Lieut. Col. W. Hands, Aide-de-Camp.	Lt. Col. R. G. Jones, Cantonment Magistrate.
Col. A. C. McMaster, Asst. Adjutant Genl.	Major R. C. Smith, Acting Comany. of Ord.
Lt. Col. F. Dawson, Asst. Qr. Master Genl.	
Lieut. Col. F. Mardall, Deputy Judge Adv.	

Secunderabad.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

SECUNDERABAD CONTAINS—

St. John's Church.	Grand Police Nakah or Tannah, with a clock attached at top.
Brigade Orphanage and English School.	Anglo-Vernacular School, (for Native youths).
Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all combined in one building.	Parsee Merchants' Shops, (Cursetjee & Co.)
Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 454.)	Parsee Agiary, (Fire Temple).
Travellers' Public Bungalow.	Parsee Tower of Silence, (Burial Mount).
Post Office near the Travellers' Bungalow.	Grand Auction Sale Room, (Nuswanjee & Co., Eduljee & Co., Proprietors).
Band Stand.	Milliner's Depot, (J. Hales & Co.)
Bible and Book Depot.	Ice Depot, (Simpson & Co.)
Tamil Mission Chapel.	Photographic Depots, (Barton Brothers, Thoy & Co.)
Mission School for Native Christian children.	Crescent Printing Press, for Newspapers.
Strangers' Home for destitute Europeans.	Undertakers' Establishments.
Workshop for European and East Indian Women, under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.	Catholic Cathedral.
Cutwall Police Choultry with a Guard of Europeans.	Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.

Rev. J. F. Browne, Church of England, Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.
Rev. James Jollie, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

Livery and Coach-hire Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishment—Rookmojee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmajee.
Bullock Coach-yard—Mr. Ross.
Mail Coach and Cart Horse Establishments for Postal Department.—Somaseondrum Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.
Nib and Bullock Cart Transit Establishment—Somaseondrum Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.
Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Cama, Parsee Proprietor.
Coach-hire Proprietor at Secunderabad—Shuntanogum, Proprietor, Trimulgherry.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department—Secunderabad.

Captain G. Swetenham, R. E., Executive Engineer, Trimulgherry Construction Division.

Lieut. Colonel E. D. R. Ross, Executive Engineer, Secunderabad Division.

J. Craig, Esq., Civil Engineer, (Trimulgherry.)

Lieut. J. A. Little, Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.

Post Office—Secunderabad.

J. Honnor, Esq., Inspecting Postmaster. | W. A. Johnson, Postmaster.

Trimulgherry.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Balgumpet to the new and lately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides there are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water. To the north of Trimulgherry, and near Bolarum, double-storied barracks are in course of erection for the one Regiment of European Cavalry of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The Head Quarters of the 16th (Queen Lancers) will it is expected move into the splendid building that have been erected, and are in course of erection at north Trimulgherry, before this note is printed, three Troops of the Lancers having been, for several months, located in the new barracks, north Trimulgherry; and the remainder of the Regiment will be removed as soon as the blocks under construction are finished. North Trimulgherry is S. E. of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately behind Dym's Canotaph, this will give the reader, who knows anything of this locality, some idea, of what the Station of Trimulgherry, now is. Several Officers' Quarters are nearly finished to the East of and in line with the Bolarum Residency, and within but a short distance of it.

A Church is also purposely built at Trimulgherry, answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. C. Smith, B.A., Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

Bolarum

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, a Military station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, is the Chaplain of Bolarum and Chudderghaut. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to north Trimulgherry, the Troops (Lancers) are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church is about to be enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for the Lancers.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum:—

Superintending Engineer's Office—Bolarum.

Major R. C. E. Pemberton, Supg. Engr., | Capt. Cunningham, R. E., Asst. to Supg. Engr.
P. W. Dept., and Secy. to the Resident. | Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Controller of Public Works Accounts.

Colonel E. Prior, Controller.

Mr. J. Ricks, Accountant.

Mr. R. A. Butterfield, Head Accountant.

Deputy Accountant General's Office—Bolarum.

J. Mackey, Esq., Dy. Accountant General. | Mr. P. Stracey, Supt., Book-Department.
Mr. J. Rose, Chief Assistant. | " R. A. Flanagan, Examiner, Civil Accts.

Money Order Department—Berar Circle.

J. Mackey, Esq., Contoller, Money Order Office.

Police Office.

Major W. J. Bell, Police Superintendent.

Aurangabad,

about 300 miles from the Residency, is the Head Quarter Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Brigadier-General H. D. Abbot, C. B., Commanding, the Brigade Major, and the Rev. W. E. Powell, Chaplain, reside here. It contains—

An English Church.	An Arsenal for Military Stores.
A Post Office.	An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Travellers' Bungalow.	A Telugu Mission School.
A Police Office.	A Shop for the sale of English Goods.
A Mess House.	

Ellichpur,

(in Berar,) about 340 miles north of the Residency, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held in Jagheer by the celebrated Nabob Namdar Khan, deceased.

Near Jaulnah a Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts, form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the Sec of Madras. The Head Quarters are at Ellichpur, Rev. A. C. Taylor, Chaplain.

There are Churches at

Oomraote, opened in October 1871.

Akola, do. do.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are—

Akola,	Yeotmal,
Ellichpur,	Bassira,
Chikulda,	Buldana,
Khamgaon,	Hingolee.

There is a Mission for the conversion of the Gonds at Chikulda, under the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, and a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana. The Deputy Commissioners of the several Districts are Marriage Registrars.

Mr. E. Kees, Church Clerk, Oomraote.
" T. W. Stacey, do. Akola.
" J. Richardson, do. Ellichpur.

Churches are in course of erection at Ellichpur and Hingolee.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR & CITY TROOPS.

His Excellency the Nawab Mooktear Ool-Moolk Sir Salar Jung, Bahadur, G.C.S.I., the Prime Minister.

General Staff.

Major G. Proudfoot Military Secretary.	Capt. E. D. J. McCarthy...Supt. of Clothing.
Capt. J. E. S. MacCarthy...Assistant do.	Senior Surg. J. Bayley....Staff Surgeon.
Girdarree Persaud.....Sheristadar.	Bunseelil.....Sheristadar.
Shunker Rao Sheristadar.	

Brigade Staff.

Capt. E. D. J. McCarthy...Offg. Commander.	Lieut. T. Davis.....Riding Master.
Capt. F. J. O'Byrne.....Brigade Major.	Lieut. T. Catana.....Quarter Master.
Capt. S. deFazio.....Comary. of Ord.	Lieut. E. A. Morant.....Judge Advocate.

African Cavalry, Hyderabad.

Capt. C. Rughoonath .....Commanding.	Lieut. J. O. Butle.....
Lieut. E. Long.....2nd in Command.	H. W. King .....Senior Asst. Surg.
Lieut. D. O'Leary .....Adjutant.	

1st Hyderabad Lancers, Hyderabad.

Capt. Ahmed Abdoolah .....Commanding.	Lieut. C. Green.....
Lieut. Syed Ahmed.....2nd in Command.	J. Pollett .....Surgeon.
Lt. Meer Reassuthfloosain Adjutant.	

2nd Wanapurty Lancers, Muktl.

Capt. Syed Ali Raza .....Commanding.	Lieut. G. H. Farrell.....
Lieut. Mahomed Mirza .....2nd in Command.	Meer Eusoof Ally .....Asst. Surgeon.
Lieut. H. Bayley .....Adjutant.	

His Highness the Nizam's Artillery, Hyderabad.

2 Horse and 1 Bullock Battery.

Capt. Comdt. G. Schoffer.....Commanding.	Lieut. D. A. Moore .....Comdg. Dett. at
Capt. R. Ogilvie .....Comdg. No. 2, H.	Shorapore.
Battery.	Lieut. J. Harris.....
	Lt. R. Schoffer.....
	Surgeon.

ad.

Capt. P. K. I.	
Lieut. E. A. Go.....	Asst. Surgeon.
Lieut. P. E. Allix.....Adjutant.	

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. J. E. Boardman.....Commanding.	Lieut. Mahomed Bakkie...
Lieut. R. O'Brien.....2nd in Command.	J. A. Moore .....Asst. Surgeon.
Lieut. V. E. Duprett .....Adjutant.	

3rd Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. W. H. Fallon.....Commanding.	Lieut. Syed Ibrahim.....
Lieut. R. J. Hartle.....2nd in Command.	Sufdur Ally .....Asst. Surgeon.
Lieut. T. C. Bayley.....Adjutant.	

City Troops—3rd Carabineers, Hyderabad.

Capt. F. B. Whannell .....Commanding.	Lieut. Meer Curram Ally.
Lieut. W. Barnett .....Adjutant.	

4th Infantry, or Raja Pulton, Hyderabad.

Capt. L. Finglas .....Commanding.	Lieut. Mahomed Idrees...
Lieut. J. DeCosta.....2d in Comd. Comg.	Lieut. U. L. Stephenson...Adj. Left Wing at
	Dharraseo.
Lieut. E. Wahab.....	W. Mayberry .....Senior Asst. Surg.

5th Infantry, or Coopul Pulton, Hyderabad.

Lieut. J. H. E. Allix .....Commanding.	Lieut. J. Young .....Adjutant.
--	--------------------------------

6th Infantry, or Imruth Pulton, Hyderabad.

Capt. M. J. C. Griffin .....Commanding.	Lieut. Soorey Persaud...
Lieut. G. S. Baldry.....2d in Command.	D. V. Giacchino .....Asst. Surgeon.
Lieut. Mahomed Furree.....	

Cadets attached to the Regular and City Troops, in the service of His Highness the Nizam.

Syed Hoosain .....African Cavalry.	Daheem Ally Mirza Nah-
Rownuck Ally Khan .....do.	durry .....Unattached.
Ahmedoolah Khan .....do.	Ramnarrain .....6th Infantry.
Syed Idrees .....do.	Geo. Martin Farrell.....Hyd. Lancers.
Charles King.....2d Wanapurty Lrs.	Syed Mahmood .....3rd Carabineers.
Henry Jones .....6th Infantry.	Mahmood Khan .....do.
	Nowrojee Byramjee .....4th Infantry.

HYDERABAD ADMINISTRATION.

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS RECEIVING Rs. 100 PER MENSEM AND ABOVE.

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
HYDERABAD.		
Mr. H. C. Fowler	Extra Asst. Commr. & Supt. of Stamps	Residency Office. Rs. 600
Vishnu Subbarao Pant	Clerk of the Court	do do 200
Mr. C. Prayers	Head Clerk	do do 200
Mr. E. Hughes	Head Accountant	do do 300
Mr. C. P. Price	Clerk	do do 250
Mr. E. Shaffer	do	do do 250
Mr. C. Parthasarthy	Accountant	do do 170
Mr. S. D. Costa	Clerk	do do 130
Mr. H. King	do	do do 105
Mr. V. Venkatesh	do	do do 100
Mahomed Ameer-ud-din	Head Clerk	do do 150
Mr. J. S. Edwards	Superintendent	Residency Printing Dept. 175
Mr. G. Mayne	Deputy do	do do 115
Mr. B. P. Penning	Head Clerk	Military Secy's Office 200
Sreenivasulu	1st do	do do 175
Mr. C. D. Prayers	2nd do	do do 135
Mr. W. Jones	3rd do	do do 100
Mr. S. Murray	4th do	do do 100
Mr. G. A. Brady	5th do	do do 100
Sub Asst. Surgn. R. Mayne	6th do	do do 100

OLARUN.		
Mr. H. A. Butterfield	H. A. Accountant	Controller's Office 420
Mr. E. Ward	Accountant	do do 250
Mr. E. Puchan	do	Executive Engineer's Office 110
Mr. E. Hicks	do	do do 110
Mr. A. Conley	do	Controller's Office 141
Mr. J. Ross	Chief Assistant	Depty. Asst. General's Office 325
Mr. P. Stacey	Superintendent, Book Dept.	do do 110
Mr. E. Flanagan	do	do do 100
Mr. S. Marchant	Examiner Local Funds	do do 100
Mr. A. Comaravany	Examiner Military Accounts	do do 140
Mr. V. Subramanyam	Auditor	do do 120
Mr. Venkatarani	do	do do 100
Mr. W. H. Wharton	Lodger-keeper	do do 100
Mr. J. White	Head Clerk	Supt. Engineer's Office 110
Mr. C. O'Connell	Record-keeper	do do 100
Mr. T. Rajendar Row	Head Clerk	do do 100

Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
AKOLA.		
Mr. A. D. Jones	Head Clerk	1st Commr.'s Office 200
Mr. R. J. Thompson	Clerk	do do 100
Vishnu Subbarao	Sheristadar	do do 150
Srinivasan Moreswar	Treasurer	do do 200
Gowindraya Venkatarani	Tahsildar, 2nd Class	do do 175
Gowind Ray Venkatarani	do	do do 150
Arishah Dhanraj	do 3rd Class	do do 150
Doabhai Chavajee	do do	do do 150
Saravali Dattatraya	do do	do do 150
Mr. J. E. Powell	Patrol	do do 150
Mr. G. Aylmer	do	do do 150
Mr. W. S. Morley	Assistant Patrol	do do 150
Mr. W. Clarke	do	do do 150
Mr. G. H. Housain Khan	do	do do 150
Mr. J. D. C. Wroth	do	do do 150
Mr. J. W. Liddell	do	do do 150
Mr. J. J. Bell	do	do do 150
Mr. W. Siddons	do	do do 150
Mr. T. W. Stacey	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office 200
Mr. S. Madeira	2nd do	do do 150
Mr. S. H. Housain Khan	Clerk of Court	do do 150
Mr. C. H. Phillips	Gardener	do do 150
Mr. A. A. George	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office 150
Mr. S. Ramchandra	Clerk of Court of Small Causes	do do 125

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
Mr. J. Slater	Jailer	Akolah Rs. 125
Mr. E. J. Stephenson	Inspector, 1st Class	Police Force, Akolah 200
Mr. S. W. Savil	do 3rd do	do do 125
Mr. Meer Sufdur Ali	do 4th do	do do 100
Mr. S. Braganza	Head Clerk	Director of Pub. Instruction 125
Mr. Waman Balajee	Deputy Inspector	Akolah 200
Mr. G. C. Aitkin	Curator, Govt. Book Depot	do do 100
Vishnu Moreswar	Head Master	Akolah High School 400
Mahomed Zahoordeen	1st Assistant Master	do do 175
Pandorung Damodur	2nd do	do do 150
Waman Prabhakar	3rd do	do do 100
Keshab Bramagiri	Principal	Akolah Normal School 120
Nilesh Narayan	Head Master	Eng. Maratta School, Akote 110
Waman Raghonath	do	do do Khamgaon 100
Mr. J. Pitts	Apothecary	do do Julgaum 100
Gopal Mahadeo	Clerk of Court	Civil Dispensary, Akolah 300
Sunder Damodhur	Head Master	Personal Allowances 30
		Akola, Judge S. C. Court 125
		Akola City School 100

BASSIM.

Mr. T. McKoy	Head Clerk	Assistant Commr.'s Office 170
Mr. C. Cotter	2nd do	do do 100
Krishna Govind	Revenue Sheristadar	do do 100
Sasdat Mepkhan	Tahsildar, 3rd Class	Bassim 150
Sobhanjee Khundoojee	do 3rd do	do do 150
Goolam Mohideen	2nd Class Inspector	Police Force 150
Khajey Mymood	3rd do	do do 125
Venayak Ramchandra	Deputy Educational Inspector	Bassim 125
Luxmon Gowind	Head Master	do do 100
Mr. J. Vital	Civil Surgeon	do do 350

BOOLDANAH.

Mr. A. P. Manasse	Civil Surgeon	Booldanah 550
Rapoojee Hurree	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
Mr. C. Dupuy	2nd do	do do 100
Eduljee Jamsetjee	Clerk of the Court	Booldanah 120
Abdool Barres	Tahsildar, Chiklee	Chiklee 200
Hunnam Ramchand	do Mulkur	Mulkur 200
Trimbuck Row Eshwunt Row	do Mulkapore	Mulkapore 200
Mr. G. Collins	1st Class Inspector of Police	Booldanah 200
Kurram Khan	3rd do	do do 135
Balakrishna Luxmon	4th do	do do 100
Ballahee Nursiah	Deputy Educational Inspector	do do 160
	Head Master	Mulkapore School 125

ELLICHPORE.

Baporow Bhicajee	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
Charles H. Peters	2nd do	do do 100
Furshram Juggunnath	Revenue Sheristadar	do do 100
Luxmon Juggunnath	Tahsildar, 1st Class	Ellichpore 200
Sholk Yad Ali	do 2nd do	do do 175
Mr. G. S. Richardson	1st Class Inspector	Police Force 200
Ballahee	3rd do	do do 125
Waman Gurness	Deputy Educational Inspector	Ellichpore 125
Vishwanath Raghunath	Head Master	Ellichpore Cantonment Eng. Maratta School 125
Koomnasing	Gond Rajah	do do 300
Jhansing	do	do do 150
Tarshasing	do	do do 150
Gumpusing	do	do do 100
Mansing	do	do do 100

OOMRAWUTTEE.

Mr. S. A. Maine	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 200
N. George	Second Clerk	do do 100
Vishnu Subbarao	Clerk of the Court	do do 150
Soccarum Balwant	Treasurer	do do 150
Inayat Hossain	Tahsildar, 2nd Class	Oomrawuttee 175
Bhaskar Maheshwar	do 2nd do	do do 175
Waman Narrain	do 3rd do	Chandors 150
Meoharuk Ali	do 3rd do	Moortiapore 150
Mr. E. Kees	Head Clerk	Commissioner's Office 400
W. F. Maine	2nd do	do do 100
Kesharow Krishna	Clerk of the Court	do do 100

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
Mr. O'Brien	Jailor.	Comptroller .. 120
Keshav Mahipat	Registrar of the Court	Small Cause Court .. 200
Mr. J. Madeta	Head Clerk	Office of Insp. Gen. of Police .. 200
Doomsingh	1st Class Inspector	Police Force .. 150
Vittal Bhuwant	2nd do. do.	do. .. 125
Shaw Mahmood Khan	2nd do. do.	do. .. 100
Mr. McKintosh	Head Master	High School, Comptroller .. 175
Bhagwanth Balkrishna	1st Assistant Master	do. do. .. 150
Bhuvant Row Rao Krishna	2nd do. do.	do. do. .. 100
Noor Khan	3rd do. do.	do. do. .. 100
Chaitany Row	Head Clerk	Registrar General's Office .. 100
Jayram Krishna	Sub-Registrar	Comptroller .. 100
WOON.		
Mr. J. Hill	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office .. 175
W. A. Channarett	2nd do. do.	do. do. .. 100
Parashram Ganesh	Revenue Sheristadar	Woon Taluk .. 150
Ambadas Sunda	Tahsildar	Darwa do. .. 200
Deoras Jaykrishan	do.	Woon Police .. 150
Vasani	1st Class Inspector	do. do. .. 125
Raojee Namajee	2nd do. do.	do. do. .. 100
Krishna	3rd do. do.	do. do. .. 100
Basaba Ramchander	Deputy Educational Inspector	Woon District .. 100
Jenardhan Narayan	Head Master	Woon Eng. Maratta School .. 700
Mr. P. Channarett	Civil Surgeon	Yestmall .. 500
T. W. Bourne	Mining Engineer	Woon .. 400
R. B. Smythe	In charge Coal Mining operations.	do. .. 500
W. Latlow	Local Fund Engineer	Akola .. 150
J. Lloyd	do.	Bassim .. 200
J. G. Benda	do.	Baldina .. 250
Mr. Moreau	do.	Comptroller .. 200
Narain Babajee Joshi, M.C.	do.	Ellichpore .. 150
Mr. A. McKenzie	do.	Woon .. 150
Ambadas Sunda	do.	Yestmall .. 100
Kishan Lal	Tahsildar	Woon .. 100
FOREST DEPARTMENT.		
Mr. A. T. Drysdale	Offg. Dy. Conservator of Forests	Chickulda .. 500
J. Balkathne	Assistant do.	Boeldanah .. 400
Russol Khan	Sub-Assst. do.	Malghat .. 300
	Darogah, 1st Class	Comptroller .. 100

MANGALORE.

P. W. Department.

Dist. Engineer, Mr. Leggatt (on other duty.)
Mangalore Range Executive, C. A. Lawford.

Barrister-at-Law.

Eyre B. Powell, Junior.

Zillah Surgeon and Supdt. of Jail.
Surgeon Major D. C. McAllum, M. D.

Military.

34th Regiment Light Infantry, Commanding
Officer Colonel T. M. French.
Surgeon Dr. R. Dempster.

Postmaster.

Mr. A. Siquera, Taluk Sheristadar.

Printing Presses.

The Collectorate—Superintendent, J. Kerod
The Basel Mission—do. C. Stolz
The Hindu Press—Proprietor, K. Krishna Rao

Stamp Vendors.

R. V. DeRosario
Basel Mission, (Mercantile Branch.)
M. A. Siquera, Taluk Sheristadar.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, C. Stolz.

Public Literary Associations.

The Literary Club, Secretary, U. Subba Rao.
Mangalore Catholic Club, Secy., M. M. Vas.
Mangalore Newspaper Club—Secretary, P.
Raghavendra Rao.
The Debating Club—Secretary, S. Ragu-
nathya
The Book Club—Members, Capt. Jamieson,
E. B. Powell, A. Primrose.

Government Schools.

Provincial School—Head Master,
J. Bradshaw, M.A. (on other duty.)
J. Moss, M.A. Acting.
Normal School—Head Master, A. Ganapati
Iyer.

Lay Trustees.

H. C. Thomas, es., Capt. J. Picton-Warlow.

Municipality.

President, Collector of South Canara.
Vice-President, J. P. Fernandez
Members, Dr. R. Dempster, N. Shiva Rao,
S. Mangueshya, G. Lacksman Prabhu,
Hajee Ali Shett, Abbu Baker Beary, Vally
Abbu Beary, N. Gundu Rao, G. Pfeiderer,
C. Stolz
Inspector, Mahomed Soleman.
Manager, Municipal Office, on probation,
K. Rama Rao.

Meteorological Observer.

Surgeon Major D. C. McAllum, M. D.

District Registrar of Assurances.
T. Gopalakrishna Pillay, Ag.

Sub-Registrar.

S. Govindu Rao.

Publications.

Bi-monthly—The South Canara Gazette
(English and Canarese)
Monthly—The Keralopakari (Malayalam.)
Annual—(Vernacur) at the Basel Mission
Press—The Malayalam Almanac, the
Canarese Almanac.

Local Fund Board.

Official Members—The Collector, President.
The Head Assistant Collector, Vice-Presi-
dent, The Deputy Collector in charge of the
Treasury, Assistant Engineer, The Zillah
Surgeon, The Inspector of Schools of the
Divisions, The Tahsildar of Mangalore

Non-Official Members.

S. S. Mascarenhas
G Pfeiderer
S Mangueshya
N Gundu Rao
Kodoth Chandu
M Narsaya Shambog
H Kurla Hegode
Gururaya Chari
Y Duggappa Shetty
E Nagappa Shambog
U Mahadeva Bhatt
Mangalore Taluk
Cassergode Taluk
Udupi Taluk
Mandapur Taluk
Kannanangadi Taluk

Superintendent of Vaccination.

Mr. Williams.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor.

U. Babu Rao, B. L.

NELLORE.

Public Buildings, &c.

Collector's Office.....
District and Session Court.....
Police Office.....
District Engineer's Office.....
Jail.....
Public Works Stores.....
Church.....
Travellers' Bungalow.....
Civil Dispensary.....
Branch Dispensary.....
Municipal Office.....
Reading Room.....
Christ Church School.....
District Press.....
Post Office.....
Telegraph Office.....
Kachari Square.
Trunk Road.
Kachari Square.
Trunk Road.
Fort.
Kistnapatam Road.
Trunk Road.
Do.
Durgamut.
Kachari Square.
Fort.
Do.
Church Compound.
Kachari Square.
Fort.
Do.

General Societies.

Nellore Glee Society.....
Nellore Reading Room.....
Nellore Cricket Club.....
Nellore Billiard Club.....
Secretary—U. E. Plunkett, Esq.
Conductor—Mr. E. Green.
President—G. Vans Agnew, Esq.
Secretary—Mr. E. Green.
Secretary—Mr. S. C. Plummer.

General Commission Agents, &c.

A. M. Simpson, Esq.....
J. Smith, Esq.....
Messrs. Jackman and Co.....
Messrs. Stacker and Co.....
Messrs. Narraiaswamy and Co.....
Agent for Binny and Co.
Do. for Arbutnot and Co.
General Commission Agents.
Do.
Do.

NILGIRIS.

J. R. Cockerell, Commissioner.
H. B. Grigg, Acting Asst. Commissioner.
T. G. Davis, Manager, Commr.'s Office.
Capt. J. L. L. Morant, R. E., District Engr.
Lt. Col. E. L. Hankin, Joint Magistrate.
Rev. C. R. Drury, Chaplain.
Col. C. J. Richards, Jr. Mag., Wellington.
G. J. S. Ross, Acting Supt., Nilgiri Forests.

Dr. W. F. Davis & Dr. Hunter Adam,
Medical Officers, Ootacamund.
Dr. G. E. Whitten, Medl. Officer, Coonoor.
Capt. Ogilvie, Asst. Supt. of Police.
John Broughton, Govt. Quinoley St.
W. G. Melvor, Supt. of Govt. Canebrake
Plantation.
A. Jamieson, Supt. of Govt. Botanical
Gardens.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq., President,
W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Vice-President,
Captain J. L. L. Morant, R. E.,
L. F. Chapman, Esq.,
The Inspector of Schools of the Division.
The Dy. do. do. do.

Dr. W. Farquhar Davis, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
H. A. Leigh, Esq.,
Gool Mahomed Sait,
Dadabhai Eduljee,
Sooliman Sait,
H. B. Grigg, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

COMMITTEE.

Captain E. S. Begbie.
J. R. Cockerell, Esq., c. s.
Henry Croby, Esq.
Lt. Col. E. L. Hankin
Captain Holdick.

L. F. Chapman, Esq.
Rev. C. R. Drury, c. s.
Dr. Hunter Adam
Captain J. L. L. Morant, R. E.
F. Fletcher, Esq.

H. B. Grigg, Esq., c. s., Ag. Hon. Secretary.

W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Hon. Treasurer.

J. Broughton, Esq., Hon. Secy. (Europe.)

Mr. G. L. W. Dashwood, *Librarian.*

This Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of literature and science.

The most useful and popular Books of the day in every subject are procured upon publication.

A Reading Room is part of the Institution, and in it are nearly all the Magazines and principal Newspapers as well as a letter box for the convenience of Subscribers in posting their letters.

The Subscription is 3 Rupees 8 Annas a month, and an entrance fee of 1 Rupee paid once for all is required. A large and handsome building was erected in 1868.

The Committee have incurred a considerable debt in order to finish this building.

The benefit of this Institution is fully appreciated by both the permanent residents in Ootacamund and visitors from all parts of India.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

FOUNDED IN 1858.

PATRONS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq., Comr.,	Colonel A. J. Hadfield,	W. E. Schmidt, Esq.,
Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A.	Lt. Col. E. L. Hankin,	Capt. T. H. Winterbotham
H. B. Grigg, Esq., c. s.,	Colonel R. Preston.	

Reverend O. Dene, B.A.—Principal, Secretary and Chaplain.

Surgeon Major W. F. Davis, M.D., Consulting Physician.

Asst. Apothecary F. Greene, Medical Officer in charge.

Mr. Thomas Barrows, Manager.

MALE BRANCH.

Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master,	Mr. J. Closson, Fourth Master,
" H. Cooney, Second Master,	Mrs. Bunkall, Lower School Teacher.
" E. C. Smith, Third Master,	Mrs. Lee, Matron.

FEMALE BRANCH.

Miss Albert, Lady Superintendent,	Mrs. Campbell, Matron.
Miss Carroll, Assistant Mistress,	

Madras Committee.

Colonel T. Gillilan,	E. B. Powell, Esq., c. s. i.
Archdeacon J. Gorton, M. A.,	B. J. Firth, Esq., <i>Secretary.</i>

Mr. Win. Thomas, *Superintendent of the Printing Press, Madras.*

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K. C. B.; second, "to benefit the children of the European soldiery, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barracklife."

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in August last, on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 330 and girls 63.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-aid*. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 300, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches is done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

Contributions to the support of the Institution will be received by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras, or the Bank of Madras, Ootacamund.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA ALPHA GOLD MINING COMPANY. (LIMITED.)

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANY'S ACT X OF 1865, LIMITING THE
LIABILITY OF SHAREHOLDERS TO THE AMOUNT OF THEIR SHARES.

Capital One Lakh, divided into Two Thousand Shares, at
Fifty Rupees each, with power to increase.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. Edward Atkins, Wynnad.	Mr. W. E. Schmidt, Ootacamund.
" J. W. Ryan, do.	" C. Vigor, Wynnad.
" H. V. Ryan, do.	" Adolph Wright, do.

Manager of Works.—Mr. G. E. Withers, Wynnad.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. F. Fletcher, Ootacamund.

Agents.—Messrs. Parry & Co., Madras.

Bankers.—Branch Bank of Madras, Ootacamund.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Shaw & Tasker, Madras.

TANJORE.

TANJORE MISSION, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Missionary, S. P. G., in charge; Rev. M. Gnananunoo, Deacon,
of Vellum, Tanjore; Messrs. Joseph David, T. Samuel, A. Marnel, Adeikalum;
V. Gnanaprasam, S. Dewasagayum, P. Dewasagayum, & Chinnamuttoo, Catechists.

GIRLS' SCHOOL FOR EAST INDIANS AND NATIVES.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Manager. Mrs. Bronckhurst, Mistress for E. I. Girls.
Y. Gnanamuttoo, Master. Annemal, Matron for Tamil Girls.

2 Native Readers, 6 Mixed Day Scholars.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8½ A.M., and ½ past 3 P.M.; and 2 Special Services on
Wednesdays and Fridays, at 7 P.M.

English Service—Sundays, 6 P.M. Sunday School—10½ A.M.

Daily Service—8 A.M. and 5 P.M.

TANJORE MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1862 for the purpose of aiding the operations of the
Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Missionary, S. P. G.—President.

A. D. John Pillay.	S. Visoovasum.	S. Pomes Pillay.
Joseph David, Catechist.	S. Davanboo.	S. Gnanamanikka Row.
A. Samithasen Pillay.	Isaac Daniel, Secretary.	D. Gnanasigomoney Pillay.
A. Auburnum Pillay, Treas.	T. Samuel, Catechist.	S. Paul Pillay.
N. Aaseervatham Pillay.		

TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Sree Padmanabha Dausa Vira-
chee Baula Rama Virmah Kulasekhara
Kireethapathi Munney Sultan Maharajah
Rajah Ramarajah Bahadur Shamsheer
Jung, Kt. Grand Commander of the Most
Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maha-
rajah of Travancore, born 14th March
1832; ascended the Musnud, 12th Oct. 1869.

Nair Brigade.

Commanding the Brigade, Major Bloomfield,
(Madras Staff Corps).

Commanding First Battalion and Adjutant
Staff Officer, and in charge of the Band
and Pensioners, Major J. C. Hay, (Madras
Staff Corps).

Commanding second Battalion and Artillery
and Quarter Master, Capt. McNeill, (Madras
Staff Corps).

In Medical charge, Dr. J. Sperschnider.
Subadar Major, 1st Battalion, Pappu Pillay.
Do. 2nd do., Thannu Pillay.
Chaplain, Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, M. A.

British Residency.

British Resident, George Alexander Ballard,
Esq., M.C.S.

Asst. Resident, Major W. Hay, M.C.S.

Treasury.

In charge, The Assistant Resident
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliy.

Escort.

Officer Commanding, Major Woulfe Hay.

Officers of His Highness the Maha- rajah's Palace.

TRAVANDRUM.

Sarwathi Karyakkar, N. Subba Rao
Foujdary Commissioner, T. Krishna Rao
Chelum Karyakkar, Kandam Kumaran
Thumby
Nithin-chilavu Karyakkar, Narayana Pillay
Melezhutthu, Madhavan Pillay
Grievances' Sheristadar, Shungara Pillay
Samprathi, V. Govinda Pillay, n.a.
Karyakkar Mootam Tumborum's Palace,
Keshavan Thumby.

Bhajanappuray Karyakkar,
Sreepadaidu Karyakkar, Neelakunda Iyer
Karyakkar Watakay Kottaram, Subrah-
manya Iyer.

Kochulampur Akemmar Varg Karyakkar,
Palmanabha Pillay.

Tutor to the Prince,
Persian, Munshi, Syed Moonaver Fakhum
Khan.

Stables' Karyakkar, Venkaji Rao
Stables' Superintendent, Alwad Hussain
Physician, Surgeon, Anas Macleod Ross,
(Madras Medical Establishment).

Huzzoor Cutcherry.

Dewan, A. Sushia Sastry, M.C.S.F.M.T.

N. Nannu Pillay, Travandrum.

P. Shungonny Menon, Shertala.

Dewan Peishcours, T. Rama Rao, Quilon.

S. Shungara Subba Iyer, Palpanabhapuram.

Jumabandy Department.

Senior Melezhutthu,
Melezhutthu, Thiraviyam Pillay.

Asst. Melezhutthu, Muthu Karappa Pillay.

Police Department.

Police Head Sheristadar, C. Patchappiah Naik.
Deputy Police Sheristadar,

Peeravaya Department.

Sheristadar, G. Neelakunda Iyer.
Deputy do., T. Rajaram Rao, n.a.

Treasurer, Neelakunda Pillay, (Acting).

Huzar Samprathi, Shammugam Pillay.

Head Sirkar Vakeel, C. Patchappiah Naik.
Mint Superintendent, T. V. Subba Rao.

Maramuth Department.

Sheristadar, G. Neelakunda Iyer.
Supervisor, C. Koththavellu Mally, n.a.

(in charge, Nanjend Irrigation Works.)

English Correspondence Department.

Secretary, F. Watts.
Manager, Sathianwageshwara Iyer, n.a.

Huzar Registry Office.

Registrar, L. Subrahmanya Iyer.
Deputy Registrar, Veeraraghava Iyengar.

Extra Establishment.

Head Rayasam, Madhavan Pillay.

Jumabandi Rayasam, Kothawarman Unithi.

Devaian Samprathi, G. Neelakunda Iyer, in charge.

Police Samprathi, Vattivelumuruga Pillay.

Postal and Transit Dept. Supt., Nannu Shastri.

Elephants' Superintendent, Annaji Rao.

Judicial Department.

SEDDER COURT, TRAVANDRUM.

First Judge, T. Chellappa Pillay, A.B., L.L.B.

Second do., W. E. Ormsby, n.a., B.L., L.L.B.

Barrister-at-Law,
Third do., T. Vedadradasa Mudelliar.

Fourth do., T. Krishna Iyer.

Pundit, Appu Iyengar Shastri.

Registrar, K. Krishna Pillay, Acting.
Manager, C. S. Maruthakavellu Mudelliar, Ag.

Sheristadar, Haribharasabha Iyer do.

Melezhutthu, M. Chockalingam Pillay, n.a.

Head Sirkar Vakeel, C. Patchappiah Naik.

Licensed Pleaders attached to the Sudder Court.

William Sloan, Barrister at-Law.
Wm. Sydenham Gantz, do do.
Alfred G Gover, do do.
and 32 others.

District or Zillah Civil and Sessions Court.

1.—TRIVANDRUM.

First Judge, M. R. Padmanabha Pillay, B.A. Acting.
Second do., Singaravelu Mudelliar
Additional Judge, T. E. Lloyd.
Sirkar Vakeel, T. Raja Rama Rao, B.A.
Licensed Pleaders, 18

2.—PADMANABHAPURAM (NAGEROIL).

1st Judge, C. G. Grosseux, Acting.
2nd do., Subba Rao.
Sirkar Vakeel, Subrahmanya Iyen.
Licensed Pleaders, 11.

3.—QUILON.

1st Judge, Ragonatha Rao, B.A.
2nd do., T. Lafrenais.
Addtl. do., A. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.
Sirkar Vakeel, S. Vydenatha Iyen.
Licensed Pleaders, 20.

4.—ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, G. S. Arivannagum Pillay, B.A., B.L.
2nd do., V. Venkitta Rao.
3rd do., Sashadri Shastri.
Addtl. do., V. Subba Rao.
Sirkar Vakeel, Sundra Iyen.
Licensed Pleaders, 23.

5.—PAROOR [ADDITIONAL] (ALWY).

1st Judge, Narayana Pillay.
Sirkar Vakeel, Coonjen Pillay.

Moonsiff's Courts at

Waddiery, Padmadabhapuram, Parhala, Trivandrum, Perpenda, Quilon, Kottarakkay, Thiruvella, Shencottah, Wykom, Yettanamoor, Ambalapuzha, Moattapuzhay, Paroor, Pethanamthitta, (temporary)

Additional Moonsiff's Courts at

Alleppy, Nagercoil, Quilon, Trivandrum.

Observatory, Trivandrum.

Native Head Asst., M. J. Kocheu Kunhu (in charge.)

Native Asst., E. Kochiray Pillay.

Museum.

Hon. Secy. in charge, F. Watts.
Writer, J. T. Murray.

Public Gardens.

F. Watts, Hon. Secy. in charge.
Head Gardener, J. Smith.

Vaccine Department.

Genl. Superintendent, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.
Superintendent, S. Pulney Andy.
Head Vaccinator, Meenakshisundaram Pillay

Civil Hospital.

Supt., Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Lying-in Hospital.

Supt., Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.
Matron, Mrs. H. C. Ashton.

Principal Medical Officer.

Durbar Physician, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Jail and Charity Hospitals, Quilon.

Superintendent, Surg. Major W. H. Morgan, M.S.E. (attached to 23rd Regt. N.I.)

Lunatic Asylum, Trivandrum.

Superintendent, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Medical School, Trivandrum.

Chemistry, Medicine, Botany, Pathology, Physiology, Hygiene, Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Forensic Medicine, Therapeutics, Materia Medica, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.
Anatomy, Surgery, Midwifery, W. Sprechneider.

Practical Pharmacy, Sub-Asst. Surgeon Bello.
Theory and Practice of Vaccination, S. Pulney Andy.

Practice of Midwifery, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Maryville Gardens, Peermade.

Supt., J. Sinclair.

Book Committee.

Hon. President, —

Members, { Raman Thumby,
 { Shungu Warriar.

Book Depot, Trivandrum.

Superintendent, M. Parameshwaram Pillay.

Central Jail, Trivandrum.

In Medical charge, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.—The Physician to H. H. the Maharajah.
Superintendent, G. Bain.

Cardamom Hills.

Supt. & Magistrate, J. D. Munro, (on duty)
Acting, R. Baker.

Forest Department.

Conser. of Forests, Conrad Ridesdale Vernede

Asst. Conservators { J. Scipio Vernede,
 { M. Thomas.

Superintendents of Police.

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford, Magistrate.

Quilon, P. White, Sub-Magistrate.

Alway, E. Carvalho, Sub-Magistrate.

Trivandrum, K. Padmanabha Pillay, Sub-Magistrate.

Commercial Department.

ALLEPPY.

Commercial Agent, Hugh Crawford, (Eur.)

Acting—James Oughterson.

Do. Sheristadar, Narraina Rao.

Head Clerk, P. P. Van Ross.

Sircar Printing Press.

Superintendent, R. LaBouchardiere.

Head Printer, Abel Palmer

Malayalam Computer and Astronomer,

Ayyappan Pillay

Do. Head Composer, J. Ponnewa

Overseer, Simon D'Cruz.

Lithographer, J. Baker

Warehouse Overseer, Manthanaayagum Pillay

Master Attendants.

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Quilon, T. Lafrenais.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Supt. of Customs, do Range, F. F. D'Lenos.
Do do Areekutti, B. Moreira.
Do do Ariankavu Range, M. Subraya Pillay.
Do do Quilon Range, Narsinga Rao.
Do Colachel do., Rassool Khan.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer's Office, Trivandrum.

Chief Engineer, W. C. Barton, M.C.E.

(Bombay Estab.)

Manager, E. R. Mitchell.

Correspondence Clerk, J. W. Boomgardt

Clerk, A. Vieyra

Translator, A. O. Subramanya Pillay

Storekeeper, D. Govinda Sing

Asst. do A. Thompson

Store Clerk, P. Netto

Head Draughtsman, John Jackson

Asst. do { R. Ramaniya Naick
 { W. Wheeler

Treasurer, C. Swamy Modelliar

EXECUTIVE ESTABLISHMENT.

First Assistant Engineer, A. H. Jacob

Second do do S. Hersley

Third do do G. M. D'Albedyhill

Supervisors

{ D. McNair

{ D. Sinclair

{ E. Godfrey

Asst. Super-

{ H. M. Crawford

{ A. H. Shadden

{ H. E. Davis

Overseers

{ P. Devashikhamany Pillay,

{ Chinnasawmy Naidu

{ A. G. King

{ J. A. Wood

with nineteen 1st and 2nd Class Assistant

Overseers and Sub-Overseers.

SUPERINTENDENT OF TUNNELS, WUKKALAY.

Overseer—G. Stafford

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J. Arklio

Assistant Surveyor, J. James

Detail do J. James, Junior

Educational Department.

1.—ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR

His Highness the Maha Rajah's High School, Trivandrum

SENIOR DEPARTMENT

Principal, J. Ross, M.A.

Assistants { R. Harvey, M.A.

{ K. Vasudeva Rao.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

Head Master, O. H. Bensley, in charge.

Asst. do, N. Runga Rao, B.A.

C. Luke, Teacher, C. Division, 1st Class

Do do B. Division do

Assistants { N. Sesta Iyen,

{ V. Madhavan Pillay,

Malayalam Munshi, N. Kovunny Nedungady

Tamil do, C. Swaminatha Thesiker

Tamil Asst. Munshi, M. Swaminatha Pillay

Hindustani do. Syed Laksoodeen Khan Sahib
Sanskrit Munshi, Vythanatha Shastri
Writer, K. Ramasawmy Pillay

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

M. Werky, and seven Monitors

DISTRICT SCHOOLS

Superintendent, J. E. Lafrenais

GIRLS' SCHOOL

Conducted by Miss M. L. Mainwaring

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Alleppy, N. Sesta Iyen, Head Master

Kottar, J. Burby.

Quilon, J. Brown.

Tuckallay, Narraina Rao, Head Mr. (Actg.)

Irani, Y. Narayana Iyen

Shencottah, Ganapati Iyen, Head Master

Kayenkulam, M. Mathew

Mawelikkara, Sitarama Iyen

Changanacherry, L. D'Silva.

Chirayinkal, J. Rice.

Attungal, Ananthamurayen Iyen, Head Master

Chengannoor, R. W. Lansbeck.

Kottarakkay, Venkattarama Iyen

Bhoothappandy, Bhujanga Rao.

Koozhithuray, Appatham Iyen

Colachel, K. Vela Pillay (in charge)

II.—VERNACULAR

Director of Vernacular Education, Neela-

kunda Pillay, Acting

Inspectors, Rama Row (S Range) and Ana-

tha Narayana Iyen, (N Range)

Inspector of Grants-in-Aid Schools, Kunhi-

krishna Pillay

(Under these are Ten Deputy Inspectors)

SCHOOLS AND THEIR HEADS.

Trivandrum, Normal School, Rama R.O.

Head Master

Do. Shalay, P. Govinda Pillay, B.A.

Head Master

Tycaud, Krishna Pillay, Head Master

Thovalay, Anantha Krishna Iyen,

Kottar, Pappu Iyen

Do. Sivarama Pillay

Irani, Narayana Pillay

Kulkaiani, Boys', Subrahmanya Iyen,

Do. Girls', Padmanabha Iyen

Tiruvattar, Bhootalinga Iyen

Velavenkode, Pappu Tanby

Neyyathinkaray, Suriyasaarayana

Iyen

Nedumangudi, Mahalinga Shastri

Chirayenkeerba, Gopala Pillay

Nawaykulon, Subrahmanya Iyen

Kottarakkay, Govinda Pillay

Padmanabhapuram, Ishwara Iyen,

Quilon, Parasurama Iyen,

Kunnattoor, Raghava Iyen,

Korunagapilly, Amirthanatha Iyen,

Karthikapilly, Govinda Warriar,

Mawelikkaray, Shungu Warriar

Chengannoor, Sreenayasa Iyen,

Tiruvella, R. Krishna Warriar,

Ambalapuzhay, Narayana Pillay

Alleppy, Ramakrishna Warriar,

Cherthala, Anantha Pillay,

Vykkom, Achata Warriar,

Kottayom, Neelakandan Unny,

Paroor, Samiah

Grants-in-Aid Schools in Trivandrum... 20

Do. do. in Districts..... 162

Newspapers.

"The Travancore Government Gazette," in English and Malayalam, published every Tuesday.

The Debating Club.

Vice-President, Major Bloomfield

British Indian Steam Navigation Company (Limited.)

Colonel Agency.

Agent—E. J. Young.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society.
2. Church Missionary Society.
3. Vicariate Apostolic of Malabar.
4. Vicariate Apostolic of Quilon.
5. Bishopric of Cochim.
6. Archbishopric ad honorem of Cranganore.
7. Metropolitan See of Malabar.

On special duty.

Commissioner on behalf of Travancore for settling the boundary between Travancore and the Districts of Madura, Tinnevely & Coimbatore.

Mr. J. D. Muro.

Assistant—Mr. Sherman.

British Government Institution.

Chaplain at Trevandrum, Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, M. A.

Military Family Payments and Pension Establishments, at Trevandrum and Quilon. Post Offices at Trevandrum, Nagercoil, Quilon, Alleppy, Cottaayam, Shertalath and Colachel.

Electric Telegraph Offices at Trevandrum, Quilon, Alleppy, and Nagercoil.

Sub-Magistrates, Anjengo, Saramatha Iyen, Tangacherry, G. Laporte; Munsiff, Anjengo, Saramatha Iyen.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.**Bangalore.****Auctioneers, Merchants, &c.**

Abraham & Co., South Parade.
Puckridge and Co., do.
Ross and Co., do.
J. Porter, Residency Road.
J. Bryau, St. John's Road.
T. J. Phauze, St. John's Hill.
H. Roeben, St. John's Road.

Bankers.

W. Fitzgerald, Agent, Madras Bank.
N. R. Bam, Art., Bangalore Bank.
Mysore Bank, Pattah.

Bakers and Confectioners.

Tonroy Chetty, Near Railway crossing.
Veerasawmy, New Market.

Boarding Establishment.

W. W. Gaunt, Church Street.

Book Binder.

W. W. Gaunt, Brigade Road.

Book Sellers.

W. W. Gaunt, Brigade Road.
J. Faulkner, Book Depository.

Boot and Shoe-makers.

Egan and Sons, Residency Road.
W. W. Gaunt, Brigade Road.
Kenny and Co., Choolay.
Todd, Cavalry Road.
Harley, do.

Carrying Agents.

Ross and Co., South Parade.
Indian Carrying Company, Brigade Road.

Chemists and Druggists.

Biggs and Co., Brigade Road.
O'Hara and Co., Residency Road.
R. Watcham, New Market Road.

Civil and Military Tailors.

Werner, Jauzeb & Co., Residency Road.
J. P. Pownall, South Parade.

Couch Builders.

Gow and Co., Richmond Road.
T. Leander, (also Undertaker), Old Mkt. Rd.
H. Tate, South Parade.

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.

S. Mallenoux, St. John's Road.
J. Palia, Choolay.
A. Marlam, Cavalry Road.

Electro-Plater and Gilder.

S. Bryant, Cavalry Road.

General Shopkeepers.

Abbot Chetty & Co., Cavalry Road.
Abdool Kader & Co., Commercial Street.
Appoo Moodliar & Co., do.
Arcot Narraiaswamy Modly & Co., Cavry Rd.
Coopoo Chy. & Sons, Commercial Street.
Cooposwamy & Co., St. John's Hill.
Jaun Mahomed, Residency Road.
N. Narain Chy. & Co., Cavalry Road.
S. B. Jaun Mahomed & Sons, do.
Soobroy Chetty, Brigade Road.
Tipoo Saib and Co., Commercial Street.
Veraswamy Chy. & Co., do.

Hotels.

Cathcart, Mrs. Haslar, High Ground.
The Cubbon, Mr. Brown, Cubbon Road.
The Bangalore, Mr. Britain, Bellary Road.
The Bowring, Dickinson's Road.

Livery Stable-keepers.

The Bangalore Comm. Stables, Cross Road.
W. Lee, Ulsoor.
S. C. Scott, Hospital Road.
W. Green, do.
Doutre and Co., Brigade Road.
E. H. Smaller and Co., do.

Midwives residing at Bangalore.

Mrs. Manley, Cubbon Hotel.
" H. Leonard, Richmond Town.
" Bourie, Hospital Road.
" M. A. Andrews, do.
" C. R. Jelly, St. John's Hill.
" M. Neave, Residency Road.
" Barton, Hospital Road.
" E. Leville, Richmond Town.
" Schultz, Dickinson's Road.

Milliner and Tailor.

Mrs. Lincoln, Richmond Town.

Photographers.

Orr and Barton, South Parade.
J. Isiah, Brigade Road.

Printing Presses.

Albion, Mr. Gaunt, Proprietor.
Government, Mr. Garrett, Superintendent.
Roman Catholic.
Spectator, Curtis and Leonard.
Examiner, J. W. Hayes.

Veterinarians.

W. Farmer, Rest House Lane.
W. Garwood & Son, St. John's Road.
R. Sidlons, Residency Road.

Victoria Iron Works.

S. G. Wallace, Proprietor.

Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.

Orr and Barton, South Parade.
Barnes, Brigade Road.
A. Marlam, Cavalry Road.
S. K. Narain Row & Co., do.

Beypore.**General Agents.**

Andrew Irvine & Co. (Branches at Alleppy & Calicut), Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, (Limited), Indian Life Assurance Company, & George W. Wheatley & Co. (of London).

Madras Carrying Company.

Agent—J. H. D'Cruz.

Madras Railway Company.

(Western Terminus pro tem.)

Telegraph Department.

(The Government & Madras Railway Co. Telegraphs amalgamated)

Hotels.

Railway, Proprietor, Pramjee Nasserwanjee.
Family, Proprietor, P. Raman.
Ferry Refreshment Room, Proprietor, Anthony Fernandez.

Sea Custom Department.

Superintendent, R. Frieta.

Salt Department.

Superintendent, Vennimala Pillay.

Steam Dyeing & Finishing Company.

Partners, R. Stanes, W. Maylor, (Europe) and R. Carter.

Bezwarrath.

(Kistne District)

Elidrajuloo Pillay & Co. Shopkeepers and General Merchants.

Bimlipatam.

Messrs. Stuart Hall and Co.—Partners, A. J. Wilson Esq., and Stuart Hall Esq., (Cocanada); J. M. Bryce, Esq., (Bimlipatam)—Agents.—B. I. S. N. Co. Line, Universal Marine Insurance Company.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—Agent, D. Mackie, Esq.

Messrs. Simson Brothers.—Partners, E. J. Simson, E. C. Simson, A. T. Simson, (Eur.) L. Simson, (Cocanada); Assistant, C. W. Simson, (Bimlipatam).

Messrs. Minchin Brothers and Co.—Partners, C. Minchin, Esq., (Bimlipatam), and F. J. V. Minchin, Esq., (Gopaulpore); Assistant, Mr. J. Borden, (Bimlipatam)—Agents, North British and Macauliffe Insurance Co. and Positive Life Insurance Co.

Messrs. Ripley and Co.—Partner, G. Ripley, Esq.

Messrs. Eugene Pernon and Co.—Partner, E. Pernon, Esq.

Messrs. J. Pernon and Co.—Partner, J. Pernon, Esq., (Cocanada); Assistants, R. Pernon and A. Pernon, (Bimlipatam).

Messrs. Perreux Freres.—Partners, A. Perreux, Esq., E. Perreux, Esq.; Assistant, C. Perreux.

Bank of Madras.

J. Best, Acting Agent.

W. C. Shaw, Acting Accountant.

Apothecary in charge of Hospital.

Mr. J. E. Xavier, Asst. Apothecary, 1st Class.

Union Hotel.

Manager, M. Padmanabodoo.

Master Attendant.

Captain R. K. Gahan.

Shopkeeper, Commission and Auction

Salesman.

J. D. Perriman.—Assistant, Mr. C. Morsten.

Calicut.**Merchants and General Agents.**

Andrew Irvine and Co.—Branches at Beypore and Alleppy—Partners, Donald Andrew and Alexander Irvine, Agents for Lloyd's, British India Steam Navigation Company, (Limited) Indian Life Assurance Company (Limited) and Messrs G. W. Wheatley & Co. of London.

(Basel) Mercantile Mission Branch.

T. Elmaesser, Agent.
T. Ostermeyer, Assistant.

General Warehousemen for European and Country goods, Oilmanstoes, Stationery, Piece goods, Haberdashery, Leather, Tin and Brass goods—Cutlery, Crockery, Glassware and Toys—Drugs, Medicines, Perfumery, Candles, Soaps, Oils and Paints, Books, &c.

Hinde and Co.—Branches at Vythery and Tellicherry—Partners, A. R. Hinde, T. J. Ferguson, G. L. Yonge and J. J. Mackenzie—Agents of the Standard Life Assurance Company, Bass & Co. (Barton on Trent) Western Coast Agents of Messrs Arbuthnot and Co., Madras.

Jeshta Ramji
Kunhi, M.
Maneckji, D. & Co., Agents.—Indian Life Assurance Company, (Ld.) Life Assurance and Pensions absolute Govt. Policies.
Peirce, Leslie and Co.—Branches at Cochin and Tellicherry—Partners, R H Peirce and D S Gulkison. Agents for the Mogyar Coffee Company (Limited), Commercial Union Assurance Company, Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company, (Limited)

Coffee Curers and Merchants.
Hinde and Co.
Maneckji, D and Co
Parry and Co.—Agent, J B Burnett
Peirce, Leslie and Co, Karaparamba Coffee Works
Schlunk Brothers and Co

Importers of German Stores,
Schlunk Brothers and Co.
Wine and Spirit Merchants.
V. Bappu; Hirje, N. Agent for Cutler, Palmer and Co's Wines, Branches in Wynad;
Peirce, Leslie and Co.

Auctioneer
G P Roe
Coach Builders and Cabinet Makers.
Bappu
Pokken

Stamp Vendors
Karunakara Menon, P Munsiffa Court
Krishna Iyer, District and Session and Sub-Judge's Courts.
Murugan, Huzoor Kutcherri

Government Book Depot.
Curator, N. Sarwatama Rao, B. A., B. L.

Hotels.
Western Coast—Adjoining the Travellers' Bungalow.

Publications.
Weekly—Saturdays.
The Malabar Government Gazette (English and Malayalam).

Fortnightly—English.
The Calicut and Wynad Observer.

Annual.
The Vidyavilasam Press Almanac, (Malayalam).

Printing Presses.
Government—Supt., Caleb Naidu, P. Karaparamba.—Proprietor, Peirce, Leslie and Company.
Minerva.—Supt., F. Annappa Naidu.
Vidyavilasam—Proprietor, S. A. Calahasty Appa Mudelliar; Head Printer, Isaiah.

Furniture Seller.
Veerankutty
Calicut Station Library, (Established in 1896.)
Secretary, C M Barrow, B A
Malayalam Literature Society.
Secretary, J. P. Lewis.

Barristers-at-Law.
A. G. Goyer.
C. E. Lemaize.
W. S. Gantz.

Madras Carrying Company.
Agent, J. L. D'Rozario.

Bank of Madras (Branch.)
Agent, J E. Brearey, Actg.
Accountant, W S Madden.

Licensed Dealers in Arms & Ammunition.
N. Hirji.

Soda and Aerated Water Manufacturer and Supplier.

N. Hirji.
Post Master.

J. C. Shakespear.
Lay Trustees and Church Wardens.

W. H. Roberts, M. D.
Superintendent of Vaccination.
A. Krishnan Nair.

Shopkeepers and Hawkers
Abdulla.
J. D'Cruz.
O. S. Ganapati.
N. Hirji.
Kunhamed.

Callai Works.
(Metal mart, Iron works and Steam Saw Mills.)—Proprietors Hinde, Massey & Co.

Municipality Commissioners.
A Macgregor, Esq., President.
N Sarwatama Rao, B.A., B.L.
V Gopala Menon
W H Roberts, M D
P A Cole
T Mannu Koyaji
V. D'Rozario
F D'Silva

Local Funds Board
President of the Calicut and Tellicherry Circles, the Collector of Malabar.

Small-Pox and Leprosy Hospital.
The Civil Surgeon in charge

Penitentiary
The Civil Surgeon, Superintendent
C Taveira, Jailor

Cheesist and Druggist
M J McDonald
Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor,
District and Sessions Court.
V. Gopal Menon, Acting.

Cannanore.
Boot and Shoe-maker.
Lewis, A.

Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.

Mayen Kutti and Co.
Neerwanjee Cowasji—(Coach Builder)
Pinto, M
General Commission Agents and Merchants.
Dhuramsee Tajsee (Town)
Dwarkanndoss Toolseedoss (Town)
Hareedass Nanjie, shroff, Town.
Hirjee, N
S Eduljee, Retail Shopkeeper, Town.
Joona Jaffer, Town
W. P. Schonthal, Manager, Basel Mission Establishment

Hatter and Dressmaker.
Domingo Myers.

Shop-keepers.
Mr. Fernandez
Koyally, A and Co.
Mumee Cooty and Co.
Mayen Kutti, K and Co.
S Maneckjee

Miscellaneous.
Vinayeck Prubhoo, Watchmaker
Weaving Establishment—(Basel Mission)
Stamp Paper Vendor—Appow, Shroff
Soda Water and Lemonade Manufactory.
Hirjee, N
Khanboy Jafferjee

Tailors.
D'Rozario, P B
J Limas
Myers, J and Sons

Vakeels and Law Agents.
P C Raman
Kananan

Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.
Nusserwanjee Bomanjee
Hirjee, M and Sons
Eduputa Momalee—Coffee Curer
Pomanohjee Coojee Ahmed do.
Palote Mumee Cooty—Baker & Govt. Contr.
Framjee & Company—Refreshment Room-keepers
Mrs. M Godfrey—Proprietress, Girls' School
Mr. Mervanjee Cowasjee, Hotel-keeper (Old Travellers' Bungalow).

Cocanada.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
Abel, Will & Co.—Partners, John Adolphus (Consul for Germany.)
Will (Consul for Austria and Hungary), Assistant, Gustave Abel, Esq.
Agents for Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance Company; Commercial Union Assurance Company; Positive Government Assurance Company; and German Lloyds.

Branch Bank of Madras.
T M MacLennan, Agent
W. S. Madden, Acting Accountant
Chemists and Druggists and Soda Water Manufacturers.
Messrs Heiden and Co.

Cigar Merchant.
Mr Nemour
Hotel-keepers.
Mrs Beelen, Solferino Hotel
C Chelmiah Gurn & J LaRive, Victoria-Hl.

Members of the Cocanada Chamber of Commerce.
Messrs Abel, Will & Co.—Messrs Gallois, Monbrun & Fils—Messrs Hall, Syme & Co.—Messrs J Pernon & Co.—Messrs Simson Brothers—Messrs Maxwell & Co.—Messrs P DeLaparda & Co.

Merchants and Agents.
Messrs Abel, Will and Co.—Partners: John Adolf Will.—Agents, Swiss Lloyd's Transport Insurance Company of Winterthur, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited.

Messrs P De Lasparda & Co.—Partners: P De Lasparda and Co.

Messrs Gallois, Monbrun & Fils—Partners; Maximilien Joseph Arthur Gallois Monbrun, Francois Joseph Armand Gallois Monbrun, (Pondicherry), A Charles Gallois Monbrun, A Dautre (Cocanada); Agents, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris. *Secretaries, Coringa Company (Limited.)*

L Gandolphie, Esq., Merchant.
Messrs Towie & Co., Lloyd's Agents—Partners; R H D Towie, (Insurance Surveyor of the Port.) R J Towie, Agent, London Insurance Fire Office.

Messrs Hall, Wilson & Company—Partners, Stewart Hall, and A. J. Wilson—Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited, The Universal Marine Insurance Company, The Standard Life Assurance Company; Stuart Hall, Consular Agent, United States, America.

Branch house at Riolipatam, Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners, Stuart Hall, A. J. Wilson and J. M. Bryce.

Mr. James Mitchell Bryce signs p. p. for Hall, Wilson & Co.—Assistants, W Yolland and A Gibson.

Messrs W Phillips & Co.—Partner, W. Phillips.

Messrs Prendergast & Co.—Partner, J. W. Prendergast.

Messrs J Pernon & Co.—Partners: James Pernon, (Agency at Riolipatam), R Pernon, Messrs Maxwell & Co.—Partners: Robert Maxwell, (Esq.), William Burnett & John Maxwell, (Esq.), Mr. W. J. W. Inkster signs p. p. for Maxwell and Co.; Agents, British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited; Queen Fire Insurance Company.

Messrs Roberts and Co.—Cigar Manufacturers—Partners, H D McLean.

Messrs Simson Brothers—Partners, Arthur Theodore Simon, (Esq.); Emile Charles Simson and Henry Montfort Graves.

Medical Practitioner.
Mr E J Heiden

Ship Chandlers, Merchants and Agents.
Rebeiro & Co.
T Bastian & Co.

Shop-keepers.
Waring & Co.
P. Mark, Electroplater and gilder and Commission Agent.

Cochin.
General Merchants and Commission Agents.
Andris DeCruz and Son—Resident partner, Andris DeCruz.
Anseraj Devaji

Branches at Narrakal and Madras—Partners, J H Aspinwall, and A G Scott, (Esq.)
G Rhode, Agent, signs pro. J W Aspinwall, Asst.—Agents of the Indian Life Insurance Company, (Ltd) SunFire Office, Life Insurance Company, Fosh Life Insurance Company, Northern Life Insurance Company of

London and Aberdeen, Fire and Life, British India Steam Navigation Company (Limited), whose Steamers work in conjunction with the P and O Company's Steamers.

Bass and Snellskær—Partners, J M Bass & J B Snellskær.

The Cochín Mercantile Press Company (Ltd.)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

George Branton, M. I. C. E.
A. F. Sealy, M. A., (Eng.)
H. Pestonjee,
J. F. Pereira.
T. Govinda Menon
J. S. Philipoz.

Honorary Secretary.—J. F. Pereira.
Press Manager.—T. M. Vogt.
Weekly Publications.—*The Cochín Argus.*

Cowasjee Eduljee
Darragh James & Co.
Dossabhy Merwanjee and Co.
Eduljee Dorabjee
Ganapathy, Oopendra Shetty
Hajee Eesa Salay Mahomed Sons and Co
Hajee Osman
Hormusjee Pestonjee
Jevan Kautjee
Mahomed Marakar, &
Mooljee Jutta and Co
Moossa Hadjee Ahmed
Pagel and Co., Resident Partner, H. E. Chatelier.

Pereira, J F and Co.—Partners, J F Pereira, and C A Pereira, sole Agents for Dr. Lazarus and Co's Medicines.

Peirce, Leslie and Co, Branches also at Calicut and Tellicherry.—Partners, R H Peirce, and J S Wilkinson—Agent, C B Sparrow—Agents for the Standard Life Assurance Company, Commercial Union Assurance Company, the Malabar and Kattywar Coast Steam Navigation Company (Limited), Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co., (Limited)—Bombay and Bengal Steam Ship Co., (Limited), Messrs Avery and Dale, (North Shields) Livingstone, Holding and Briggs, (London), Lloyd's, Ed. Ehrensparger & Co., N Hodson and Co, Noser and Sons, John Bourne and Co, (Engineers and Shipbuilders, London, Samuel Allsopp and Sons, W Worthington and Sons, (Burton on Trent), John W Sheppard, (London), Berard and Co, (Selnk) and John Walker and Co, Engineers and General Ironmongers, Bogambaramillo, Kandy, (Ceylon), Colombo Commercial Association.

Pochout, A.

Pestonjee Hormusjee and Co, Agents for the Fortnightly Steam Communication to Bombay.

Pundernath Shetty, P S.

Regnaud et Fils, also at Vypeen; Partners, A Regnaud, Jules Regnaud.

Sanjeev Gopauljee.

Volkart Brothers, (Partners, Solomon Volkart, Rudolph Alex and John Godfrey Sigg.) A Spitteler, Agent, *signa per pro*; G Jung and A Hedinger, Assistants—Agents for

the Rubattino Steam Navigation Company, Honorary Secretaries and Treasurers of the Cochín Civil Dispensary.

Holker.

British Marine—(Proprietor, F B Michael)

Moharry Contractor,
Arappa Appu.
Freight Broker,
Kadjee Kassewjee.

Importers of Chemicals, European Goods, and Australian Stores,
J F Pereira & Co.

Bank of Malabar, (Branch).

Agent, Donald Noble—Accountants, G A Brieshaup and R H Storchawe—Deputy Accountant, H B Coutinho.

Patent Hydraulic Presses.

George Branton, M. I. C. E., Proprietor, George Branton, Senior, William Brewster and Harry Branton, Assistants.
(Cochín Steam Mill, Ltd. (Grandu Island).)

Secretary, G F Fernandez.

The Company undertakes Coffee curing, Sawing, Timber Tanning, Iron works, Brass founding, Manufacture of Coffee cases, and Tea chests, Tumblers, Boat building and General Carpentry to order.

Ship Suppliers.

Pedro Manuel, Rodriguez DeCruz, Lee Rodrigues and F B Michael.

Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Shopkeepers.

Buppy, O Buppy, V B Ganapathy, O Hoossein Katty, Jaya Shetty Babu, D and S Koder Brothers, Juda Koder, Pucker Katty, Pundernath Shetty, P S Rungan, G S.

Auctioneers.

James Darragh and Co.
Peirce, Leslie & Co.

Typen-Ferry Contractor.
Warkey Thomen.

Private Practitioners.

Christopher R D Nerry
Bavie Pillay
Christian Carlos.

Furniture Maker.
T. Pereyra.

Watch and Clock maker and Repairer.
Mr. H. M. Hildfield.

Government Observatory.

In charge, Dr. W Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Meteorological Assistant, J Rodrigues.

Printing Presses.

Ignassy—Proprietor, Ignatius Anthony Fernandez.
Mercantile—Proprietors, Cochín Mercantile Press Company, (Limited).
Malabar Printing Company's Press, Proprietors, Malabar Printing Co., (Limited), Secretary, P. Joseph Hiyerab.
Saint Thomas—Proprietor, Bishop Mar Dionysius.

The Cochín Civil Dispensary.
W. Doyle, F.R.C.S.E.—Civil Surgeon.
Municipal Commissioner, in charge.

Publications.
Weekly, English.

"The Cochín Argus," published every Saturday, Proprietors, Cochín Mercantile Press Co., (Limited), Editor, C. A. Pereira.
"The Western Star," published every Saturday, Proprietors, Malabar Printing Co., (Limited), Editor, H M Walker.

Bi-Monthly, Malayalam.

"Paschimathakal," printed and published at "The Western Star" by Edward D'Sylva.
"Karnalpathakan," "The Malabar Standard," printed and published at the Saint Thomas' Press by M John.

British Seamen's Library.
Patron, Rev. A W Stone.

Soda Water & Lemonade Manufactory.
Jafferey Cassumjee & Co., Proprietors.

Government Book Depot.
Curator, P K Thomen.

Post Office.
Post Master, J D'Costa.

Justices of the Peace.
Capt. J. H. Graves. | John D'Silva.

Cochín Public Library and Reading Room.
(Managing Committee).

President, J Rohde
Secretary, H M Walker
Treasurer, Adolphus Spitteler.

Members—A. F. Sealy, M.A., (England), M. A. Patel, R. W. Baumgardt, J F Pereira, F. Rice, H Pestonjee, G Branton, G A Jung, and C B Sparrow.

Rev. A W Stone | J S Phillips
Dr. W Doyle | F B Carlos
H E Chatelier

Librarian, A D'Costa.
Schools in Cochín.

Municipal School.
Protestant Grant-in-aid Boys' School.
Do. do. Girls' do.
Primary School.
Parochial do.
M J Williams' Private School.

Friend-in-Need Society.
Managing Committee.

Geo. Branton | H Pestonjee
T Govinda Menon
Rev. A. W. Stone, Secy. and Treasurer.

Municipality.
A Margregor, mcs, Collector of Malabar, President.
D. Noble, Vice-President.
Commissioners, William Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S., Mark Antony Platell, Benedict Frank, George Branton, M. I. C. E., John Rohde, A. Spitteler, J. Grimes, Hormusjee Pestonjee, Openadra Shetty Ganapathy, Pulikakath Mahomed Marakkar, Parambathandi Kunhammed.
A D'Costa, Head Clerk.
C A Coonjan, Registrar of Births & Deaths, Inspector, Mr. Burgher.

French Consular Agent.
Jules Regnaud.

German Consul.
Adolphus Spitteler.

Spanish Consul.
D. S. Girkison.

Police Establishment.
Inspector, R W Frank.

Sua Custom Department.
Superintendent, B Frank.

Master Attendant and Conservator.
Captain J. H. Graves.

Lloyds and Marine Surveyor.
Captain J. H. Graves.

Registrar of Shipping.
John D'Silva.

Superintendent of Mercantile Marine.
Captain J. H. Graves.

Government Pilots.
C. Meyer | E. Pinto.

Ecclesiastical.

Lay Trustees of the Government Church.
A F Sealy, M.A. (Eng.)

Church of England.
Rev. A W Stone, Minister.

Vicar Apostolic of Malabar.
Rev. Frederick Cherubim, O.C.D., Missionary Apostolic, Officiating Vicar of the Church of St. Francis Xavier.

Telegraph Department.
Telegraph Master, W R Baumgardt.

Coimbatore.

Goods Carrying Agency.
The Coimbatore Coffee Works.

Messrs Stanes and Rouse, Merchants and Agents.

Madras Cotton-cleaning Company.
J Carment, Esq., Manager.

Native Cotton Press Company.
Dahmodur Esit, Manager.

Pleaders.
Gnanabaranum Pillay
Soobramaniam Shastri

Ellore.*Godavery District.*

Ethirajuloo Pillay and Co., Shopkeepers and Carpet Manufacturers.

Guntoor.*Kistna District.*

Ethirajuloo Pillay & Co., Shopkeepers and General Merchants.

Karikal.*Merchants and Agents.*

E Thetard, French Emigration Agent
E Thetard, Wine and Spirit Importer, Agent,
Commissioner and General Merchant

Mangalore.*Branch Bank of Madras.*

E Palmer—Agent.
Justin W Boys—Accountant.

Merchants and Agents.

Alstons and Company, per pro Alex Primrose
—Asst. W Woodman, (Eng.) Agents of the
British India Steam Navigation Company
and Standard Life Assurance Company
Mann & Company, Branch at Mercara, per
pro. Henry Mann, Jr.—Agents Indian Life
Assurance Company & Fire Branch Com-
mercial Union Assurance Company
Narsa Kumpiti.
Noronha, P. J.

Nowrojee Bazonjee, Agent, Coasting Steamers
between Bombay and Cochin
N Stolz and Hirner (Basel German Mission)
Fachaco Brothers
Saldanha and Sons

Shopkeepers.

Mann and Company—J J D'Ra, Agent.
Stolz and Hirner
L Coelho and Brito Brothers
J M D'Souza

Jeppoo Tile Works.

Proprietors—Basel Mission Mercantile Branch
conducted by Pfleiderer and Richm

Hotel-keepers and Ship Chandlers.

J Nazareth and Company

Coffee Curing Establishments.

Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alstons
and Company
Jeppoo Do do H Mann
and Company

Engineer R E Huffum
Bolor Coffee Works, Proprietors, Saldanha
Brothers
Attawar Do do Fachaco
Brothers
Bunder Do do N Bazonjee

*Basel Mission Printing and Weaving
Establishments.*

Manager, Rev. Skiemer.

Tract and Book Depository.

Basel Mission.

Furniture Broker.

George May

Watch and Clock Repairer.

B E Smith

Photographer.

Gonnu Kasnath

Book Binders.

Basel Mission [L Joshua

Conservator of Forests.

J W Cherry

Masulipatam.*Merchants and Agents.*

R J Duff & Co. Agents Oriental Govt. Security
Life Assurance Company (Limited.)
Maiden & Co., Agents B. I. S. N. Company.
S Nagoboo Shanudin, Shopkeeper
S Pydy do
S Appoo Sawmy Naidoo do
V Lukshmi Kantam do

Narakal.*Merchants and Agents.*

Aspinwall and Co, Partners
J H Aspinwall, (Europe)
A C Scott, (Europe). Branches at Cochin
and Madras—Agents to the British Indian
Steam Navigation Company (Limited)
J Rohde, Agent

Negapatam.*Merchants and Agents.*

Oliver & Co.—Partners, Frank Oliver, Assist-
ant, Robt. B. Oliver—Agents to British
India Steam Navigation Company, (Limit-
ed), London and Oriental Steam Transit
Insurance Company, Sun Fire Office, Lon-
don, Indian Life Assurance Company (Ld)
Ocean Railway and General Travellers' As-
surance Company. Oriental Government
Security Life Assurance Company (Ld.)
and the Bridgewater Foundry, Patricroft,
near Manchester.

Ootacamund.*Attorneys and Solicitors.*

L F Chapman, Esq | A. S. Cowdell, Esq

Auctioneers.

Mr J W Egan | Framjee and Co
Mercer and Co | Aboo Saib & Co.

Branch of Madras Bank.

J Franck, Agent
J Morison Hall, Accountant

Chemists and Druggists.

The Pharmaceutical Company
W E Smith

Carrying Agencies.

Madras Carrying Company
Mr Brown,
Stanes and Rouse
Mercer and Co, Agents

General Shop-keepers.

Messrs Framjee and Co
" Aboo Saib and Co
" Abdool Cawder and Co
" Esoff Saib and Co
" Gool Mahomed and Co
" James Egan and Sons
" Mercer and Co
" Abdool Hossain and Co
" Fakier Mahomed and Sons
Mr J W Egan

Gun Maker and Armourer.

Mr T Allamby

Hotels.

" Union," C Syk
" Alexandra," Mr Leigh
" Woodside," Mr Davidson
" Upper Norwood," Mrs Dawes
" Longwood," Mr Dawes
" Alta Chambers," Tom

House Agents.

Mrs Brown | Mr Patmore
F Fletcher and Co. | Williams

Livery Stables.

Madras Carrying Company
Mr Allamby
Mr Brown.

Medical Practitioners.

Drs Davis and Hunter Adam.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Madame Yoder | Miss Jones

Music Depot.

Mr J C Misquith

Musician.

Mr J C Misquith

Newspapers.

South of India Observer; Proprietors, Neil-
gherry Press Company, (Limited)
The Neilgherry Courier, Olleff and Co

Photographers.

Messrs Nicholls & Co | Mr Kenrick
Mr J Boesinger

Planters' Agents.

Tom | Mrs Brown
Mercer and Co | Mrs Patmore

Plunders in the Civil Court.

L F Chapman, Esq | Mr. E M Williams
Mr W E Heralford | Mr. A. S. Cowdell

Printing Press.

The Neilgherry Press Company, (Limited)
Olleff and Co

Provisioners.

Mr Hubbard | Mr. Patmore
Sole Water Manufacturers.
Messrs Framjee and Co
Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Company
Mr W E Smith

Tailor and General Outfitter.

Mr Yoder

Undertaker.

Mr T C Allamby

Watch and Clock Repairers.

Mr Yoder | Mr E D Mascarine

Wine Merchant.

Mr W E Schmidt

Palamcottah.*Municipal Commission.*

R K Puckle, Esq., President
S R Locke, Esq., Vice-President
C Chellum Iyer | Dr. Richard
T Jesudasa Kavirayer | R A Phillips
A Annasawmy Iyer | J W Rundall
C Narasivoyeni Pillay | A F Arundell, Esq.

Shop-keepers.

Edward and Co, Travancore Road
Namasivoyam Pillay do
Thomas and Co, Trichendore do

Carriers.

Carnatic Carrying Company or Shunmugam
Pillay's Transit Company, Tinnevely
Thomas and Co's Carrying Company from
Palamcottah to Tuticorin, Puthookudy
M S Carrying Company from Tinnevely
to Trichinopoly.
Coomarasawmy Pillay's Carrying Company
from Tinnevely to Madura
Paluannam Pillay's Carrying Company from
Tinnevely to Tencasy, &c.

Pondicherry.*Negotiants Europeans.*

Messrs Amalric and Co
Jules Virieux
Collis, Montbrun and Fils
E Hecquet and Co
Mottet, Pernon and Co
Poulain Freres
Prudhomme and Co

Negotiants Malabars.

Angon, Mounoussawmy Chetty and Co
Calve Soupraye Chetty
N Govinda Chetty and Co
Grande Goomoorthy Chetty
Gnanapregassim, Cojondesamy and Co
Ponnappa Chetty
Ponow Nullatomby
Roccom Coopi Chetty
Saddasivom Manica Moodelly
V Sinnivassa Chetty
S Souprayapouli
Tadavram Permandia Chetty
C Narayanasetty
N Annandannan Daraya Moodelliar
E. Mootia Moodely and Co.
Mouon Rutina Chetty.
R. Zoganduratty and Co.

Filatures de Coton.

C. Poulain and Co.
Con Vingadassam
Gougulom Gobalou Chetty.

*Ateliers de Tissage, Specialite pour linge
de Table.*

*Magarins and Boutiques de Modes and
Nouveantes.*

Madame Bulliard	Madame Dumoulin
" Bandesach	" Francine
" A. Chatelier	" Hassenback

Magarins de Fournitures pour les Navies.

Bohler, Ship Chandler.

J. Royon

Mds Bulliard.

Fribour Freres.

*Forge, Grosse Chaudronnerie and fonderie
de Cuivre, Reparations aux Navies, &c.*

A. Bulliard | J. Royon.

Hotel Garnis.

Alexandra.
Fanwards.
Hotel de D'Univers.

Quilon.

Standard Life " Assurance Company."

F. M. Fernando, Sub-Agent, and in charge
of Messrs Binny and Co's Travancore
Coffee Estates.

Wine and Spirit Merchants and Shop-keepers.

Fernandez, T. X., Cantonment.

Cloth Merchants and Shop-keepers.

Bazeed Khan and Sons, Cantonment.
Jacob, M., General Bazaar
Netto, Tangacherry

Provision Depot, &c.

Bawah Siab and Sons, Cantonment

Watch and Clock Repairers.

Brito, J., and A. Fernandez

Sculptor and Carver.

Brito, J.

Boot and Shoe-maker.

White, W., Cantonment

Artist and Musician.

A Baptist D'Cruz

Farrier.

Moorganddio

Book-Binders.

F. S. Gomez and Brothers

Artists and Painters.

C. R. Pereira, Anjengo
L. Miranda do.

Secunderabad.

Commission and General Agents.

Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad.
Edulee and Co., Secunderabad.
A. Bonner and Co., Chuddergaut.
Lowe and Co., Chuddergaut.
P. O. Astley, Secunderabad.
Nuswanjee and Co., Secunderabad.
Hawjee Curree and Co., do.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.

P. O. Astley, Secunderabad.
J. Killen, Bolarum.
Cursetjee and Co.,
Edulee and Co.,
Nuswanjee and Co.,
Hawjee Curree and Co.

Coach Proprietors.

C. Cama and Co., Secunderabad.
DeMonte and Co., Secunderabad.

Auctioneers.

Framjee Sorabjee, Government Auctioneer,
Secunderabad.
P. O. Astley, Secunderabad.
A. Bonner and Co., Chuddergaut.
Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad.
Edulee and Co., Secunderabad.
Hajee Kurree and Co.

Merchants.

Cooverjee, Secunderabad.
Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad.
Doraljee and Co., Secunderabad.
Denshaje Roostumjee, Chuddergaut.
Edulee and Co., Secunderabad.
Hajee Kurree and Co., Secunderabad.
Pestonjee, Chuddergaut.
Hoornasjee, Son & Co., Secunderabad.
Nuswanjee & Co., Secunderabad, Branch,
Trimulgherry.
Pestonjee and Co., Secunderabad.
Bonnevialle, Seville & Co., (late Brooks &
Co.,) Chuddergaut.
Barton and Brothers, Secunderabad.
Bazenees and Co., Merchants, Secunderabad.
Mr. Killen, Merchant and Coach Proprietor,
Bolarum.

Book Binders.

Yenkoojee, (Regtl. Bazaar) Secunderabad.
Joel, do.
Crescent Press, Abdool Kader do.

Book Seller and Stationer.

Walgrave, W. W. (for Bible and Book
Depot, Secunderabad).

Tanaga Transit Agents.

Aderjee and Co., Secunderabad.
Lowe and Co., Chuddergaut.

Homeopathic Practitioner.

J. M. Johnstone, Hyderabad.

Cabinet makers.

Bukramoodoo, Cotiah, Potter & Son, Sasthrooloo,	Thorpe and Co., P. Doorgiah Naidoo and Sons.
--	--

Dentists.

Morris, T., Chuddergaut.
Plyte, Chuddergaut.

Engravers.

Stracy, J., Chuddergaut
Thorpe and Co, Secunderabad.

Ice Depot.

Simpson, J. & Brothers, Proprietors, Secun-
derabad.

Jewellers.

Simpson, J. & Brothers, Secunderabad
Stonhouse, M., Chuddergaut
Stracey, do
Viapoor, do
E DePenning do

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Nuswanjee and Co. | Hales, Mrs

Photographers.

R F Thoy, Secunderabad.
Barton Brothers & Co., Secunderabad.

Portrait Painter.

D'Costa, J., Chuddergaut

Printing Press.

Abdool Kader, Proprietor, Crescent Press,
Secunderabad
Ram Reddy & Co, Albion Press, Secundera-
bad.

Sculptors.

Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad.
John, S., Secunderabad.

Undertakers.

Thorpe & Co, Secunderabad.

Veterinary Surgeon.

C. G. Lacey Secunderabad.

Medical Practitioners.

Mrs N Morelle, Lady Doctor to H. H. the
Nizam's household.

Druggists.

Abdool Kader, Secunderabad

Deccan Medical Hall.

Proprietors, S Somasoundrum Modellar and
Sons; Supdt. and Medical Practitioner,
Mr W W Honey, Secunderabad

Deccan General Work-shop.

Kennedy, H. & Co., Proprietors.

Refreshment Rooms.

Shaw & Co, Proprietors, Secunderabad

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.

R Shaw and Co, Secunderabad.

Watch and Clock Repairers.

Gonzalves, J., Secunderabad
Morris, T., Chuddergaut
Robinson, C., do
Simpson, J. & Brothers, Secunderabad.
Barton Brothers & Co do.
Thoy, R F do.
Mootasawmy Pillay, Secunderabad

Pianist, &c.

Zscherpel, J E, Chuddergaut

The Nizam's Hotel.

Cassava Modellar and Co, Proprietors,
Secunderabad

Shevaroy Hills.

The Grange Hotel, Thomas I. Oliver

Shop-keepers.

Brown and Company

Retail Vendors in Wines and Spirits.

M. Soobramanian Chetty and Co.

Resident Private Practitioner.

Mr H M Oliver

Agents for the purchase of Coffee, &c.

W. J. Lechler, for Messrs. Stanes and Rouse,
(Coimbatore.)

Robert Viscardi, for Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Tranquebar.

Merchants and Agents.

Prudhomme & Co | Appisawmy Chetty

Soap Merchants.

Appachinoo Chetty | Sinnapa Chetty
Rungiah Naik | Virapadiachy

Shop-keepers.

Chinnasawmy Naidoo. | Ramanjaloo Naidoo

Trichinopoly.

Shop-keepers.

T Allagherrysawmy Naidoo

T Appasawmy Pillay

Moonesawmy Moodelly and Co

Milliner.

Martin, H, Mrs

Boot and Shoe-maker.

W Comerford

Livery Stable-keepers.

Beaumont, E G, Mrs

Martin, H, Mrs

T Allagherrysawmy Naidoo

Printing Press.

Mofussil Press—B Mutusawmy Moodliar

Cigar Merchant.

B Mutusawmy Moodliar, Worriore

Taticorin.

Branch Bank of Madras.

G Malden, Acting Agent | A Duffield, Acting
Accountant.

British India Steam Navigation Company.
Agents, Messrs A & B Crowe and Co

Merchants and Agents.

Arbutnot & Co; Agent, Peter McLeod
Carstairs
Crowe & Co, A & R; Assistants, David
George Underwood; (in charge,) Robert
Calombo. Crowe and Arthur Crowe—
Engineer, J. Peddie
Dowden & Co, C B
Parry & Co; Agent, C J Barter
Taticarin Cotton Press Company, (Limited)—
Manager, George Spring Mortimer; Asst.,
James Milligan—Engineer, J. Craig
Volkart's United Press Company, (Limited)—
Manager, Frederick Adderley—Engineer,
J. Hindbough
Agents to Lloyd's—Messrs A & R Crowe & Co
Municipal Commission—The Collector of
Tinnevely, President; The Head Assistant
Collector of Tinnevely, Vice-President—
Members, P M Carstairs, Esq; G A Phipps,
Esq; C Armoogum Pillay; Jodi Talivan
Men; M L Motha; A Pachapermal
Chettiar; B Sadagopan Naidu; A Vatha-
narrainsamy Chettiar.

Vizagapatam.

Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners, Stuart
Hall, Esq. & A. J. Wilson, Esq., Cocanada;
J. M. Bryce, Esq., Bimlipatam; Assistant,
A. W. Bellis, Esq.—Agents, B. I. S. N.
Co. and Sun Universal Marine Insurance
Company.

Master Attendant.

W. W. Waters.

Shop-keeper.

J. D. Perriman, Commission and Auction
Salesman.

Ship Purveyor.

Mr. George Howell.

Hotel-keepers

David & Co., Victoria Hotel.
James David.

Waltair.

Messrs. Meppen & Co.—Partner, G. Meppen—
Esq.—Asst., Mr. J. Browne, Commission &
Auction Salesmen, Mercantile Agents and
General Merchants.

ANYWHERE WITH JESUS.

Matt. viii. 19.

ANYWHERE with Jesus, says the Christian heart;
Let Him take me where He will, so we do not part;
Always sitting at His feet, there's no cause for tears;
Anywhere with Jesus in this vale of tears.

Anywhere with Jesus, though He leadeth me
Where the path is rough and long, where the dangers
be;
Though He taketh from me all I love below,
Anywhere with Jesus will I gladly go.

Anywhere with Jesus, in the summer heat,
Anywhere with Jesus, through the winter sleet;
Anywhere with Jesus, where the bright sun shines,
Anywhere with Jesus, when the day declines.

Anywhere with Jesus, though He please to bring
Into fires the fiercest, into suffering;
Though He bid me work or wait, or only bear for Him,
Anywhere with Jesus, still shall be my hymn.

Anywhere with Jesus, though it be the tomb,
With its frightening terror, with its dreaded gloom,
Though it be the weariness of a long-drawn life,
Fainting with the constant toll, drooping in the strife.

Anywhere with Jesus, for it cannot be
Dreary, dark, or desolate, where He is with me;
He will love me away, every need supply,
Anywhere with Jesus, should I live or die.

—Christian Remembrancer.

PART XII.—APPENDIX.

ACTS

PASSED BY THE

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL,
APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.

1873.

ACT XV OF 1873.

Municipalities' Act, (North-Western Provinces and Oudh.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XVI OF 1873.

Village and Road Police Act, (North-Western Provinces.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XVII OF 1873.

Nawab's Nizam's Act, (Bengal.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XVIII OF 1873.

Rent Act, (North-Western Provinces.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XIX OF 1873.

Land Revenue Act, (North-Western Provinces.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XX, PASSED 30TH DECEMBER 1873.

An Act to continue certain privileges and immunities now enjoyed by Prince
Azim Jah Bahadur, as Prince of Arcot, to his sons on succeeding to the title.

WHEREAS by Royal Letters Patent, dated the second day of August 1870, under the
Sign Manual, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased to
confer the title of Prince of Arcot upon Prince Azim Jah
Bahadur and his heirs, as in the said Letters Patent set
forth; And whereas in view to maintaining the dignity of the said title, it is expedi-
ent to attach to it for some time to come certain privileges and immunities which
by Act No. XXXVII of 1858 are personally attached to the said Prince Azim Jah
Bahadur and to certain ladies members of the family of the late Nawab of the Carnatic,

and to prevent the risk of the Prince of Arcot for the time being involving himself in pecuniary liabilities; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Prince of Arcot's Privilege Act, 1873";

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. It shall come into force on the passing thereof;

And it shall remain in force so long only as the said title of Prince of Arcot is held by the said Prince Azim Jah Bahádur, or by one of his four sons in the said Letters Patent designated by name as follows:—

Muhammad Badi Ullah;

Ahmad Ullah;

Nur Ullah Mián; and

Ghulam Muhty-ul-din.

2. No civil suit shall be commenced or prosecuted, and no civil writ or process shall be sued forth, in any Court against the person or property of the Prince of Arcot for the time being, unless such suit is commenced, or such writ or process is sued forth, with the previous consent of the Governor of Port Saint George in Council, such consent to be certified by the signature of one of the Secretaries to the Local Government;

and any civil suit, writ or process commenced, or sued forth against the person or property of any such person as aforesaid, without such consent certified as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

3. The Prince of Arcot for the time being shall be incapable of entering into any contract which may give rise to any pecuniary obligation on his part.

1874.

ACT I OF 1874.

Quieting of Titles' Act, (North-Western Provinces.)

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT II, PASSED 10TH FEBRUARY 1874.

THE ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S ACT, 1874.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Office and Duties of Administrator-General.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator-General; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Administrator-General's Act, 1874."

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India and, so far as regards British subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

Commencement. And it shall come into force at once.

2. Act No. XXIV of 1867 (to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the office and duties of Administrator-General) and Act No. XIX of 1869 (to facilitate administration to the estates of deceased British subjects in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts) and Act No. V of 1870 (so far as it relates to the Administrator-General) are hereby repealed.

All things duly done under any of the enactments hereby repealed shall be considered as having been done under this Act.

Interpretation Clause. 3. In this Act—unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Presidency of Bengal." "Presidency of Bengal" includes

(a) the territories for the time being respectively under the governments of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab;

(b) the territories for the time being respectively under the administrations of the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Ajmer and Mairwara, Assam, and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands;

(c) such of the dominions of Princes and States aforesaid as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, from time to time direct:

"Presidency of Madras." "Presidency of Madras" includes

(a) the territories for the time being under the government of the Governor of Port St. George in Council;

(b) such of the dominions aforesaid as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, from time to time direct:

(c) Coorg;

(d) Mysore;

"Presidency of Bombay." "Presidency of Bombay" means

(a) the territories for the time being under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council;

(b) such of the dominions aforesaid as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, from time to time direct:

(c) the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

"Presidency Town." "Presidency Town" means the town of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be:

"Government" means the Governor-General in Council, so far as the Act relates to the Presidency of Bengal; the person for the time being administering the executive government of the Presidency of Port St. George, so far as the Act relates

to the Presidency of Madras; and the person for the time being administering the executive government of the Presidency of Bombay, so far as the Act relates to the Presidency of Bombay:

"Letters of administration." "Letters of administration" shall include any letter of administration, whether general or limited, or with Will annexed, and letters *ad colligenda bona*:

"Next of kin" includes a widower or widow of a deceased person, or any other person who, by law and according to the practice of the Courts, would be entitled to letters of administration in preference to a creditor or legatee of the deceased:

"Officer." "Officer" means a commissioned officer of Her Majesty's Army, or of Her Majesty's Indian Army:

"Soldier" means a soldier of Her Majesty's Army, or European soldier of Her Majesty's Indian Army, including a warrant and a non-commissioned officer:

"Assets." "Assets" includes immovable as well as moveable property.

PART II.

OF THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

Designation of the Administrators-General in the three Presidencies.

4. In each of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, there shall be an Administrator-General. The said Administrators-General shall be called respectively the Administrator-General of Bengal, the Administrator-General of Madras, and the Administrator-General of Bombay.

Appointment, suspension, and removal of Administrators-General.

5. Such officers shall be appointed and may be suspended or removed by the authorities hereinafter mentioned respectively; that is to say:—

The Administrator-General of Bengal, by the Governor-General in Council; the Administrator-General of Madras, by the Government of Fort St. George; and

the Administrator-General of Bombay, by the Government of Bombay.

6. Any person hereafter

Qualification of future and continuance of existing incumbents.

appointed to the office of Administrator-General or Officiating Administrator-General of any of the said Presidencies shall be a Member of the Bar of England or Ireland, or of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland; but any person now holding such office shall continue to hold the same subject to the provisions contained in the other sections of this Act.

Administrator-General not an officer of High Court.

7. The Administrator-General shall not be deemed in that capacity to be an officer of any High Court.

Probates, &c., granted by Supreme Courts to Ecclesiastical Registrars to have same effect as if granted to Administrator-General.

8. All probates and letters of administration granted by any of the late Supreme Courts of Judicature to the Ecclesiastical Registrar of such Court in virtue of his office shall have the same effect in all respects as to any act hereafter to be done or required to be done under this Act as if they had been granted to the Administrator-General.

No Administrator-General to be Ecclesiastical Registrar.

Administrator-General not to hold any other office without sanction of Government.

Provided that the Administrator-General of the Presidency may be appointed Official Trustee under Act No. XVII of 1864 (to constitute an office of Official Trustee):

Provided also, that the Administrator-General of Bengal may hold the office of Receiver of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

10. It is hereby declared to be an offence punishable in manner provided by section one hundred and sixty-eight of the Indian Penal Code, for any Administrator-General to trade or traffic

Penalty for trading.

for his own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person, unless so far as appears to him to be expedient for the due management of the estates which come into his charge under the provisions

Exception.

of this Act, and for the sole benefit of the several persons entitled to the proceeds of such estates respectively; but this exception is not to be construed to alter the civil liabilities of the Administrator-General as trustee of such estates.

11. Unless the Governor-General in Council, or the Government, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, otherwise

Security to be given by Administrator-General.

orders, every Administrator-General hereafter to be appointed shall give security to the Secretary of State for India for the due execution of his office, for one lakh of rupees by his own bond, and for another lakh of rupees, or for separate sums amounting together to one lakh of rupees by the deposit of Government securities, or by the joint and several bond or bonds of two or more sureties to be approved by Government, or partly by such deposit and partly by such bond or bonds:

Provided that every Administrator-General may, with the consent of Government, substitute either of the said two last-mentioned kinds of security for another previously given for such last-mentioned lakh or any part of it:

and every Administrator-General may, with the consent of Government, and shall from time to time when required by Government so to do, cause fresh sureties to be substituted for any of those previously bound, so far as the security relates to the due execution of his office for the time then to come.

No security nor oath to be required from Administrator-General.

12. No Administrator-General shall be required by any Court to enter into any administration bond, or to give other security to the Court, on the grant of any letters of administration to him in virtue of his office.

No Administrator-General shall be required to verify, otherwise than by his signature, any petition presented by him under the provisions of this Act, and if the facts stated in any such petition are not within the Administrator-General's own personal knowledge, the petition may be subscribed and verified by any person competent to make the verification.

Whoever makes a statement in any such petition which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

13. Whenever any person holding the office of Administrator-General obtains leave of absence, the Government may appoint some person to officiate as Administrator-General, and such person, while so officiating, shall be subject to the same conditions and be bound by the same responsibilities as the Administrator-General by any law for the time being in force, and he shall be deemed to be Administrator-General for the time being under this Act, and shall be liable to give security under section eleven in like manner as if he had been appointed Administrator-General.

PART III.

OF THE RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

(a.)—Grants of Letters of Administration and Probate to the Administrator-General.

As regards Administrator-General, High Court at Presidency town to be deemed a Court of competent jurisdiction within meaning of Act X of 1865, Sections 187 and 190.

14. So far as regards the Administrator-General of any of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, the High Court at the Presidency town shall be deemed to be a Court of competent jurisdiction within the meaning of sections one hundred and eighty-seven and one hundred and ninety of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, wheresoever within the Presidency the property to be comprised in the probate or letters of administration may be situate.

Administrator-General entitled to letters of administration, unless granted to next-of-kin.

15. Any letters of administration, or letters *ad colligenda bona*, hereafter be granted by the High Court of Judicature at any Presidency town, shall be granted to the Administrator-General of the Presidency, unless they are granted to the next-of-kin of the deceased.

Administrator-General entitled in preference to creditor, non-universal legatee or friend.

The Administrator-General of the Presidency shall be deemed by all the Courts in the Presidency to have a right to letters of administration in preference to that of any person merely on the ground of his being a creditor, a legatee other than an universal legatee, or a friend of the deceased.

16. If any person, not being a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or a person exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section three hundred and thirty-two, from the operation of that Act, shall have died, whether within any of the said Presidencies or not, and whether before or after the passing of this Act, and shall have left assets exceeding at the date of the death or within one year thereafter the value of one thousand rupees within any of the said Presidencies,

and if no person to whom the Court would have jurisdiction to commit administration of such assets has, within one month after his death, applied in such Presidency for probate of his Will, or for any letters of administration of his estate,

the Administrator-General of the Presidency in which such assets are, shall, within a reasonable time after he has had notice of the death of such person, and of his having left such assets as aforesaid, take such proceedings as may be necessary to obtain from the High Court at the Presidency town, letters of administration to the effects of such person, either generally or with a Will annexed, as the case may require.

Whenever the Administrator-General of the Presidency takes proceedings under this section, it shall be sufficient if the petition required by section two hundred and forty-six of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, states

(a) the time and place of the deceased's death to the best of the petitioner's knowledge or belief,

(b) that the deceased left some property within the Presidency as hereinbefore defined, and

(c) the amount or value of assets which are likely to come into the petitioner's hands.

Power to direct Administrator-General to apply for administration.

17. Whenever any person, whether a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or not, shall have died leaving assets within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court at the Presidency town, it shall be lawful for the Court,

upon the application of any person interested in such assets, or in the due administration thereof, either as a creditor, legatee, next-of-kin or otherwise, or

upon the application of a friend of any minor so interested, or

upon the application of the Administrator-General,

if the applicant satisfies the Court that danger is to be apprehended of the misappropriation, deterioration, or waste of such assets unless letters of administration of the effects of such person are granted,

to make an order, upon such terms as to indemnifying the Administrator-General against costs and other expenses as the Court thinks fit, directing the Administrator-General to apply for letters of administration of the effects of such person:

Administration to effects of Hindús, &c., when granted under this section.

Costs of unnecessary application.

18. Whenever any person, whether a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or not,

Power to enjoin Administrator-General to collect and hold assets until right of succession or administration is ascertained.

property, or whether the Administrator-General is entitled to letters of administration to such deceased person,

the Court may authorize and enjoin the Administrator-General to collect and take possession of such property, and to hold or deposit or invest the same according to the orders and directions of the Court, and in default of any such orders or directions, according to the provisions of this Act so far as the same are applicable to such property;

and the Administrator-General shall be entitled to a commission of one *per centum*

Rate of commission payable in such case.

upon the amount of all moveable assets collected or received by him in pursuance of such order, and also to reimburse himself for all payments made by him in respect of the assets which a private administrator of such assets might lawfully have made;

and in case letters of administration of any such property are afterwards granted to the Administrator-General, the said commission of one *per centum* shall be deemed a part payment of the commission payable to the Administrator-General under the letters of administration.

Any order of Court made under the provisions of this section, shall entitle the Administrator-General to collect and to take possession of such property, and, if necessary, to maintain a suit for the recovery thereof.

Probate to be granted to executor appearing in the course of proceedings taken by Administrator-General.

any executor appointed by a Will of the deceased appears according to the practice of the Court and proves the Will and accepts the office of executor,

or if any person appears according to such practice and makes out his claim to letters of administration as next-of-kin of the deceased, and gives such security as is required of him by law or by the practice of the Court,

Costs of proceedings taken by Administrator-General to be paid out of estate.

If no executor or next-of-kin appear or give necessary security, administration to be granted to Administrator-General.

or if the person who entitles himself to a grant of administration neglects to give such security as may be required of him by law or according to the practice of the Court,

the Court shall grant letters of administration to the Administrator-General.

21. The Administrator-General shall, when duly authorized or required so to do by the Military Secretary to Government, secure and distribute the assets of the estate and effects of any officer, soldier, or other person subject to any Articles of War, in all cases in which such estate and effects do not exceed in the whole five hundred rupees, charging the estate with a commission of three *per centum* only:

It shall not be necessary for the Administrator-General to take out letters of administration in cases referred to in this section: but he shall have the same powers with regard to all such assets as he would have had if he had taken out such letters.

22. When the Administrator-General applies for letters of administration to the effects of any officer, soldier or other person, subject to the Articles of War, the Court may grant to him letters of administration limited to the purpose of dealing with such effects in accordance with the provisions of the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, or any other law for the time being in force relating to the payment of regimental debts and the distribution of the effects of officers dying on service.

Administrator-General not precluded from applying for letters in any case within one month after death.

After revocation, letters of administration granted to Administrator-General to be deemed as to him to have been voidable only.

23. Nothing in this Act is intended to preclude the Administrator-General from applying to the Court for letters of administration in any case, within the period of one month from the death of the deceased.

24. If any letters of administration granted to the Administrator-General under the provisions of this Act, be revoked or recalled, the same shall, so far as regards the Administrator-General and all persons acting under his authority in pursuance thereof, be deemed to have been only voidable; except as to any act done by any

Exception.

such Administrator-General or other person as aforesaid, after notice of a Will or of any other fact which would render such letters void:

Provided that no notice of a Will or of any other fact which would render any such letters void, shall affect the Administrator-General or any person acting under his authority in pursuance of such letters, unless, within the period of one month

from the time of giving such notice, proceedings be commenced to prove the Will, or to cause the letters to be revoked, nor unless such proceedings be prosecuted without unreasonable delay.

25. If any letters of administration granted under this Act be revoked upon

Validity of payments made by Administrator-General prior to revocation of administration.

the production and proof of a Will, all payments made or acts done by or under the authority of the Administrator-General in pursuance of such letters of administration prior to the revocation thereof, which would have been valid under any letters of administration lawfully granted to him with such Will annexed, shall be deemed valid notwithstanding such revocation.

26. If any executor or next-of-kin of the deceased, who has not been personally

Recall of Administrator-General's administration and grant of probate, &c., to executor or next-of-kin.

served with a citation, or who has not had notice thereof in time to appear pursuant thereto, establish to the satisfaction of the Court a claim to probate of a Will or to letters of administration in preference to the Administrator-General, any letters of administration granted by virtue of this Act to the Administrator-General may

be re-called and revoked, and probate may be granted to such executor, or letters of administration granted to such other person as aforesaid:

Provided that no letters of administration granted to the Administrator-General shall be revoked or recalled for the cause aforesaid, except in cases in which a Will or Codicil of the

Time within which application to revoke such administration must be made.

deceased is proved in the Presidency, unless the application for that purpose be made within six months after the grant to the Administrator-General, and the Court be satisfied that there has been no unreasonable delay

in making the application, or in transmitting the authority under which the application is made.

27. If any letters of administration granted to the Administrator-General in

Costs of obtaining administration, &c., may, on revocation, be ordered to be paid to Administrator-General out of assets.

pursuance of this Act be revoked, the Court may order the costs of obtaining such letters of administration, and the whole or any part of any commission which would otherwise have been payable under this Act, together with the costs of the Administrator-General in any proceedings taken to obtain such revocation, to be paid to or retained by the Administrator-General out of any assets belonging to the estate:

Provided that, in any such case, when the deceased has left a Will appointing an executor, and probate of the Will has been granted by any Court in the Presidency to such executor within three months after the death, or when the widow or next-of-kin has, within one month if resident within the Presidency, or within three months if resident beyond the Presidency, obtained from any such Court letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, then and in either of such cases the Administrator-General shall (without prejudice to the provisions contained in sections seventeen and eighteen) not be entitled to receive or retain any commission out of any assets belonging to such estate and situate within the jurisdiction of the Court by which probate or administration has been granted as last aforesaid.

28. Whenever the Administrator-General declares a dividend among such creditors

Exclusion of creditors who have not proved, from assets with which a dividend is made.

of the deceased as have proved their debts, and notifies the payment of such dividend by advertisement in the Official Gazette, no creditor of the deceased who has not previously to such declaration and advertisement proved his debt, shall be entitled to participate as such in the assets wherewith such dividend is made.

Any payment or delivery of assets to any legatee or to any person entitled in distribution, which is made by an Administrator-General after the expiration of one year from the grant of the letters of administration under which such payment or delivery is made, shall be allowed to the Administrator-General as against all creditors and other claimants against the estate, of whose debts or claims he has not had notice before making such payment or delivery:

Person receiving payments liable to refund.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall exempt the person to whom such payment or delivery is made, from any liability to refund to which he would otherwise be liable:

Provided also, that no notice of any debt or claim shall affect the Administrator-General, unless proceedings to enforce the debt or claim

What to be notice of debt or claim.

are commenced within one month after the giving of such notice, and are prosecuted without unreasonable delay.

Letters of administration to be granted to Administrator-General by his name of office.

29. All letters of administration granted to any Administrator-General in virtue of his office shall be granted to him by his name of office,

and all letters of administration heretofore granted to the Ecclesiastical Registrar or Administrator-General officially, or granted to any

Authority given by such letters.

Administrator-General in virtue of his office, shall authorize the Administrator-General for the time being of the same Presidency to act as administrator of the estate to which such letters relate.

30. Every probate granted to any Administrator-General of a Will wherein he is

Grant of probate to Administrator-General named as executor by virtue of his office.

named as executor by virtue of his office, shall be granted to him by his name of office, and shall authorize the Administrator-General for the time being of the same Presidency to act as executor of the estate to which such probate relates.

31. Any private executor or administrator, may, with the previous consent of the Administrator-General of the Presidency in which the

Transfer by private executor or administrator of interest under probate or letters of administration.

property comprised in the probate or letters of administration is situate, by any instrument in writing under his hand, bearing a stamp of ten rupees and notified in the local Gazette, to transfer all estates, effects, and interests vested in him by virtue of such probate or letters to the Administrator-General by his name of office;

and thereupon the transferor shall be exempt from all liability^a as such executor or administrator, as the case may be, for any act or omission in respect of the said property after the date of the said transfer:

and the Administrator-General for the time being shall have the rights and be subject to the liabilities which he would have had, and to which he would have been subject, if the probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, had been granted to him by his name of office at the date aforesaid.

Nothing herein contained shall be taken to exempt any such transferor from liability for acts and omissions in respect of the said property prior to the transfer.

32. Whenever the Administrator-General carries over assets to separate accounts

Appointment of official trustee as trustee of assets carried to separate accounts.

in his books, he shall notify the fact in the local official Gazette; and he may, with the consent of the Official Trustee, and subject to such rules as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, appoint the Official Trustee to be the trustee of such assets; and upon such appointment such assets shall vest in the Official Trustee and his successors in office, and be held by him and them upon the same trusts as the same assets were held immediately before such appointment. And for the purposes of Act No. XVII of 1864 such assets shall be deemed to have been vested in the Official Trustee under section ten of that Act.

33. All estates, effects and interests which, at the time of the death, resignation or removal from office of any Administrator-General, are vested in him by virtue of such letters of administration, probates or transfers as aforesaid, shall, upon every such death, resignation or removal, cease to be vested in him, and shall vest in his successor in office immediately upon his appointment thereto.

All books, papers and documents kept by such Administrator-General by virtue of his office or as such executor or transferee as aforesaid, shall be transferred to and vested in his successor in office.

(b.)—Suits by and against the Administrator-General.

Administrator-General to sue and be sued in his name of office.

and no suit or other proceeding heretofore or hereafter commenced by or against any person as Administrator-General, either alone or jointly with any other person, shall abate by reason of the death, resignation or removal from office of any such Administrator-General, but the same may, by order of the Court, and upon such terms as to the service of notices or otherwise as the Court may direct, be continued by or against his successor immediately upon his appointment, in the same manner as if no such death, resignation, or removal had occurred:

Provido as to costs.

Provided that nothing hereinbefore contained shall render any such successor personally liable for any costs incurred prior to the order for continuing the suit against him.

35. If any suit be brought by a creditor against any Administrator-General in his representative character, the plaintiff shall be liable to pay the costs of the suit down to and including the decree, unless upon proof by affidavit or otherwise that not less than one month previous to the institution of the suit he had applied in writing to the Administrator-General, stating the amount and other particulars of the claim, and supporting the same by such evidence as, under the circumstances of the case, the Administrator-General was reasonably entitled to require, and that the Administrator-General had refused or neglected to register the claim according to the practice of his office.

Creditors' suits against Administrator-General.

If in any such suit judgment is pronounced in favour of the plaintiff, he shall, nevertheless, be only entitled to payment out of the assets of the deceased equally and rateably with the other creditors.

(c.)—Grant of Certificates by the Administrator-General.

36. Whenever any person, not being a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section three hundred and thirty-two, from the operation of that Act, shall have died, whether within any of the said Presidencies or not, whether before or after the passing of this Act, and whether testate or intestate, and shall have left assets (whether moveable, or immoveable, or both) within any of the said Presidencies, and the Administrator-General of such Presidency is satisfied that such assets do not exceed in the whole one thousand rupees in value, he may, after the lapse of one month from the death if he thinks fit, or before the lapse of the said month if he is requested so to do by writing under the hand of the executor or the widow or other person entitled to administer the effects of the deceased, grant to any person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of such assets, certificates under his hand entitling the claimant to receive the property therein mentioned, belonging to the estate of the deceased, to a value not exceeding in the whole one thousand rupees:

No certificate to be granted where probate or administration taken out, of administration of his effects has or have been

Provided that no certificate shall be granted under this section where probate of the deceased's Will or letters of administration of his effects has or have been

or in respect of money in granted, or in respect of any sum of money deposited in Government Savings Bank. a Government Savings Bank.

37. If in cases falling within section thirty-six, no person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased obtains, within three months, a certificate from the Administrator-General under the same section, or letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, the Administrator-General may administer the estate and effects without letters of administration, in the same manner as if such letters had been granted to him:

and if he neglect or refuse to take upon himself the administration of the estate and effects, he shall, upon the application of a creditor and upon being satisfied of his title, grant a certificate in the same manner as if such creditor were entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased,

and such certificate shall have the same effect as a certificate granted under the provisions of the same section, and shall be subject to all the provisions of this Act which are applicable to such certificate:

Provided that the Administrator-General may, before granting such certificate, if he think fit, require the creditor to give reasonable security for the due administration of the estate and effects of the deceased.

Provido.

38. The Administrator-General shall not be bound to grant any such certificate, unless he be satisfied of the title of the claimant and of the value of the assets of the deceased, either by the oath or affirmation of the claimant (which oath or affirmation the Administrator-General is hereby authorized to administer or take), or by such other evidence as he requires.

Copy of certificate with receipt annexed, when signed by certificate-holder, to be a discharge.

39. A copy of any such certificate with a receipt annexed shall, when such copy and receipt are signed by the person to whom the certificate has been granted, be a full discharge for payment or delivery to him of the money or security for money therein mentioned, to the person paying or delivering the same:

but nothing in this Act

Right of executor or administrator against certificate-holder.

shall preclude any executor or administrator of the deceased from recovering, from the person receiving the same, the amount remaining in his hands after deducting the amount of all debts or other demands lawfully paid or discharged by him in due course of administration.

And any creditor or claimant against the estate of the deceased shall be at liberty to recover his debt or claim out of the assets received by such person and remaining in his hands unadministered, in the same manner and to the same extent as if such person had obtained letters of administration to the estate of the deceased.

Right of creditor against assets in hands of certificate-holder.

Administrator-General not bound to take out administration on account of effects in respect of which he has granted certificate.

40. The Administrator-General shall not be bound to take out letters of administration to the estate of any deceased person on account of the effects in respect of which he grants any such certificate, but he may do so if he discover any fraud or misrepresentation made to him, or that the value of the estate exceeded one thousand rupees.

41. For every such certificate the Administrator-General shall be entitled to charge a fee calculated after the rate of three rupees in the hundred on the amount mentioned in the certificate.

Fee for certificate.

(d.)—Expenses of the Administrator-General's Establishment.

Administrator-General to defray expenses of establishment.

42. The Administrator-General shall defray all the expenses of the establishment necessary for his office, and all other charges to which the said office is subject, except those for which express provision is made by this Act.

(c.)—Accounts and Schedules.

43. The Administrator-General of each of the said Presidencies shall enter into books to be kept by him for that purpose, separate and distinct accounts of each estate, and of all such sums of money, bonds and other securities for money, goods, effects and things as come to his hands, or to the hands of any person employed by him or in trust for him under this Act; and likewise of all payments made by him on account of such estate, and of all debts due by or to the same, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

Such books shall be kept in the Administrator-General's office, and shall be open for the inspection of all such persons, practitioners in the said Courts and others, as may have occasion to inspect the same, at office hours, paying only such reasonable fee for the time being fixed by the Government and published in the official Gazette of the Presidency to which the same may relate.

44. The Administrator-General of each of the said Presidencies shall twice in every year, that is to say, on or before the first day of April, and on or before the first day of October, or on such other days as the Government, by any rules or orders to be published as aforesaid, may direct, exhibit, and deliver, in the High Court at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be,

(a) a schedule showing the gross amount of all sums of money received or paid by him on account of each estate in his charge, and the balances, during the period of six months ending severally on the thirty-first day of December and thirtieth day of June next before the day of delivering such schedule,

(b) a list of all bonds or other securities received on account of each of the said estates during the same period,

(c) a schedule of all administrations whereof the final balances have been paid over to the persons entitled to the same, during the same period, specifying the amount of such balances and the persons to whom paid.

Such schedules shall be filed of record in such High Court, and shall, within fourteen days afterwards, be published in the official Gazette of the Presidency by the Administrator-General;

and copies thereof in triplicate shall be delivered by such Administrator-General to the Government, and shall be sent by such Government to the Secretary of State for India, in order that such Secretary may, if he think fit, order the same to be deposited at the India Office for public inspection, and cause notices to be published in the *London Gazette* and other leading newspapers, that such schedules are open to inspection there, or make such other orders respecting the same as he thinks fit.

PART IV.

OF THE AUDIT OF THE ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S ACCOUNTS.

45. The Government shall from time to time appoint auditors to examine the accounts of the Administrator-General at the times of the delivery of the said schedules, and also at any other time when the Government thinks fit.

46. The auditors shall examine the schedules and accounts, and report to the Government—

(a) whether they contain a full and true account of every thing which ought to be inserted therein,

(b) whether the books which by this Act, or by any such general rules and orders as hereinafter mentioned, are directed to be kept by the Administrator-General, have been duly and regularly kept, and

(c) whether the assets and securities have been duly kept and invested and deposited in the manner prescribed by this Act, or by any such rules and orders to be made as aforesaid.

47. Every auditor shall have power to summon as well the Administrator-General as any other person whose presence he thinks necessary, to attend him from time to time; and to examine the Auditor to have power to summon witnesses and to call for books, &c. Administrator-General or other person if he thinks fit, on oath or affirmation to be by him administered; and to call for all books, papers, vouchers, and documents, which appear to him to be necessary for the purposes of the said reference.

If the Administrator-General or other person when summoned refuses, or, without reasonable cause, neglects to attend or to produce any book, paper, voucher or document so required, or attends and refuses to be sworn or make an affirmation, or refuses to be examined, the auditors shall certify such neglect or refusal in writing to the High Court at the presidency town;

and every person so refusing or neglecting shall thereupon be punishable in like manner as if such refusal or neglect had been in contempt of the said High Court.

48. The costs and expenses of preparing and publishing the said schedules and copies thereof, and of every such reference and examination as aforesaid, shall be defrayed by all the estates to which such schedules or accounts relate.

Such costs and expenses, and the portion thereof to be contributed by each of the said estates, shall be ascertained and settled by the auditors, subject to the approval of the Government, and shall be paid out of the said estates accordingly by the Administrator-General.

49. If upon any such reference and examination the auditors see reason to believe that the said schedules do not contain a true and correct account of the matters therein contained or which ought to be therein contained, or that the assets have not been duly kept and invested or deposited in the manner directed by this Act, or by any such rules and orders as aforesaid, or that the Administrator-General has failed to comply with the provisions and directions of this Act or of any such rules and orders, they shall report accordingly to the Government.

50. The Government may refer every such report as last aforesaid to the consideration of the Advocate-General for the Presidency, who shall thereupon, if he think fit, proceed summarily against the defaulter or his executor or administrator in the High Court in the Presidency town, by petition for an account, or to compel obedience to this Act or to such rules and orders as aforesaid, or otherwise as he may think fit, in respect of all or any of the estates then or formerly under the administration of such defaulter;

and the said Advocate-General may exhibit interrogatories to the said Administrator (hereinafter called the defendant), who shall be bound to answer the same as fully as if a commission had been issued under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure for his examination upon the said interrogatories.

The Court shall have power upon any such petition to compel the attendance in Court of the defendant and any witnesses who may be thought necessary, and to examine them orally or otherwise as the said Court thinks fit, and to make and enforce such order or orders as the Court thinks just.

51. The costs, including those of the Advocate-General and of the reference to him, if the same be directed by the Court to be paid, shall be defrayed either by the defendant or out of the estates rateably as the said Court directs; and whenever any costs are recovered from the defendant, the same shall be repaid to the estates by which they have been in the first instance contributed, and the Court may, if it think fit, order the defendant to receive his costs out of the said estates.

PART V.

OF THE COMMISSION OF THE ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

52. The Administrator-General of each of the said Presidencies, under any letters of administration granted to him in his official character, or under any probate granted to him of a Will wherein he is named as executor by virtue of his office; or under any probates or letters of administration vested in him by section eight or section thirty-one, shall be entitled to receive a commission at the following rates respectively, namely:—

The Administrator-General of Bengal at the rate of three per centum, and the Administrators-General of Madras and Bombay respectively at the rate of five per centum, upon the amount or value of the assets which they respectively collect and distribute in due course of administration.

Section 52 not to apply to property of officers and soldiers dying on service, coming to hands of Administrator-General.

and such Administrator-General shall not take a percentage on any such property exceeding three per centum on the gross amount coming, to his hands after the passing of the Administrator-General's Act, 1865, if preferential charges as defined by the fourth section of the said Statute have been previously paid, or on the gross amount remaining in his hands after payment by him of such charges, as the case may be.

54. The Administrator-General shall be entitled to reimburse himself for any payments made by him in respect of any estate in his charge, which a private administrator of such estate might have lawfully made; but save as aforesaid, the commission to which the Administrator-General of each of the said three Presidencies shall be entitled is intended to cover, not merely the expense and trouble of collecting the assets, but also his trouble and responsibility in distributing them in due course of administration.

It is therefore enacted that one-half of such commission shall be payable to and retained by such Administrator-General upon the collection of the assets, and the other half thereof shall be payable to the Administrator-General who distributes any assets in the due course of administration, and may be retained by him upon such distribution.

Commission retained to an Administrator-General upon the distribution of assets, shall be deemed a distribution in the due course of administration within the meaning of this Act.

Explanation: The carrying of assets to separate accounts in the books of the Administrator-General notified as hereinbefore provided, and the transfer of assets to the Official Trustee, shall each be deemed to be a distribution within the meaning of this section.

55. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time order the rate of commission hereinbefore authorized to be received by the Administrator-General of Bengal to be raised to any rate not exceeding five per centum upon the amount or value of the assets which he collects and distributes in due course of administration and again to be reduced.

The Governments of the Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay respectively may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, from time to time order the aforesaid rate of commission hereby authorized to be received by the Administrators-General of Madras and Bombay respectively to be reduced and again to be raised.

Provided that the commission so to be received shall not at any time exceed five per centum of the assets collected, and that no person now holding the office of Administrator-General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay shall, by any such order, be deprived of the right to receive and retain, for his own use, a commission at the rate of three per centum in respect of all assets collected and actually administered by him.

56. No person other than the Administrator-General acting officially shall receive or retain any commission or agency charges for anything done as executor or administrator under any probate or letters of administration, or letters *ad colligenda bona*, which have been granted by the Supreme Court or High Court at Fort William in Bengal since the passing of Act No. VII of 1849 (*for the appointment of an Administrator-General in Bengal*), or by either of the Supreme or High Courts at Madras and Bombay since the passing of Act No. II of 1850 (*to amend and extend to Madras and Bombay Act No. VII of 1849*), or which have been or shall be granted by any Court of competent jurisdiction within the meaning of sections one hundred and eighty-seven and one hundred and ninety of the Indian Succession Act, 1865;

but this enactment shall not prevent any executor or other person from having the benefit of any legacy bequeathed to him in his character of executor, or by way of commission or otherwise.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Government may make and alter rules and orders consistent with this Act—

For custody of assets. 57. The Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with the provisions of this Act,

(a) for the safe custody of the assets and securities which come to the hands or possession of the Administrator-General,

(b) for the remittance to the India Office of all sums of money payable or belonging to persons resident in Europe, or, in other cases where such remittance are required,

(c) generally for the guidance of the Administrator-General in the discharge of his duties; and may by such rules, amongst other things, direct what books, accounts, and statements, in addition to those mentioned in this Act, shall be kept by the Administrator-General, and in what form the same shall be kept, and what entries the same shall contain, and where the same shall be kept, and where and how the assets and securities belonging to the estates to be administered by such Administrator-General shall be kept and invested or deposited pending the administration thereof, and how and at what rate or rates of exchange any remittances thereof shall be made.

Unless any such rules are made and published, the rules now in force in each of the said Presidencies, so far as the same are not inconsistent with this Act, shall be of the same force and effect as if the same had been made and published hereunder.

58. Such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, the *Fort St. George Gazette*, or the *Bombay Government Gazette*, as the case may be, and the several Administrators-General shall obey and fulfil the same, and the same shall be a full authority and indemnity for all persons acting in pursuance thereof.

59. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, either by general rule, or by special order in a particular case, decide any question as to the time at which any commission accruing to the Administrator-General in his official capacity shall be deemed to have been payable; and such decision shall bind every Administrator-General and the estates held by him in his official capacity.

Orders of Court to be equivalent to decrees.

60. Any order made under this Act by any Court shall have the same effect and be executed in the same manner as a decree.

61. Whoever, having been sworn or having taken an affirmation under this Act, makes upon any examination authorized by this Act a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

62. All assets in the official charge of the Administrator-General of any of the said Presidencies, and appearing from the official books and accounts of the Ecclesiastical Registrar and of the Administrator-General of any of those Presidencies, or from the official books and accounts of any of those officers, to have been in official custody for a period of fifteen years or upwards without any claim thereto having been made and allowed, shall be transferred and paid to the Controller-General of Accounts or to the Accountant-General to the Government of Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be, and be carried to the account and credit of the Government of India for the general purposes of government;

Assets unclaimed for fifteen years to be transferred to Government.

and the receipt of the said Controller-General or Accountant-General, as the case may be, shall be a full indemnity and discharge to the said Administrator-General for any such transfer or payment:

Provided that this Act shall not authorize the transfer or payment of any such proceeds as aforesaid, pending any suit heretofore or hereafter instituted in respect thereof.

63. If any claim be hereafter made to any part of the securities, moneys, or proceeds carried to the account and credit of the Government of India under the provisions of this Act, and if such claim be established to the satisfaction of the Controller-General or the Accountant-General to the Government of Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be, the Government of India shall pay to the claimant the amount of the principal so carried to its account and credit or so much thereof as appears to be due to the claimant.

If the claim be not established to the satisfaction of the said Controller-General or Accountant-General, as the case may be, the claimant may apply by petition to the High Court at the Presidency town against the Secretary of State for India, and, after taking evidence either orally or on affidavit in a summary way as the Court thinks fit, the Court shall make such order on the petition for the payment of such portion of the said principal sum as justice requires, and such order shall be binding on all parties to the suit,

and the Court may direct by whom the whole or any part of the costs of each party shall be paid.

64. Whenever any person, other than a Hindu, Muhammadan, or Buddhist, or a person exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section three hundred and thirty-two, from the operation of that Act, dies leaving assets within the limits of the jurisdiction of a District Judge, the District Judge shall report the circumstance without delay to the Administrator-General of the Presidency, stating the following particulars so far as they may be known to him:—

- the amount and nature of the assets.
- whether or not the deceased left a Will, and, if so, in whose custody it is, and, on the lapse of one month from the date of the death,
- whether or not any one has applied for probate of the Will of the deceased or letters of administration to his effects.

The District Judge shall retain the property under his charge, or appoint an officer under the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section two hundred and thirty-nine, to take and keep possession of the same until the Administrator-General has obtained letters of administration, or until some other person has obtained such

letters or a certificate from the Administrator-General under the provisions of this Act, when the property shall be delivered over to the person obtaining such letters of administration or certificate, or, in the event of a Will being discovered, to the person who may obtain probate of the Will.

65. Nothing in this Act is intended to require the Administrator-General to take proceedings to obtain letters of administration to the estate or effects of any officer or soldier or other person subject to any Articles of War, unless when the Administrator-General is duly authorized or required so to do by the Military Secretary to Government, or by a Committee of Adjustment or other officers or persons acting under any law for the time being in force relating to the payment of regimental debts;

nor is anything in this Act contained intended to interfere with or alter the provisions of any Act of Parliament for regulating the payment of regimental debts and the distribution of the effects of officers and soldiers dying in the service of Her Majesty in India, or of any Articles of War.

Indian Succession Act and Indian Companies' Act not to affect Administrator-General.

66. Nothing contained in the Indian Succession Act, 1865, or the Indian Companies' Act, 1863, shall be taken to supersede or affect the rights, duties, and privileges of the Administrators-General and Officiating Administrators-General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively.

And nothing contained in the Indian Succession Act, 1865, or in this Act, or in the said Act No. XXIV of 1867, shall be deemed to affect, or to have affected, any provisions for the time being in force relating to the moveable property under two hundred rupees in value of persons dying intestate within any of the Presidency Towns, which shall be or has been taken charge of by the Police for the purpose of safe custody.

ACT III, PASSED 24TH FEBRUARY 1874.

An Act to explain and amend the law relating to certain Married Women, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make such provision as hereinafter appears for the enjoyment of wages and earnings by women married before the first day of January 1866, and for insurances on lives by persons married before or after that day:

Preamble.

And whereas by the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section four, it is enacted that no person shall by marriage acquire any interest in the property of the person whom he or she marries, nor become incapable of doing any act in respect of his or her own property, which he or she could have done, if unmarried:

And whereas by force of the said Act all women to whose marriages it applies are absolute owners of all property vested in, or acquired by, them, and their husbands do not by their marriage acquire any interest in such property, but the said Act does not protect such husbands from liabilities on account of the debts of their wives contracted before marriage, and does not expressly provide for the enforcement of claims by or against such wives;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Married Women's Property Act, 1874."

2. It extends to the whole of British India, and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty.

But nothing herein contained applies to any married woman who at the time of her marriage professed the Hindū, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh, or Jaina religion, or whose husband, at the time of such marriage, professed any of those religions.

And the Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by order, either retrospectively from the passing of this Act or prospectively, exempt from the operation of all or any of the provisions of this Act the members of any race, sect or tribe,

or part of a race, sect or tribe, to whom he may consider it impossible or inexpedient to apply such provisions.

The Governor-General in Council may also revoke any such order, but not so that the revocation shall have any retrospective effect.

All orders and revocations under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The fourth section of the said Indian Succession Act shall not apply, and shall be deemed never to have applied, to any marriage one or both of the parties to which professed at the time of the marriage, the Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh, or Jaina religion.

Commencement.

3. This Act shall come into force on the passing thereof.

II.—MARRIED WOMEN'S WAGES AND EARNINGS.

Married women's earnings to be their separate property.

4. The wages and earnings of any married woman acquired or gained by her after the passing of this Act, in any employment, occupation or trade carried on by her and not by her husband,

and also any money or other property so acquired by her through the exercise of any literary, artistic or scientific skill,

and all savings from and investments of such wages, earnings and property,

shall be deemed to be her separate property, and her receipts alone shall be good discharges for such wages, earnings and property.

III.—INSURANCES BY WIVES AND HUSBANDS.

5. Any married woman may effect a policy of insurance on her own behalf and independently of her husband; and the same and all benefit thereof, if expressed on the face of it to be so effected, shall enure as her separate property, and the contract evidenced by such policy shall be as valid as if made with an unmarried woman.

6. A policy of insurance effected by any married man on his own life, and expressed on the face of it to be for the benefit of his wife, or of his wife and children, or any of them, shall enure and be deemed to be a trust for the benefit of his wife, or of his wife and children, or any of them, according to the interest as expressed, and shall not, so long as any object of the trust remains, be subject to the control of the husband, or to his creditors, or form part of his estate.

When the sum secured by the policy becomes payable, it shall, unless special trustees are duly appointed to receive and hold the same, be paid to the Official Trustee of the Presidency in which the office at which the insurance was effected is situate, and shall be received and held by him upon the trusts expressed in the policy, or such of them as are then existing.

And in reference to such sum he shall stand in the same position in all respects as if he had been duly appointed trustee thereof by a High Court, under Act No. XVII of 1864 (to constitute an Office of Official Trustee), section ten.

Nothing herein contained shall operate to destroy or impede the right of any creditor to be paid out of the proceeds of any policy of assurance which may have been effected with intent to defraud creditors.

IV.—LEGAL PROCEEDINGS BY AND AGAINST MARRIED WOMEN.

7. A married woman may maintain a suit in her own name for the recovery of property of any description which, by force of the said Indian Succession Act, 1865, or of this Act, is her separate property; and she shall have, in her own name, the same remedies, both civil and criminal, against all persons, for the protection and security of such property, as if she were unmarried, and she shall be liable to such suits, processes, and orders in respect of such property as she would be liable to if she were unmarried.

8. If a married woman (whether married before or after the first day of January 1866) possesses separate property, and if any person enters into a contract with her with reference to such property, or on the faith that her obligation arising out of such contract will be satisfied out of her separate property, such person shall be entitled to sue her, and, to the extent of her separate property, to recover against her whatever he might have recovered in such suit had she been unmarried at the date of the contract and continued unmarried at the execution of the decree:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of a husband for debts contracted by his wife's agency, express or implied, or render a married woman liable to arrest or to imprisonment in execution of a decree.

V.—HUSBAND'S LIABILITY FOR WIFE'S DEBTS.

9. A husband married after the thirty-first day of December 1865 shall not by reason only of such marriage be liable to the debts of his wife contracted before marriage, but the wife shall be liable to be sued for, and shall, to the extent of her separate property, be liable to satisfy such debts as if she had continued unmarried:

Provided that nothing contained in this section shall affect any suit instituted before the passing of this Act, nor invalidate any contract into which a husband may, before the passing of this Act, have entered into consideration of his wife's antenuptial debts.

ACT IV, PASSED 24TH FEBRUARY 1874.

An Act to control recruiting in British India for the service of Foreign States.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Governor-General in Council should exercise full control over recruiting in British India for the service of Foreign States; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title.

Local extent.

Commencement.

Interpretation clause.

"Foreign State" includes any person or persons exercising or assuming to exercise the powers of government in or over any country, colony, province, or people beyond the limits of British India.

3. If any person is, within the limits of British India, obtaining or attempting to obtain recruits for the service of any Foreign State in any capacity, the Governor-General in Council may, by order in writing signed by a Secretary to the Government of India, either prohibit such person from so doing, or permit him to do so subject to any conditions which the Governor-General in Council thinks fit to impose.

4. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by general order notified in the *Gazette of India*, either prohibit recruiting for the service of any Foreign State, or impose upon such recruiting any conditions which he thinks fit.

5. The Governor-General in Council may rescind or vary any order made under this Act in such manner as he thinks fit.

6. Whoever, in violation of the prohibition of the Governor-General in Council, or of any condition subject to which permission to recruit may have been accorded,

(a) induces or attempts to induce any person to accept or agree to accept or to proceed to any place with a view to obtaining any commission or employment in the service of any Foreign State, or

(b) knowingly aids in the engagement of any person so induced, by forwarding

or conveying him or by advancing money or in any other way whatever, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years, or to fine to such amount as the Court thinks fit, or to both.

7. Any offence against this Act may be inquired into and tried, as well in any district in which the person accused may be found, as in any district in which it might be inquired into and tried under the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Place of trial.

ACT V OF 1874.

An Act to invest the Assistant Commissioner, in charge of the Kullu Sub-Division of the Kangara District with appellate powers, (Kangara District.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT VI, PASSED 24TH MARCH 1874.

THE PRIVY COUNCIL APPEALS ACT, 1874.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to appeals to the Privy Council from decrees of the Civil Courts.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law regulating the admission of appeals to Her Majesty in Council from certain judgments, decrees and orders of the Civil Courts; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India; but it does not apply to any matter of criminal, or admiralty, or vice-admiralty, jurisdiction; nor to appeals from orders and decrees of Prize-courts; And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

Extent.

Commencement.

Repeal of enactments.

'Decree' defined.

1. This Act may be called "The Privy Council Appeals Act, 1874."

2. The enactments specified in the schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the expression "decree" includes also judgment and order.

II.—ADMISSION OF APPEALS.

When appeals lie to Queen in Council.

4. Subject to such rules as may, from time to time, be made by Her Majesty in Council regarding appeals from the Courts of British India, and to the provisions hereinafter contained—

an appeal shall lie to Her Majesty in Council,

- from any final decree passed on appeal by a High Court or other Court of final appellate jurisdiction,
- from any final decree passed by a High Court in the exercise of original civil jurisdiction, and
- from any decree, when the case, as hereinafter provided, is certified to be a fit one for appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Value of subject-matter. 5. In each of the cases mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of section four, the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit in the Court of first instance must be ten thousand rupees or upwards, and the amount or value of the matter in dispute on appeal to Her Majesty in Council must be the same sum or upwards.

or the decree must involve, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to, or respecting, property of like amount or value, and where the decree appealed from affirms the decision of the Court immediately below the Court passing such decree, the appeal must involve some substantial question of law.

Bar of certain appeals. 6. Notwithstanding anything contained in section four,—

no appeal shall lie to Her Majesty in Council from the judgment of one Judge of a High Court established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter one hundred and four, or of one Judge of a Division Court, or of two or more Judges of such High Court, or of a Division Court constituted by two or more Judges of such High Court, wherever such Judges are equally divided in opinion, and do not amount in number to a majority of the whole of the Judges of the High Court at the time being;

and no appeal shall lie to Her Majesty in Council from any decree which, under Act No. XXIII. of 1861, section twenty-seven, is final.

Application to Court. 7. Whoever desires to appeal under this Act to Her Majesty in Council must apply by petition to the Court whose decree is complained of.

Time within which application must be made. 8. Such application must ordinarily be made within six months from the date of such decree.

But if that period expires when the Court is closed, the application may be made on the day that the Court re-opens.

9. Every petition under section seven must state the grounds of appeal, and pray for a certificate, either that as regards amount or value and nature, the case fulfils the requirements of section five, or that it is otherwise a fit one for appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Upon receipt of such petition, the Court may direct notice to be served on the opposite party to show cause why the said certificate should not be granted.

Refusal of certificate. 10. If such certificate be refused, the petition shall be dismissed:

Provided that, if the decree complained of be a final decree passed by a Court other than a High Court, the order refusing the certificate shall be appealable within thirty days from the date of the order, to the High Court to which the former Court is subordinate.

Security and deposit required on grant of certificate. 11. If the certificate be granted, the applicant shall, within six months from the date of the decree complained of, or within six weeks from the grant of the certificate, whichever is the later date,

- give security for the costs of the respondent, and
- deposit the amount required to defray the expense of translating, transcribing, indexing, and transmitting to Her Majesty in Council a correct copy of the whole record of the suit, except

(1) formal documents directed to be excluded by any order of Her Majesty in Council in force for the time being;

(2) papers which the parties agree to exclude;

(3) accounts, or portions of accounts, which the officer empowered by the Court for that purpose considers unnecessary, and which the parties have not specifically asked to be included; and

(4) such other documents as the High Court may direct to be excluded; and when the applicant prefers to print in India the copy of the record, except as aforesaid, he shall also, within the time mentioned in the first clause of this section, deposit the amount required to defray the expense of printing such copy.

Admission of appeal and procedure thereon. 12. When such security has been completed and deposit made to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may

- declare the appeal admitted, and
- give notice thereof to the respondent, and shall then

(c) transmit to Her Majesty in Council, under the seal of the Court, a correct copy of the said record, except as aforesaid, and

(d) give to either party one or more authenticated copies of any of the papers in the suit on his applying therefor and paying the reasonable expenses incurred in preparing them.

Revocation of acceptance of security.

13. At any time before the admission of the appeal, the Court may, upon cause shown, revoke the acceptance of any such security, and make further directions thereon.

Power to order further security or payment.

14. If at any time after the admission of the appeal, but before the transmission of the copy of the record, except as aforesaid, to Her Majesty in Council, such security appears inadequate,

or further payment is required for the purpose of translating, transcribing, printing, indexing, or transmitting the copy of the record, except as aforesaid,

the Court may order the appellant to furnish, within a time to be fixed by the Court, other and sufficient security, or to make, within like time, the required payment.

Failure to comply with order.

15. If the appellant fail to comply with such order, the proceedings shall be stayed,

and the appeal shall not proceed without an order in this behalf of Her Majesty in Council,

and in the meantime execution of the decree appealed against shall not be stayed.

16. When the copy of the record, except as aforesaid, has been transmitted to

Refund of balance of deposit. Her Majesty in Council, the appellant may obtain a refund of the balance, if any, of the amount which he has deposited under section eleven.

III.—PROCEEDINGS PENDING APPEALS.

Powers of Court pending appeal.

17. Notwithstanding the admission of any appeal under this Act, the decree appealed against shall be unconditionally enforced unless the Court admitting the appeal otherwise directs.

But the Court may, if it think fit, on any special cause shown by any party interested in the suit, or otherwise appearing to the Court—

(a) impound any moveable property in dispute, or any part thereof, or

(b) allow the decree appealed against to be enforced, taking such security from the respondent as the Court thinks fit for the due performance of any order which Her Majesty in Council may make on the appeal, or

(c) stay the execution of the decree appealed against, taking such security from the appellant as the Court thinks fit for the due performance of the decree appealed against, or of any order which Her Majesty in Council may make on the appeal, or

(d) place any party seeking the assistance of the Court under such conditions, or give such other direction respecting the subject-matter of the appeal, as it thinks fit.

Increase of security found inadequate.

18. If at any time during the pendency of the appeal the security so furnished by either party appears inadequate, the Court may, on the application of the other party, require further security.

In default of such further security being furnished as required by the Court, if the original security was furnished by the appellant, the Court may, on the application of the respondent, issue execution of the decree appealed against as if the appellant had furnished no such security.

And if the original security was furnished by the respondent, the Court shall, so far as may be practicable, stay all further execution of the decree, and restore the parties to the position in which they respectively were when the security which appears inadequate was furnished, or give such direction respecting the subject-matter of the appeal as it thinks fit.

IV.—EXECUTION OF ORDERS OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

19. Wherever directed by or to obtain execution of any order of Her

Procedure to enforce orders of Queen in Council.

Her Majesty in Council shall apply by petition, accompanied by a certified copy of the decree or order made in appeal and sought to be enforced or executed, to the Court from which the appeal to Her Majesty was preferred.

Such Court shall transmit the order of Her Majesty to the Court which made the first decree appealed from, or to such other Court as Her Majesty by her said order may direct, and shall (upon the application of either party) give such directions as may be required for the enforcement or execution of the same; and the Court to which the said order is so transmitted shall enforce or execute it accordingly, in the manner and according to the rules applicable to the execution of its original decrees.

20. The orders made by

the Court which enforces or executes the order of Her Majesty in Council relating to such enforcement or execution, shall be appealable in the same manner and subject to the same rules as the orders of such Court relating to the enforcement or execution of its own decrees.

Appeal against order relating to execution.

Amendment of Act IX of 1871, Schedule II, No. 169.

21. To the first column of No. 169 of the second schedule annexed to the Indian Limitation Act, 1871, the following words shall be added (that is to say), "or any order of Her Majesty in Council."

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Power to make rules.

22. The High Court may, from time to time, make general rules consistent with this Act to regulate—

(a) the service of notices under section nine,

(b) the grant or refusal of certificates, under sections ten and eleven, by Courts of final appellate jurisdiction subordinate to the High Court,

(c) the amount and nature of the security required under sections eleven, fourteen, and eighteen,

(d) the testing of such security,

(e) the estimate of the cost of transcribing the record,

(f) the preparation, examination, and certifying of such transcript,

(g) the revision and authentication of translations,

(h) the preparation of indices to transcripts of records, and of lists of the papers not included therein,

and all other matters connected with the enforcement of this Act.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law in the High Court and the Courts of final appellate jurisdiction subordinate thereto.

Publication of rules. All rules heretofore made and published by any High Court relating to appeals to Her Majesty in Council and in force immediately before the passing of this Act, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made and published hereunder.

Rules heretofore made. 23. In sections four and twenty-two, the expression 'High Court' shall be deemed to include also the Recorder of Rangoon, but not so as to empower him to make rules binding on Courts other than his own Court.

Construction of Bengal Regulation III of 1828, Section 4, Clause 5.

24. The rules and restrictions referred to in Bengal Regulation III of 1828, section four, clause five, shall be deemed to be the rules and restrictions applicable to appeals under this Act from the decisions of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

Saving of Her Majesty's pleasure.

25. Nothing herein contained shall be understood—
(a) to bar the full and unqualified exercise of Her Majesty's pleasure in receiving or rejecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council, or otherwise howsoever, or

and of the rules for the conduct of business before the Judicial Committee.

(b) to interfere with any rules made by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and for the time being in force for the presentation of appeals to Her Majesty in Council, or their conduct before the said Judicial Committee.

SCHEDULE.

(See Section 2.)

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

No. and year of enactment.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
A.—REGULATIONS.		
Bengal Regulation XVI of 1797.	A Regulation respecting Appeals from the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to His Most Excellent Majesty and His Most Honorable Privy Council.	The whole.
Bengal Regulation V of 1803.	A Regulation for empowering the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to try Appeals from the Decisions of the Provincial Court of Appeal established in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
Madras Regulation VIII of 1818.	A Regulation prescribing the Rules under which Appeals may be preferred to the King's Most Excellent Majesty in his Privy Council, from the Decisions of the Court of Sudder Adawlut at Fort Saint George.	Ditto.
Bombay Regulation IV of 1827.	A Regulation prescribing the Forms of Proceeding of the Courts of Law in Civil Suits and Appeals, and Rules for the Trial of the same.	Section one hundred.
B.—ACTS.		
Act II of 1844.	An Act respecting the Expenses of preparing Copies of Proceedings in Appeals.	The whole.
Act XXV of 1852.	An Act for the execution of decrees made in Appeal by Her Majesty in Council, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act II of 1865.	An Act to regulate the admission of Appeals to Her Majesty in Council from certain Judgments and Orders in Provinces not subject to the General Regulations.	The whole.
C.—STATUTES.		
13, George III, cap. 63.	An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe.	Section eighteen.
37, George III, cap. 142.	An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, &c.	Section sixteen.

ACT VII OF 1874.

Municipal Act, (British Burmah.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT VIII OF 1874.

An Act to provide for the exercise of the powers hitherto exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor and Board of Revenue of Bengal in the Territories forming the Chief Commissioners of Assam, (Assam District.)
[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT IX, PASSED 7TH APRIL 1874.

THE EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACT, 1874.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to European Vagrancy.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the laws relating to persons of European extraction who wander in a destitute condition throughout India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

PART I.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The European Vagrancy Act, 1874."

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India and to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

And it shall come into force at once: Provided that sections four to sixteen (both inclusive), nineteen, twenty, twenty-four, and twenty-nine shall not come into force in Coorg, or in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, or in any of the dominions of the Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty not situate within the limits of any Presidency, Lieutenant-Governorship or Chief Commissionership in British India, until such day or respective days as the Governor-General in Council from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoints in this behalf.

Commencement.

the Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty not situate within the limits of any Presidency, Lieutenant-Governorship or Chief Commissionership in British India, until such day or respective days as the Governor-General in Council from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoints in this behalf.

Repeal of Acts.

2. Acts No. XXI of 1869 (to provide against European Vagrancy) and No. XXVIII of 1871 (to amend the European Vagrancy Act, 1869) are hereby repealed.

But all appointments and orders made, work-houses provided, certificates given, powers conferred, rules prescribed, and exemptions granted under the former Act shall be deemed to have been respectively made, provided, given, conferred, prescribed, and granted under this Act.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act—

"Person of European extraction."

"Person of European extraction" includes—
(a) persons born in Europe, America, the West Indies, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Natal, or the Cape Colony,

(b) the sons and grandsons of such persons,

but does not include persons commonly called Eurasians or East Indians:

"Vagrant" means a person of European extraction found asking for alms, or wandering about without any employment or visible means of subsistence:

"Master of a ship." "Master of a ship" includes any person in charge of a decked vessel:

And in parts III and V of this Act, "Magistrate" means, within the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, a Magistrate of Police, and, outside those limits, a person exercising powers under the Code of Criminal Procedure not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class.

PART II.

PROCEDURE.

4. Any Police officer may, within the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, require any person who is apparently a vagrant to accompany him or any other Police officer to, and to appear before, the nearest Magistrate of Police, and may, without those limits, require any such person to accompany him or any other Police officer to, and to appear before, the nearest

Justice of the Peace exercising the powers of a Magistrate of the first class under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

5. The Magistrate of Police or Justice shall in such case, or in any other case where a person apparently a vagrant comes before him, make a summary inquiry into the circumstances and character of the apparent vagrant; and if he is satisfied that such person is a vagrant, he shall record in his office a declaration to that effect.

Summary inquiry into vagrant's circumstances.

If he is further of opinion that the vagrant is not likely to obtain employment at once, or if he has reason to believe that a declaration of vagrancy has on any former occasion been recorded in respect of such vagrant, he shall require the vagrant to go to a Government work-house, and shall draw up an order to that effect.

Order to go to work-house.

The vagrant shall then be placed in charge of the Police for the purpose of being forwarded to the work-house, and the said order shall be a sufficient authority to the Police for retaining him in their charge while he is on his way to the work-house, and to the Governor of the work-house for receiving and detaining such vagrant.

6. Where the officer making the inquiry mentioned in section five is of opinion that the vagrant is likely to obtain employment in any place subject to the Local Government, or (when the vagrant is in any part of the dominions mentioned in section one) in any place subject to any adjacent Local Government, such officer may, in his discretion, forward the vagrant to such place in charge of the Police, and draw up an order to that effect.

Forwarding vagrant to place of employment.

Such order shall be a sufficient authority to the Police for retaining the vagrant in their charge while he is on his way to such place of employment.

Assistance to obtain employment.

7. Upon his arrival at the place of employment, the vagrant shall be taken before the nearest Magistrate of Police or Justice of the Peace exercising powers as aforesaid, to whom the order for transmission shall be delivered.

Such officer shall thereupon, to the best of his ability, assist the vagrant in seeking employment, and may in the meantime, if he think fit, keep the vagrant in the charge of the Police.

Should the vagrant fail to obtain suitable employment within a reasonable time not exceeding fifteen days from such arrival, such officer shall forward him to Government work-house in the manner provided by section five.

8. Every person while in charge of the Police, whether before inquiry as to his vagrancy, or while he is on his way, under section five, to the work-house, or, under section six, to a place of employment, shall be entitled to an allowance for his subsistence at the rate of eight annas per diem.

The Magistrate of Police or Justice, before whom any vagrant is taken under section seven, may, if he think fit, order the vagrant to receive a similar allowance while he is seeking employment.

The Local Government shall cause such allowance to be paid out of such funds at its disposal and in such manner as it may from time to time direct.

9. Any Magistrate of Police or Justice of the Peace exercising powers as aforesaid may, on being satisfied that any person of European extraction is not likely to become a vagrant, give such person a certificate under his hand stating that for a certain time (mentioning it) not exceeding six months from the date of the certificate, and within certain limits (mentioning them), nothing in sections four, five, six, and seven shall apply to the holder of such certificate; and thereupon so long as the certificate remains in force nothing in sections four, five, six, and seven shall apply to such person within such limits as aforesaid.

Power to give certificates.

Form of certificate.

Every such certificate shall be in the form set forth in the first schedule to this Act annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances will admit.

10. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, invest any Justice of the Peace, District Superintendent of Police, or Assistant District Superintendent of Police with the jurisdiction and powers conferred by this Part on a Justice of the Peace exercising powers as aforesaid.

Power to invest certain officials with jurisdiction of Justices under Sections 5, 7, 8, and 9.

PART III.

GOVERNMENT WORK-HOUSES.

11. The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may provide work-houses, with their necessary furniture and establishment, at such places as it may think proper, for the temporary reception of vagrants.

Provision of Government work-houses.

or may, by writing under the hand of a Secretary to such Government, certify any building, or part of a building not provided as a work-house under the former part of this section, to be fit for a work-house for the purposes of this Act. Every such certificate shall be published in the local official Gazette, and thereupon such building or part of a building shall, until the Local Government otherwise orders, be deemed a Government work-house under this Act.

The Local Government shall allow the same scale of diet for the support of vagrants received in such work-houses as is for the time being allowed for Europeans confined in the local prisons or penitentiaries.

Scale of diet.

12. Every such work-house shall be under the immediate charge of a Governor, who shall be appointed, and may be suspended or removed, by the Local Government.

Superintendence of work-houses.

Every such Governor shall, if the Local Government think fit, be subject to the orders of a Committee of Management appointed from time to time by such Government, or, in the absence of a Committee, to the orders of such officer as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf.

13. Every such Governor may order that any vagrant admitted to the work-house under his charge shall be searched, and that the vagrant's bundles, packages, and other effects shall be inspected, and may direct that any money then found with or on the vagrant shall be applied (subject to the orders of the Local Government) towards the expense of carrying this Act into execution, and may order that all or any of the said effects shall be sold, and that the produce of the sale be applied as aforesaid, but subject to the like orders.

Search of vagrants.

14. Vagrants admitted to work-houses under this Act shall be subject to such rules of management and discipline as may from time to time be prescribed by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Discipline.

The Local Government may authorize any Governor of a work-house to punish (under or not under the supervision and direction of a Committee of Management, as the Local Government thinks fit) any vagrant who knowingly disobeys or neglects any such rule with any one of the following punishments (namely):—

- (a) solitary confinement within the work-house for any time not exceeding seven days;
- (b) solitary confinement within the work-house for any time not exceeding three days upon a diet reduced to such extent as the Local Government may prescribe;
- (c) hard labor for any time not exceeding seven days;
- (d) reduction of diet to such extent as the Local Government may prescribe for any time not exceeding five days.

Or in lieu of any such punishment any such vagrant may, on conviction before a Magistrate of such disobedience or neglect, be punishable with rigorous imprisonment in jail for a term which may extend to three months.

15. The Governor and the Committee of Management (if any) of every such work-house shall use his and their best endeavours to obtain outside the work-house suitable employment for the vagrants admitted thereto.

When such employment is obtained, any such vagrant refusing or neglecting to avail himself thereof, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

PART IV.

REMOVAL FROM INDIA.

16. If after the lapse of a reasonable time no suitable employment is obtainable for any such vagrant, the Local Government may either
Removal of vagrants. (when he has entered into such agreement as hereinafter mentioned) cause him to be removed from British India in manner hereinafter provided, the cost of such removal being paid by Government ;
Cost of removal.

or it may cause sections twenty-three and thirty to be read to him and may then release him.

Agreements with va-
grants. 17. Any vagrant or other person of European ex-
traction may enter into an agreement in writing with the Secretary of State for India in Council, binding himself—

(a) to proceed to such port in British India as shall be mentioned in the agreement ;

(b) there to embark on board such ship and at such time as is directed by an officer appointed in this behalf by the Local Government of the territories in which such port is situate, for the purpose of being removed from India at the expense of the said Secretary of State in Council ;

(c) to remain on board such ship until she has arrived at her port of destination ; and

(d) not to return to India until five years have elapsed from the date of such embarkation.

Every such agreement may be on unstamped paper and shall be in the form set forth in the second schedule to this Act annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances admit.

18. The Local Government of the territories in which the said port is situate may enter into such contracts for conveyance or otherwise, and perform such other acts as may be necessary to carry out such agreement on the part of the said Secretary of State in Council.

PART V.

PENALTIES.

19. Any person refusing or failing to accompany a Police officer to, or to appear before, a Magistrate of Police or Justice of the Peace, for the purpose of preliminary inquiry, when required to do so under section four, may be arrested without warrant and shall be punishable, whether he be, or be not, an European British subject, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine, or with both.

And any person who, when required under section four to accompany a Police officer to, or to appear before, a Magistrate of Police or Justice of the Peace, commits an offence punishable under section three hundred and fifty-three of the Indian Penal Code, may, whether he be, or be not, an European British subject, be tried by a Magistrate for such offence.

Escaping from Police. 20. Any vagrant who escapes from the Police while committed to their charge under the orders specified in sections five and six,

or who leaves a work-house, under this Act, without permission from the Governor,

or who having with such permission left a work-house for a limited time or a specified purpose, fails to return on the expiration of such time or when such purpose has been accomplished or proves to be impracticable,

shall for every such offence be punishable, on conviction before a Magistrate, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years.

Failing to proceed to port of embarkation. 21. Any person entering into an agreement under section seventeen, and failing to proceed in pursuance thereof to the port therein mentioned,

Refusing to go on board-ship. or refusing to embark when directed so to do under the same section,

Escaping from ship. or escaping from the ship in which he has so embarked before she has reached her port of destination,

shall for every such offence be punishable, whether he be, or be not, an European British subject, on conviction before a Magistrate, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months.

22. Any person returning to India within five years of the date of his embarkation pursuant to any agreement entered into under section seventeen, unless specially permitted so to do by the Secretary of State for India, shall for every such offence be punishable, whether he be, or be not, an European British subject, on conviction before a Magistrate, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years.

Begging. 23. Any person of European extraction found asking for alms when he has sufficient means of subsistence,

or asking for alms in a threatening or insolent manner,

or continuing to ask for alms of any person after he has been required to desist, shall be punishable, whether he be, or be not, an European British subject, on conviction before a Magistrate, with rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month for the first offence, two months for the second, and three months for any subsequent offence.

24. Every person imprisoned under section nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-two, or twenty-three, shall, at the end of his term of imprisonment, be placed before the nearest Magistrate of Police or Justice of the Peace exercising powers as aforesaid, who shall, if he think fit, forthwith deal with him in the manner prescribed by sections five and six.

The order of transmission shall certify the fact of the previous conviction.

25. Every master of a ship landing or allowing to land in any part of British India any person of European extraction who has been convicted in any other part of Her Majesty's dominions of felony, or of an offence which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable, for every such person so landed or allowed to land, to pay a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees and not less than one hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two months.

unless the defendant satisfy the Magistrate by evidence (which the defendant is hereby declared competent to give), that he had made due inquiry as to the person so landed, or allowed to land, and that he had no reason to believe that such person had been convicted as aforesaid.

The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the

Power to exempt certain shipmasters.

Gazette of India, exempt from the operation of the former part of this section the masters of any class of ships, on such terms as to the Governor-General in Council seem fit, and either in respect of all or of any of the persons on board such ships.

The Governor-General in Council may in like manner revoke any exemption made under this section.

26. All fines imposed under this Act may be recovered, if for offences committed outside the local limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in the manner prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, and if for offences committed within these limits, in the manner prescribed by any Act regulating the Police of such towns in force for the time being.

All fines recovered under this Act shall be paid to the credit of the Government of India, or as the Governor-General in Council from time to time directs.

27. All prosecutions under this Act may be instituted and conducted by such officer as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf.

28. In imposing penalties under this Part and Part III of this Act, no person shall exceed the limits of jurisdiction prescribed for him by the Code of Criminal Procedure in the case of offenders not being European British subjects.

29. No proceeding under this Act shall be deemed invalid by reason only that the Magistrate of Police or Justice, before whom a person, apparently a vagrant, was required to appear, before whom a person was placed under section twenty-four, was not the nearest.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

30. Any European British subject who, upon the summary inquiry mentioned in section five, has been determined to be a vagrant, or who has been convicted under section twenty-two or section twenty-three, shall, as long as he remains in India, be subject, beyond the limits of the said towns, to the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure (other than those contained in Chapter XXXVIII of the same Code) applicable to an European not being a British subject.

If from any cause he is committed or held to bail by a Justice of the Peace to take his trial before a High Court, he shall not be at liberty to object to the jurisdiction of such Justice of the Peace or High Court on the ground of anything contained in the former part of this section.

Save as aforesaid nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer jurisdiction over European British subjects on Magistrates who if this Act had not been passed, would have had no such jurisdiction.

31. Whenever any person of European extraction lands in India, or, being a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier in Her Majesty's Army, leaves that Army in India, under an engagement to serve any other person, or any Company, Association or body of persons in any capacity,

and whenever a sailor of European extraction not being a British subject, is discharged from his ship in any British Indian port,

and becomes chargeable to the State as a vagrant within one year after his arrival in India or leaving the Army, or discharge from his ship, as the case may be, then the person, or Company, Association or Body, to serve whom he has so landed in India or left the Army, or, in the case of a sailor, the person who is at the date of the discharge the owner or agent of the ship from which the sailor has been so dis-

charged, shall be liable to Act, and all other charges.

Such costs and charges.

Recovery of.

Liability of, case of European arrive in chains and become.

the consignor or the agent, or, if such as the agent to shall be liable under this Act, and all a vagrant.

Any such consignor for any payment.

'Consignee'.

"Agent" defined.

33. In any

Evidence of a under section 3.

Exercise of powers conferred on Local Government.

35. The powers and duties

Exercise in Native States of powers conferred on Magistrates, Justices, and Police.

Power to make rules for guidance of officers.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

to the Government the cost of his removal under this Act, and all other charges incurred by the State in consequence of his becoming a

If he recoverable by suit as if an express agreement to pay had been entered into with the Secretary of State for India in Council, by the person, Company, Association, Body, owner or agent chargeable.

32. When any person of European extraction lands in India, being or having been during his passage to India, or from one Indian port to another, in charge of, or in attendance upon, any animal, and becomes chargeable to the State as a vagrant within one year after his arrival in India, then

animal, for the sale of such animal, agents cannot be found, ship in which such animal arrived in India was consigned, the Government the cost of such person's removal under as incurred by the State in consequence of his becoming

at shall be entitled to charge the consignor or principal agent under this section.

For the purposes of this section 'consignee' includes any person who undertakes to dispose of such animal for the benefit of the consignor, and

'Agent' includes any person who undertakes the agency of such ship, though it may not have been consigned to him.

Under this Part, a certified copy of the declaration recorded under section five, shall be *prima facie* evidence that the European British subject named therein has been, upon the summary inquiry mentioned in that section, determined to be and that he was at the date of the declaration a vagrant.

34. The powers and duties conferred and imposed by sections sixteen and eighteen, on a Local Government, may be exercised and performed by such class of officers as the Local Government from time to time, by notification in the official *Gazette* appoints in this behalf.

35. The powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act on Magistrates, Justices of the Peace exercising the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, and Police officers respectively may, in places beyond the limits of British India, be exercised and performed by such persons respectively as the Governor-General in Council from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoints in this behalf.

33. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time make rules, consistent with this Act, for the guidance of officers in matters connected with its enforcement.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See Section 9.)

WHEREAS E. F. of a person of European extraction and holder of this certificate, has appeared before me and satisfied me that he is not likely to become

a vagrant within the meaning of the European Vagrancy Act, shall be deemed to be a vagrant within the meaning of the said Act, and the provisions of the said Act shall apply to him, unless he can prove that he is not a vagrant within the meaning of the said Act, in which case this certificate shall be void.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 18____

Magistrate of Police for the Town of _____
Exercising the powers of a Magistrate of the _____

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(See Section 17.)

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made this _____ day of _____ 18____
BETWEEN the Secretary of State for India in Council, &c., [the vagrant] of the other part: Each relates to the acts on his own part to be performed of them as follows:—

1. The said C. D. shall proceed forthwith to the _____
2. The said C. D. shall there embark on board a ship, and shall be accompanied by an officer appointed in this behalf by the Local Government.
3. The said C. D. shall remain on board such ship until he has reached his destination.
4. The said C. D. shall not return to India until the date of such embarkation, unless specially permitted by the said Secretary of State.
5. The said Secretary of State in Council shall pay to the said C. D. the cost of his passage, and of his lodging, food, and during his detention (if any) at the said place, the owner of the said ship, or his agent, for the use of the said ship, and for his subsistence during the voyage as aforesaid.

In witness whereof A. B. (by order of the Governor of _____ in Council, or the Lieutenant-Governor of _____, on behalf of the Chief Commissioner of _____, and the said C. D. have hereunto set their hands and seals, as above written.

ACT X, PASSED 21ST APRIL 1874.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Salt.

Preamble.

For the purpose of amending the law relating to Salt in Ganjam, Orissa, and the Central Provinces; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

(a).—Ganjam.

1. In modification of Act No. XXIV of 1869, section two, the price to be paid to the Local Government for Salt manufactured under the orders of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort Saint George in Council, and sold at any place within the District of Ganjam, shall be such sum not exceeding two Rupees four Annas for every maund of three thousand two hundred tolas weight of Salt as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time fix for such place.

(b).—Orissa.

2. In Modification of Bengal Act No. VII of 1864, section nine, a duty shall be paid on Salt manufactured at any place in the Division of Orissa by persons licensed under that Act, at such rate not exceeding three Rupees four Annas, and not less than two Rupees four Annas per maund of three thousand two hundred tolas weight as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time fix for such place.

USE ARE TO
within the
even of the
for alms, in

no part and
sto (so far as
with the other

embarkation,]
ch time as an

have arrived

ve elapsed
an by the

transit of
such
with
and
k

(c).—The Central Provinces.

Levy of Salt-duty in 3. The duty leviable under Act No. VII of 1864, section two, may be levied by way of a mileage rate on—
Central Provinces.

(a.) Salt imported from the Presidency of Bombay into any part of the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and

(b.) Salt which having been so imported is afterwards moved from one place to another.

And the Governor-General in Council may from time to time fix, for the purposes of this section, the rate per maund per mile, and the places at which and the mode in which such rate shall be levied.

4. The provisions of sections six and seven of Act No. XIV of 1843 shall apply as if the duties therein mentioned were the duty leviable under the said Act No. VII of 1864 as modified by section three of this Act, and as if the orders referred to in the said section six of Act No. XIV of 1843 were orders issued under the said Act No. VII of 1864 or under section three of this Act.

ACT XI, PASSED 5TH MAY 1874.

An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure.

For the purpose of amending the Code of Criminal Procedure; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

as follows:—

1. In section two, after the fourth paragraph, the following shall be inserted, Amendment of Section 2. (namely):—

“The cases in which the Police may arrest without warrant or not, in the case of each offence under the Indian Penal Code or any other law referred to in section eight;

whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance, whether the offence is bailable or not, and the Court by which the offence is triable; are indicated respectively by the third, fourth, fifth, and seventh columns of the fourth schedule hereto annexed.”

Addition to Section 4. 2. To section four the following clause shall be added (namely):—

“In every part of this Code, except where a contrary intention appears from the context, words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions.”

Amendment of Sections 18 and 36. 3. To sections eighteen and thirty-six, the following words shall be added (namely):—

“or if he think further inquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the accused person to be necessary, he may direct such inquiry or evidence to be made or taken.”

4. In section thirty-nine, after the word “limits,” the following words shall be inserted (namely), “and may, with the previous section of the Governor-General in Council, declare any local area to be a District.”

Addition to Section 42. 5. To section forty-two, the following clause shall be added (namely):—

“With the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Local Government may delegate, with such limitations as it may think proper, to any officer under its control, the power conferred by the first clause of this section.”

Amendment of Sections 44 and 47. 6. In section forty-four and the first paragraph of section forty-seven, the word “criminal” shall be omitted.

Addition to Section 46. 7. To section forty-six, the following illustration shall be added (namely):—

“Illustration.—A Magistrate of the third class having jurisdiction finds an accused person guilty but considers that he ought to receive a more severe punish-

ment than imprisonment for a term of one month, or a fine of fifty Rupees. On recording the finding, submitting the proceedings and forwarding the accused to the Magistrate of the District, such Magistrate may pass a sentence on the accused including solitary confinement and whipping."

Amendment of Section 59. 3. In section fifty-nine, after the word "Court," the words "inferior to a Court of Session" shall be inserted.

Addition to Section 63. 9. To the second paragraph of section sixty-three, the following words shall be added (namely):—

"Provided that such direction be not repugnant to any direction previously issued under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, cap. 104, section fifteen, or under section sixty-four of this Code."

Proviso of Section 64. 10. In section sixty-four, the proviso shall be repealed.

Power to transfer criminal cases from one High Court to another. 11. After section sixty-four, the following section shall be inserted (namely):—

"64A. Whenever it appears to the Governor-General in Council that it will promote the ends of justice or tend to the general convenience of parties or witnesses, he may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct the transfer of any particular criminal case or appeal from one High Court to another High Court, or from any Criminal Court subordinate to one High Court to any other Criminal Court of equal or superior jurisdiction subordinate to another High Court.

"And the Court to which such case or appeal is transferred shall deal with the same as if it had been originally instituted in or presented to such Court."

Amendment of Section 75. 12. For the second paragraph of section seventy-five, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"When the offence, or one of the offences, complained of is punishable with death or transportation for life, the commitment shall be to the High Court.

"And where any person so committed is charged with several offences, of which one is punishable with death or transportation and the other with a less punishment, and the High Court considers that he should not be tried for the offence punishable with death or transportation, the High Court may nevertheless try him for the other offence."

Amendment of Section 186. 13. In section one hundred and eighty-six, for the words "charged before any Criminal Court with an offence," the following words shall be substituted (namely):—

"accused in any Criminal Court of an offence."

Amendment of Section 195, Explanation III. 14. In section one hundred and ninety-five, Explanation III for the word "cannot," the words "shall not ordinarily" shall be substituted.

15. To section two hundred and two, clause first, the following words shall be added (namely):—"unless the Magistrate is satisfied that such Government Pleader or other person is already aware of the commitment and the form of the charge."

Addition to Section 202. 16. To section two hundred and sixteen, the following explanation shall be added (namely):—

"EXPLANATION III.—The charge shall be prepared as soon as the Magistrate is of opinion that a *prima facie* case has been established against the accused person, although the whole of the evidence for the prosecution may not have been completed."

Amendment of Section 222, para. (10). 17. In section two hundred and twenty-two, for paragraph (10), the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"(10.) Insult with intent to provoke a breach of the peace under section five hundred and four, and criminal intimidation under section five hundred and six, of the Indian Penal Code."

Amendment of Section 231. 18. In section two hundred and thirty-one, for "section four hundred and seventy-two," the following words shall be substituted (namely):—

"Section thirty-three, section four hundred and thirty-three, section four hundred and seventy-two or section four hundred and seventy-four."

Amendment of Section 247. 19. To section two hundred and forty-seven, the following words shall be prefixed (namely):—"The person conducting the prosecution shall then open his case, and"

Amendment of Section 249. 20. For the first paragraph of section two hundred and forty-nine, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"When a witness is produced before the Court of Session or before the High Court in the exercise of its original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the evidence given by him before the committing Magistrate may, in the discretion of the presiding Judge, be treated as evidence in the case, if it was duly taken in the presence of the accused person."

21. In the fourth paragraph of section two hundred and sixty-three, after the word "verdict" the words "of the jurors or" shall be inserted; and for the fifth and sixth paragraphs of the same section the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"If the Court disagrees with the verdict of the jurors, or of a majority of the jurors, on all or any of the charges on which the prisoner has been tried, and considers it necessary for the ends of justice to do so, it may submit the case to the High Court. If the Court does so, it shall not record judgment of acquittal or of conviction on any of the charges on which the prisoner has been tried; but it may either remand him to custody or admit him to bail.

"The High Court shall deal with the case so submitted as it would deal with an appeal, but it may acquit or convict the accused person on the facts as well as law, without reference to the particular charges as to which the Court of Session may have disagreed with the verdict; and if it convict him, shall pass such sentence as might have been passed by the Court of Session."

Amendment of Section 271. 22. For section two hundred and seventy-one, the following sections shall be substituted (namely):—

Appeal from sentence of Sessions Judge. "271. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Sessions Judge may appeal to the High Court.

"An appeal may lie on a matter of fact as well as a matter of law, except where the conviction was in a trial by jury, in which case the appeal shall be admissible on a matter of law only."

"271A. When any such person is sentenced to death, the Sessions Court shall give him a copy of the sentence and inform him that if he wishes to appeal, his appeal must be made within seven days; and the Court shall delay the transmission of the reference hereinafter required for a reasonable time not exceeding seven days to allow of the appeal and reference being made at the same time.

"When it appears that the execution of the sentence should not be delayed, the Sessions Court may forward the reference at once, recording its reasons for so doing."

"271B. Where the Judges composing the Court of appeal, reference or revision are equally divided, the case, with their opinions thereon, shall be laid before another Judge, and such Judge, after such examination and hearing as he thinks fit, shall deliver his opinion, and the judgment or order shall follow such opinion."

23. In the second paragraph of section two hundred and seventy-two, for the words "and the rules of limitation shall not apply to

Amendment of Section 272. appeals presented under this section," the following clause shall be substituted (namely):—"No appeal shall be presented under this section after six months from the date of the judgment complained of."

24. In the second clause of section two hundred and seventy-four, the last twenty words shall be omitted, and to the section the following explanation shall be added (namely):—

"EXPLANATION.—A sentence by which imprisonment is awarded in default of

payment of fine, is not a sentence by which two or more punishments are combined, within the meaning of the second clause of this section."

Amendment of Section 25. For section two hundred and seventy-six, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"276. If any person affected by a sentence or other order passed by a Criminal Court desires to have a copy of the Judge's charge to the jury or of any other proceeding not being the judgment or order provided for by section four hundred and sixty-four, he shall, on applying for such copy, be furnished therewith provided that he pay for the same, unless the Court, for some special reason, sees fit to furnish it free of cost."

Amendment of Section 26. To section two hundred and seventy-eight, the following clause shall be added (namely):—

"In rejecting an appeal under this section, the Appellate Court shall not enhance the sentence."

Amendment of Section 27. To section two hundred and seventy-nine, the following words shall be added (namely):—

"and in cases under section two hundred and seventy-two where the Appellate Court decides to hear the appeal, it shall also cause notice to be given to the respondent."

Amendment of Section 28. To the first clause of section two hundred and eighty, the following words shall be added (namely):—

"or order the appellant to be retried."

29. In the second paragraph of section two hundred and ninety-six, the words "Provided that," shall be omitted and the following

Amendment of Section 29. words shall be added (namely):—"upon the matter of such complaint or of which the accused person has been, in the opinion of the Court or Magistrate, improperly discharged.

"Provided that, if in the opinion of such Court or Magistrate, the evidence shows that some other offence has been committed by the accused person, such Court or Magistrate may direct the subordinate Court to inquire into such offence."

Amendment of Section 30. In the third paragraph of section two hundred and ninety-seven, for the word "inconveniently" the word "incorrectly" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Section 31. For section two hundred and ninety-eight, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"298. The High Court or the Court of Session may direct the Magistrate of the District, by himself or by any of the Magistrates subordinate to him,

"or the Magistrate of the District may direct any subordinate Magistrate, "to make further inquiry into any complaint which has been dismissed under section one hundred and forty-seven."

Amendment of Section 32. For the fourth paragraph of section three hundred and two, the following section shall be substituted (namely):—

"302A. In cases tried by any Court inferior to a Court of Session, where the accused person is sentenced to imprisonment, the Court shall forthwith forward him with a similar warrant for the execution of the sentence to the officer in charge of the jail of the District in which the trial was held:

"But where the accused person is sentenced to whipping, the sentence may be executed at such place and time as the Court may direct."

Amendment of Sections 311 and 312. 33. In the third paragraph of section three hundred and eleven, after the word "Magistrate," the words, "or a Superintendent of a Jail" shall be inserted.

And in the first and second paragraphs of section three hundred and twelve, after the word "Magistrate," the words "or Superintendent" shall be inserted.

34. To the first clause of section three hundred and twenty-two the following words shall be added (namely), "or grant a reprieve or respite in respect of such sentence," and the following clauses shall be added to the same section (namely):—

"This section applies to all punishments inflicted by the High Court. Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the right of Her Majesty to grant pardons, reprieves, respites, or remissions of punishment:

"When any fine or forfeiture is imposed on any person for any offence, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government may (subject to the provisions of section three hundred and eight) direct that a share or proportion of such fine be paid over to the prosecutor towards defraying his expenses, as the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government thinks fit."

Amendment of Section 35. After the second paragraph of section three hundred and thirty, the following shall be inserted (namely):—

"If the witness is within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras, and Bombay, the Court dispensing with his personal attendance may direct a commission to any Police Magistrate within such limits, and such Police Magistrate shall have the like power to compel the attendance and examination of witnesses as he possesses for that purpose in cases pending before him."

And in the third paragraph of the same section, for the words "to which," the words "upon which" shall be substituted, and for the words "cause a return to be made," the words "shall examine the witness" shall be substituted, and after the word "Magistrate," the words "or Police Magistrate" shall be inserted.

And after the fourth paragraph of the same section, the following paragraph shall be inserted (namely):—

"After any commission issued under this section has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Court out of which it issued; and the commission, the return thereto, and the deposition of such witness may be used as evidence in the case and shall form part of the record."

36. In section three hundred and seventy-nine the following words shall be omitted (namely), "by or under the direction of an officer in charge of a Police station, or by a Police officer making an investigation."

Amendment of Section 37. In the second paragraph of section three hundred and ninety-eight, for the words "accused person," the words "party or witness" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Section 38. In section four hundred and eighteen, before the word "trial," the words "inquiry or" shall be inserted; and to the same section the following explanation shall be added (namely):—

"EXPLANATION.—In this section the term 'property' includes not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise."

Amendment of Section 39. To section four hundred and twenty-five, the following clause shall be added (namely):—

"The trial of the fact of the unsoundness of mind of the accused person shall be deemed to be part of his trial before the Court."

Amendment of Section 40. For the first sentence of the illustration to section four hundred and fifty-one, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"A is convicted of an offence under Section 196 of the Indian Penal Code upon a charge which omits to state that he knew the evidence which he corruptly used or attempted to use as true or genuine, was false or fabricated."

Amendment of Section 41. For the second paragraph of section four hundred and sixty-four, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"The judgment or order shall be explained to the accused person or person

affected by it, and on his application a copy thereof shall be given to him without delay free of cost and in his own language, if practicable, if not, in the language of the Court."

And to the seventh paragraph of the same section, the following words shall be added (namely):—

"Where such error or defect is in a matter not affecting the merits of the case."

Addition to Section 466. 42. To section four hundred and sixty-six the following clause shall be added (namely):—

"In this section the expressions "Judge" and "public servant" shall be taken to have the meaning assigned to them respectively by the Indian Penal Code."

43. Chapter XXXVI (*Of the Dispersion of unlawful Assemblies*) shall be deemed to apply to the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the word "Magistrate" wherever it occurs in the said chapter, shall be deemed to include a Magistrate of Police.

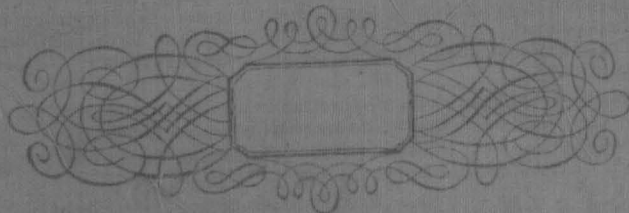
44. To section five hundred and three, the following words shall be added (namely):—"And in case such penalty cannot be so recovered, the surety shall be liable, by order of such Magistrate, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months."

45. In section five hundred and twenty-seven, for the words "four hundred and twenty-one," the words "five hundred and twenty-one" shall be substituted.

46. In the third column of the fourth schedule to the Code of Criminal Procedure, opposite No. 423, for the words "Shall not arrest without warrant," the words "May arrest without warrant" shall be substituted; and opposite No. 428, for the word "Ditto," the words "May arrest without warrant" shall be substituted.

47. In this Act, "Section" means Section of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

And all references to the Code of Criminal Procedure made in Acts heretofore passed or hereafter to be passed shall be read as if made to such Code as amended by this Act.



ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS WHILST PRINTING.

PART III—CIVIL.

FROM 16TH SEPTEMBER 1874.

PENSION CODE.

The following be added under Section 102 (b) of the Civil Pension Code:—

(5.)—Men of the Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers, who on the disbandment of the Corps took employment in the police, count their service in that Corps, including the period of employment in it during the time the Corps was under the orders of the Civil Department after the reductions in the Native Army made in 1861.

RULE 1, SECTION 2, SUPPLEMENT A.

(In modification of the definition in Rule 1 under Section 2 of Supplement A to the Civil Pension Code, and Rule 1 under Section 7 (a) (3) of the Civil Leave Code, of the date of "first arrival in India since the 5th May 1869", that the date of first arrival in India of a Member of the Bengal Covenanted Civil Service, who is posted in England to Upper India, and comes out *via* Bombay shall, if he has been instructed by the Secretary of State to enquire at the Secretariat of the Government of Bombay for any orders as to his ultimate destination and receives no such orders there, be held to be the date of his reporting himself at Allahabad to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, and to the Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces. But if he receives orders at the Bombay Secretariat, the date of his first arrival in India shall be held to be the date of his reporting his arrival at any station or province to which he may be attached by such orders.

The following be inserted as Rule 3 under Section 13 of the Civil Pension Code:—

3. An officer on the establishment of any Government school in Bengal, the expenses of which are paid out of lump sum assignments made to a local Committee having the direct management of the School and also out of the fees received at the school, may, with the permission of the local Government subscribe for pension or gratuity under the rules in this code, in the manner prescribed in Section 35, provided, in the case of an officer hereafter appointed, that the appointment is made at the proper age, and that a certificate of good health, as prescribed in Rules 2 and 3 of Section 49, is submitted by him if he is appointed to superior service. An officer on the establishment of any school, the expenses of which are paid out of municipal funds and from the fees received at the school, may, in like manner, and under the same conditions, subscribe for pension and gratuity.

When the local Government allows an officer to subscribe for pension or gratuity, his name, with his age and other particulars necessary for his identification, shall be recorded in the office of the Accountant-General. The certificate of good health should also be sent to the office.

RULE 2, SECTION 49.

The Governor-General in Council directs that in the form of certificate annexed to Rule 2 under Section 49 of the Civil Pension Code, the words "cannot discover that he has any" be substituted for the words "find that he has no".

The following be inserted as Rule 2 under Section 97 of the Civil Pension Code:—

2. The Port Blair police force, though not organized under any of the Acts mentioned above and never having had a superannuation fund, is on the same footing with respect to pension and gratuity as the police in India generally.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.—

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

(In modification of the definition in Rule 1 under Section 2 of Supplement A to the Civil Pension Code, and Rule 1 under Section 7 (a) (3) of the Civil Leave Code, of the date of "first arrival in India since 5th May 1869", that the date of first arrival in India of a Member of the Bengal Covenanted Civil Service, who is posted in England to Upper India, and comes out *via* Bombay shall, if he has been instructed by the Secretary of State to enquire at the Secretariat of the Government of Bombay for any orders as to his ultimate destination and receives no such orders there, be held to be the date of his reporting himself at Allahabad to the Secretary to the Government

of India in the Home Department, and to the Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces. But if he receives orders at the Bombay Secretariat, the date of his first arrival in India shall be held to be the date of his reporting his arrival at any station or province to which he may be attached by such orders.

In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 3373, dated 30th October 1873, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that when a ministerial officer in superior service on a salary of less than Rs. 50 a month travels by railway he may, if he prefer it, be allowed in lieu of the cost of his ticket under that Notification any bounty which would have been admissible to him for the period of the journey if it had not been made by railway.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that, unless in cases of emergency, no last pay certificate can be given to any military officer in civil employ desiring to proceed on furlough until he obtains from the Military Department of the presidency to which he belongs, and submits to the Accountant-General of the province in which he is employed, a certificate or memorandum showing what furlough is at his credit and the furlough rules to which he is subject.

Substitute the following for the rule proscribed for "Case III." in Chapter XI of the Civil Leave Code: The officer should obtain a certificate in Form A in Appendix A from the Accountant-General of his presidency or province; but if he is not proceeding to any place out of that presidency or province, the tenth space in the certificate may be left blank.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following interpolation in the directions for filling up forms of last-pay certificate in Appendix A to the Civil Leave Code:—

(2 a.) In line 8, in forms A to D, the section of Supplement E to the Civil Leave Code, or of the Military furlough regulations under which the advance is made, should be mentioned. Similarly, the words under *Supplement E to the Civil Leave Code*, or under the military furlough regulations, should be inserted between the words "that" and "you will grant" on the reverse of forms C and D.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Substitute the following example and exception for the example and rule under Section 20 (a) of the Acting Allowance Code:—

Examples of the appointments referred to.—The appointments of Postmasters-General and Judges of Small Cause Courts of the first class in Bengal, viz., the Small Cause Courts in Calcutta and Sealdah, the principal Court in Jessore and the Courts in Magoorah, Jhenida, Narail, Hooghly, Serampore, and Howrah.

Exception.—The above Section (20) (a) does not apply to the cases of officers officiating in appointments in the classified list of the Financial Department.

2. His Excellency in Council is also pleased to sanction the insertion of the following example under Section 20 (b) of the Acting Allowance Code:—

Examples of the appointments referred to.—Extra Assistant Commissionerships in the Punjab, Judgeships of Small Cause Courts in Bengal, not mentioned in the example under Section 20 (a) and the Subordinate Judgeships with which they are classed.

In supersession of the notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 3564, dated the 11th December 1873, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that when a public officer is transferred without promotion from one substantive appointment to another at a different station, a copy of the order transferring him shall be sent to the Accountant-General of the Province where he is serving, with an endorsement stating either that the transfer has been ordered on public grounds, and not at the request of the officer, or that the transfer had been made at the officer's request.

In supersession of all previous orders regarding free passage to Military officers in civil employ on leave, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that a Subaltern in civil employ is entitled to passage money when he proceeds to England on furlough on medical certificate, and that such passage money is chargeable to the department from which he draws his furlough pay.

Alphabetical List of Shipping Arrived at and Sailed from Madras between 12th December 1873 and 18th December 1874.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going
Abyssinia, Steamer	Calcutta	3 January	1874 J Q T B	6 January	Rangoon.
Africa, Steamer	Rangoon	25 January	M W F B	27 January	Calcutta.
Africa, Steamer	London	8 August	M W F B	11 August	Calcutta.
Africa, Steamer	Calcutta	7 October	K D T B	8 October	Bombay.
Albion, Steamer	Bombay	29 November	K D T B	30 November	Calcutta.
Albion, Steamer	London	11 October	1873 W R L C	15 October	Calcutta.
Alexandra, Barque	Bombay	14 December	1874 W J G H	17 December	Calcutta.
Alice, Barque	Liverpool	20 March	1874 W J G H	22 March	Rangoon.
Almora, Steamer	Calcutta	17 November	V C P D	21 October	Chittagong.
Anadia, Barque	Colombo	15 October	K V P M	21 October	Gopulpore.
Anadia, Barque	Singapore	30 March	K V P M	2 April	Cocanada.
Arcot, Steamer	London	13 January	M K P W	18 January	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Mauritius	27 August	M K P W	27 August	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	8 November	M K P W	10 November	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	1 March	Old Code	4 March	Marselles.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	14 December	1873 J V N W	31 December	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	23 December	1874 J V N W	26 December	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	3 September	1874 J V N W	3 September	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	20 October	1874 J V N W	21 October	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	20 November	N G L H	21 November	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	London	24 October	T W S F	11 July	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Ceylon	9 July	J Q T D	18 May	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	3 April	1874 J Q T D	4 April	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	16 May	1874 J Q T D	27 June	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	23 June	1874 J Q T D	7 August	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	6 August	1874 J Q T D	18 September	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	11 September	1874 J Q T D	3 November	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	1 November	1873 J V L D	1 December	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	5 December	1874 J V L D	1 January	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	31 December	1874 J V L D	9 February	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	11 March	1874 J V L D	13 March	Bombay.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	18 April	1874 J V L D	20 April	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Bombay	23 May	1874 J V L D	25 May	Calcutta.
Arcot, Steamer	Calcutta	29 June	1874 J V L D	31 June	Calcutta.

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going
Assyria, Steamer	Calcutta	22 July		23 July	Bombay.
	Bombay	5 September		6 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	15 October		16 October	Bombay.
	Bombay	23 November		23 November	Calcutta.
Aeyrian, Barque	Galle	22 February	L D W Q	28 February	Cocanada.
Astorian, Ship	Melbourne	23 June	H Q D S	18 September	Liverpool.
	Cocanada	4 August	V C W T	15 August	Calcutta.
	Liverpool	5 August		15 September	London.
Atalanta, Steamer	Colingapalam	31 July	P & O Mail	5 February	Calcutta.
Athens, Ship	Colingapalam	4 February		2 March	Southampton.
Australia, Steamer	Calcutta	2 March		5 July	Southampton.
	Southampton	9 June		28 October	Southampton.
	Calcutta	4 July		23 November	Bombay.
	Southampton	27 October		9 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	22 November	W S K H	22 August	Bombay.
	Bombay	9 July		3 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	20 August		17 November	Calcutta.
	Bombay	1 October			Calcutta.
	Calcutta	15 November			Calcutta.
	Bombay	13 December			Calcutta.
	Calcutta	4 April			Calcutta.
Backia Lutchimney, Barque	Mauritius	23 July	1873 K L W S	13 August	Not reported.
	Calcutta	16 December		24 December	Goose.
Bagdad, Steamer	Rangoon	14 January		21 January	1878 Rangoon.
	Rangoon	13 February		18 February	1874 Rangoon.
	Rangoon	21 March		13 March	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	9 April		13 May	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	7 May		8 June	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	6 June		4 July	Calcutta.
	Rangoon	1 July		23 June	Calcutta.
	Rangoon	17 July	P & O Mail	18 July	Southampton.
Bangalore, Steamer	Southampton	22 June		20 January	Rangoon.
	Calcutta	17 July	1873 V P C F	15 March	Pondicherry.
Bedfordshire, Ship	Melbourne	25 December		18 March	Pondicherry.
Belus, French Barque	Pondicherry	5 March	1874 H L T M	10 April	Bordeaux.
	Pondicherry	30 March			Bordeaux.

APPENDIX.]

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going
Bengal Barque	Newcastle	29 March	P L R W	5 May	St. John's, New Brunswick.
Bertha, Steamer	London	13 December	1873 K R M S	22 December	Calcutta.
	Colombo	7 June		10 June	1873 Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 July		7 July	Calcutta.
Bewickshire, Ship	London	24 November	J Q F L	27 November	London.
Bhong, Barque	Mauritius	18 May	P L M K	21 May	Calcutta.
	Colombo	20 January		1 February	Colingapalam.
	Galle	10 March		20 March	Colingapalam.
Bokhara, Steamer	Calcutta	31 March	P & O Mail	2 April	Gopulpoore.
	Bombay	27 April		27 April	Calcutta.
B. P. Chenny, Ship	Bombay	15 December	V Q F S	11 April	Southampton.
Burmah, Steamer	Calcutta	4 May		8 May	Calcutta.
	Bombay	13 June	K H L C	15 June	Bombay.
Calcutta, Steamer	London	8 February		14 February	Calcutta.
California, American Ship	Port Louis	13 June		19 June	Calcutta.
Canning Ship	Bombay	11 September	M D R T	18 September	Calcutta.
Carmerthenshire, Ship	Bombay	5 September	H R G E	25 September	Poore.
Cashmere, Steamer	Cocanada	21 October		25 September	Cocanada.
	Bombay	13 January	1874 W H Q R	14 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 February		6 February	Calcutta.
	Bombay	21 March		24 March	Bombay.
	Calcutta	17 April		19 April	Bombay.
	Bombay	21 May		29 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	27 June	P & O Mail	23 January	Bombay.
	London	21 January		16 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 February		16 December	Southampton.
	Bombay	12 December	1873 L H T C	26 January	Bombay.
	Calcutta	24 January		24 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	21 February		9 July	Bombay.
	Calcutta	1 July	N K P J	2 December	Calcutta.
	Bombay	30 November	M L N V	15 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	15 November		9 June	Cocanada.
	Calcutta	7 June	T I P C	3 October	Calcutta.
	Cocanada	16 June	H O J R	17 June	Calcutta.
	Batavia	9 August	L M P K	15 August	London.
	London	8 September		11 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 October	K T C B	8 October	Calcutta.
	Newcastle	2 December		12 December	Put to Sea.
	London	13 December		19 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	13 July	1874 J F R H	18 July	Calcutta.

440

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.-(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going
Griffith, Steamer.	Calcutta.	31 July	1872 G V S L.	9 August	London.
Czarowitch, Troop Ship	Calcutta.	22 December	1874	6 January	Rangoon.
Derwentwater, Barque.	London.	25 January	P B D V	28 January	Paler Point.
Empire, Ship	London.	14 November	T H P L	9 September	Calcutta.
David G. Fleming, Ship	London.	25 July	N V S C	18 August	Calcutta.
Bella, Steamer	Bombay.	15 July	P & O Mail	5 January	Calcutta.
Duke of Argyll, Steamer	London.	19 October	M B F D	10 October	Calcutta.
Duke of Buccleugh, Steamer	London.	2 December	M B F D	2 December	Calcutta.
Duke of Lancaster, Steamer	London.	3 September	N D W F	7 September	Calcutta.
East Lothian, Steamer	London.	11 June	N K G Q	6 August	Calcutta.
Edwin Fox, Barque	London.	21 April	M F D C	25 April	Calcutta.
El Donado, Steamer	Calcutta.	12 April		17 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta.	16 July		18 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta.	14 August		19 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta.	18 November		15 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta.	8 July	H S B J	21 November	Calcutta.
Elia, Barque	London.	2 August	L V S N	24 July	Calcutta.
Elia Nicol, Barque	London.	21 January	J W P B	16 August	Calcutta.
Emilio, Steamer	Calcutta.	6 July	L G F V	23 January	Calcutta.
Enora, Steamer	Calcutta.	14 October	N D H K	11 July	Calcutta.
Ethiopia, Steamer	Calcutta.	24 October		15 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta.	25 November		27 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta.	14 June	H V S D	1 December	Bombay.
Ettie, Barque	Calcutta.	7 July	T V L H	11 July	Liverpool.
Evelyn Wood, Barque	Calcutta.	12 December	1873 Q M L G	27 July	London.
Fathia Salem, Ship	Calcutta.	13 April	1874	19 December	1873 Mauritius.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	31 March	Q L H D	26 April	1874 Pondicherry.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	16 April		4 April	Ceylon.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	11 September		17 April	Calcutta.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	18 June	N K J T	16 September	Calcutta.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	1 September	P & O Mail	24 June	Calcutta.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	25 September		1 September	Calcutta.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	4 August	P M W T	25 September	Calcutta.
Fathia, Steamer	Calcutta.	4 August		27 August	Calcutta.

General, Ship	Calcutta.	11 November	1873 G C B	10 March	London.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	10 March	1874 H S M C	19 March	Ceylon.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	4 April	K R C W	5 April	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	25 March	J P L H	31 April	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	13 June		26 June	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	3 July		14 July	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	11 April	Old Code	31 April	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	26 February	J H R T	3 May	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	23 June	W B H R	2 March	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	23 October		23 June	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	29 November		29 October	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	16 April	P & O Mail	30 November	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	9 May	L H S N	17 April	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	2 August	J N S Q	9 May	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	7 April	T W N C	17 August	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	9 January	P & O Mail	8 April	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	2 February		10 January	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	18 August	K D N F	3 February	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	11 September	H S C R	19 August	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	5 July	Q L T G	13 September	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	4 September	W R F S	7 July	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	15 March	N C D M	5 September	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	25 October	L G C M	19 March	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	17 November	L M F G	10 November	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	31 May		3 June	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	30 October		9 July	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	14 December	H V C T	31 October	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	22 May		16 December	Bombay.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	13 July	1874	14 June	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	23 June		5 August	1874 Bimbesam.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	22 August	L V D R	20 July	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	3 November	J T H W	23 August	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	3 August	P & O Mail	7 November	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	29 August		3 August	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	29 March	P & O Mail	50 August	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	13 April		23 March	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	21 July		18 April	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	14 August		21 July	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	10 December		16 August	Calcutta.
General, Ship	Calcutta.	10 December		14 November	Calcutta.

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals	Sailed on	Where going.
Khinjoe Oodowjee, Ship	London	15 July	U P N F	10 September	London.
Kliva, Steamer	Gibraltar	29 April	P & O Mail	1 May	Southampton.
	Calcutta	24 May		25 May	Calcutta.
	Southampton	28 September		29 September	Southampton.
	Calcutta	25 October	W G R S	5 March	London.
Kingdon of Fife, Barque	London	10 February	H T K S	9 June	London.
Kingdom of Italy, Barque	Nagasaki	5 June		26 April	Cebu.
Kingdom of Saxony, Barque	London	14 April	W M D C	8 June	London.
	Calcutta	22 May		5 September	Calcutta.
	Cebu	14 August	Q C S S	22 June	Cebu.
Lady Eggle, Ship	Mauritius	14 May	Old Code	22 June	London.
Lady Rawlinson, Barque	Colombo	22 May		25 July	Mauritius.
Lansdowne, Ship	London	13 July	M T S R	11 June	Coast.
	Cebu	1 June		28 August	Mauritius.
Lata, Ship	Nagasaki	19 August		18 January	Goa.
Leop, Ship	North Shields	12 December	1872 H M N S	17 June	Goa.
	Moulmein	9 May		20 September	London.
Liberator, Barque	Masulipatam	19 August		20 September	Colombo.
Lombard, Steamer	Calcutta	29 July	T Q D W	28 May	Calcutta.
	Bombay	26 May	P & O Mail	22 June	London.
	Calcutta	21 June	Old Code	14 January	Mauritius.
Lotus, French Barque	North Shields	15 October	K B F T	12 February	Calcutta.
Louis T. French Barque	London	6 February	Old Code	29 August	Calcutta.
Lucey S. Walls, Ship	London	7 May	M Q T N	15 May	Bombay.
Madura, Steamer	Calcutta	2 October		20 August	Calcutta.
	Bombay	21 June		2 October	Calcutta.
Malda, Steamer	Mauritius	19 September	M S N J	30 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 October		19 September	Calcutta.
	Bombay	6 December		29 October	Bombay.
	Calcutta	24 September	N R S F	7 December	Calcutta.
Marchioness of Londonderry, Ship	Calcutta	25 September	G W B N	9 October	Calcutta.
Margaret Northern, H. M. S. Steam Brig	Pondicherry	13 December		20 September	Tuticorin.
Mars, Ship	Mauritius	13 December	1873 L F G S	25 December	1873 Mauritius.

Matheld, French Barque	Mauritius	26 March	1874	5 May	1874 London.
Mazappa, Steamer	Calcutta	12 January		18 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	22 April		22 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 June		9 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 June		22 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	17 June		20 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 July		17 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	9 August		12 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	6 September		14 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	14 September		9 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	4 October		14 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	11 October		11 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 December		7 December	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 May		13 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	21 September		26 December	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	26 December		6 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	27 January		24 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	20 February		21 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 February		28 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	21 March		21 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 March		19 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	18 April		27 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	14 May		14 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	22 May		22 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 June		10 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	20 June		20 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	9 July		9 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	17 July		17 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	6 August		6 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	13 August		13 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	3 September		3 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	11 September		11 September	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 October		1 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 October		10 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	21 October		21 October	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	9 November		9 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 November		28 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	7 December		7 December	Calcutta.

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals	Sailed on	Where going
Merchantman, Ship	Mauritius	30 May	H F S Q	4 June	Ceylong.
Michael Angelo, Ship	Ceylong	18 June	H B T P	18 June	Calcutta.
	Colombo	14 March		17 May	Coat.
	Calcutta	16 April		23 December	London.
Mirapore, Steamer	Calcutta	22 December	1873 P & O Mail	1873	Calcutta.
Mofussilite, Ship	Nagapatam	23 August	1874 W G T F	21 February	Calcutta.
Mongolia, Steamer	Calcutta	20 February	P & O Mail	16 March	Southampton.
	Calcutta	16 March		14 September	Calcutta.
	Southampton	14 September		9 October	Southampton.
	Calcutta	9 October		22	
Nantise, French Barque	Pondicherry	2 August		6 August	Mauritius.
Navarino, Steamer	London	28 March	M N Q R	2 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 May		3 May	London.
	London	13 August		15 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 September		10 September	London.
	London	14 December			London.
Neville, Ship	Port Elizabeth	30 April	L S B T	31 April	Calcutta.
Night Hawk, Barque	Mauritius	18 August	W C M Q	22 August	Calcutta.
Nimrod, Ship	Pondicherry	4 July	W C M P	11 July	Calcutta.
Northbrook, Ship	Tyne	29 November	N G H J		
No wood, Barque	Milbourne	9 May	H E G S	14 May	London.
Noumea, French Barque	Newcastle	20 August	H S P Q	29 July	London.
Nyansa, Steamer	Calcutta	23 July	W G M B	10 May	Meubain.
Ocean Bride, Barque	Galle	30 April	M K R S	23 July	London.
Olive Branch, Barque	Calcutta	8 June	Q C V B	11 April	Calcutta.
Onward, Barque	Cape Town	2 April	J N D W	26 May	London.
Opah, Ship	Ceylong	20 May	J T R P	22 October	London.
Orchis, Steamer	Calcutta	14 October	H F N M	30 January	Calcutta.
Oriental, Steamer	Calcutta	23 January		10 March	Rangoon.
	Bombay	8 March		6 July	Rangoon.
	Calcutta	2 July		3 August	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	26 July		31 August	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	23 August		30 September	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	20 September			
	Rangoon	30 October			

Orion, Steamer	Rangoon	17 November	M K B N	25 November	Rangoon.
Orion, Barque	Calcutta	15 December	H L G F	5 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	3 April		5 July	Calcutta.
Othello, Steamer	Calcutta	18 June	K V T R	24 August	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 July		2 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 January		9 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	3 May		3 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 June		12 April	Calcutta.
Oxfordshire, Steamer	London	8 April	W Q V H	14 January	Calcutta.
Palatine, Steamer	Nagapatam	23 December	1875 N G C Q	11 July	Calcutta.
Palmyra, Ship	Liverpool	23 May	1874 J B T W		Calcutta.
Palmyra, Ship	London	23 September	W P V N		Calcutta.
Paraguay, Steamer	Bombay	19 July	N G W S		Calcutta.
Patna, Steamer	Calcutta	1 January	L F K V		Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 March		24 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 May		13 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	12 June		25 July	Calcutta.
	Bombay	24 July		7 November	Bombay.
	Calcutta	6 November		20 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 November	P S Q	30 March	Calcutta.
	Southampton	3 March	P & O Mail	25 November	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	30 March		7 July	Calcutta.
	Southampton	25 November		2 August	Southampton.
	Galle	6 July		27 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 August		25 December	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	6 January		30 January	Calcutta.
	Southampton	26 December		14 January	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	15 January		28 March	Calcutta.
	Pondicherry	12 January	T K S V	15 September	Calcutta.
	London	3 August	Old Cods	27 June	Calcutta.
	Cape Town	27 March	P M V S	13 February	Calcutta.
	Poodymadaka	4 June	Q M C R	13 April	Calcutta.
	Nagapatam	11 February	V B F	28 July	Calcutta.
	London	1 April		3 December	Calcutta.
	Mauritius	21 July		19 September	Calcutta.
	Mauritius	15 November		24 December	Calcutta.
	Cocanada	11 September	M S K B	11 August	Calcutta.
	Melbourne	18 November	L S C R	31 March	Calcutta.
	Mauritius	31 July	K W D F	13 May	Calcutta.
	Aden	29 March			Calcutta.
	Mauritius	4 May			Calcutta.

Alphabetical List of Shipping, &c.—(Continued.)

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signal.	Sailed on	Where going
Sarah Watson, Barque	Mauritius	15 August	W M D H	30 August	Fake Point,
Sutara, Steamer	London	11 September	J Q V K	17 October	Chittagong,
	Calcutta	19 January		12 January	Bombay.
Scholar, Steamer	Bombay	24 February		24 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 August		25 August	London.
	London	13 January	1874 K Q R L	16 January	1874 London.
	Calcutta	25 May		25 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	25 June		27 June	London.
Seidion, Ship	Nagapatam	27 October	L T W V	2 November	Calcutta.
Scotia, Barque	Ceylon	1 June		6 June	Ceylon.
Sea Chief, Ship	Galle	30 July		27 July	London.
Sir John Lawrence, Steamer	Galle	30 July		1 July	London.
	Gopaulpore	14 May	R P Q W	4 June	London.
	Bombay	2 June	P T W D	3 June	Ceylon.
	Cochin	5 June		5 June	Calcutta.
Sir Robert Sale, Ship	Calcutta	9 April	P P B Q	16 April	Seeking.
Susatra, Steamer	Bombay	8 August	L F P S	7 August	Bombay.
	Calcutta	19 September		10 September	Calcutta.
	Cochin	12 November		14 November	Bombay.
Sophie, Barque	Gopaulpore	9 June	H S R N	19 June	London.
Southern Queen, Ship	Galle	30 April	J S F W	1 May	Calcutta.
Sultan, Steamer	Bombay	27 December	L W F M	30 December	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	8 April		8 April	1874 London.
	London	3 May		3 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	20 August		22 August	Calcutta.
Surat, Steamer	Calcutta	16 September	P & O Mail	17 September	London.
	Calcutta	13 November		20 November	Calcutta.
Tanjore, Steamer	Suez	13 May	P & O Mail	7 December	Southampton.
	Calcutta	7 June		7 June	Calcutta.
Tanby Caudswings, French Barque	Ceylon	7 June	H J L M	18 February	Rangoon.
Theodore, Ship	Malbourne	22 October		31 March	Arab.
Theresa, Barque	Bo de Janeiro	7 February	G V F P	7 April	Trincomalee.
Thetis, H. M.'s Steamer	Trincomalee	1 April			

Tinor, Steamer	London	11 June	A W R J M	29 June	Calcutta.
Turkish Empire, Ship	Bombay	27 October	H K F B	27 November	London.
Twilight, Ship	Cochin	24 November	N F M F	7 September	Calcutta.
Unvoti, Barque	Port Natal	5 September		4 April	Calcutta.
Vanessa, Steamer	Gibraltar	30 March	K W Q R	7 July	Gopaulpore.
Veloce, French Barque	London	11 June		9 September	London.
Vicarey, Steamer	Gopaulpore	13 August		16 December	1874 Calcutta.
	Calcutta	13 December	1873 P B W	10 January	1874 London.
Viceroy, Steamer	London	21 April	L P B W	21 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	19 May		20 May	London.
	London	6 November		6 November	Calcutta.
Vimoria, Barque	Calcutta	9 December	H F K R	3 May	London.
W. W. Smith, Ship	Nagapatam	30 April		9 July	London.
Walls Castle, Barque	London	19 May	L T D W	4 August	Coast.
Webfoot, Barque	Mauritius	30 July	M J L N	13 June	Gopaulpore.
	Shields	30 April	W G M B	8 September	London.
	Gopaulpore	23 August		31 April	Calcutta.
William Clowes, Barque	Colombo	15 April	H B P J	1 January	London.
Woosang, Steamer	London	28 December	1873 M K C V	5 February	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	3 February		6 October	Bimlipatam.
Yedo, French Barque	Galle	5 October	K K V T	12 July	London.
York, Ship	Nagapatam	17 October	P D C O	16 October	Calcutta.
Yorkshire, Steamer	Calcutta	13 July	K Q H C	9 November	Southampton.
Zambesi, Steamer	Southampton	14 October	P & O Mail		
Zenobia, Ship	Calcutta	8 November	L V S G		
	London	28 November	J T B P		

THE PILGRIM'S WANTS.

I WANT that adorning Divine,
Thou only, my God, canst bestow;
I want in those beautiful garments to shine,
Which distinguish Thy household below.
I want every moment to feel
That Thy Spirit resides in my heart,
That His power is present to cleanse and to heal,
And newness of life to impart.
I want, oh! I want to attain
Some likeness, my Saviour to Thee!
That longed-for resemblance once more to regain,
Thy comeliness put upon me!
I want to be marked for Thine own,
Thy seal on my forehead to wear;
To receive that "new name" on the mystic white stone,
Which none but Thyself can declare.
I want so in Thee to abide,
As to bring forth some fruit to Thy praise!
The branch which Thou prunest, though feeble and dried,
May languish, but never decays.
I want Thine own hand to unbind
Each tie to terrestrial things—
Too tenderly cherished, too closely entwined,
Where my heart too tenaciously clings.
I want, by my aspect serene,
My actions and words to declare—
That my treasure is placed in a country unseen,
That my heart's best affections are there.
I want, as a traveller, to haste
Straight onward, nor pause in my way—
Nor forththought, nor anxious contrivance, to waste
On the tent only pitched for a day.
I want—and this sums up my prayer—
To glorify Thee till I die;
Then calmly to yield up my soul to Thy care,
And breathe out, in faith, my last sigh.

Scripture Pocket Book, 1875.

RESIDENTS AT MADRAS.

Abdoor Razaack Sahib, Inspr. of Mussulman Schools, 18, Aronachellum St., Chempauk
Ahmed Mohiedin Khan Babadoor, 2nd Cousin to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, Chempauk
Ainslie, C. A., Partner, Binny and Co., Marshall's Road, Egmore
Ainslie, D. C., Assistant, Binny and Co., Poonamallee Road
Aitken, B., Sub-Editor, Madras Mail, Imperial Hotel
Allan, R., Jeweller, &c., 3, Whannel's Road, Egmore
Allen, J. H., Manager Tramway Company, back of the Museum
Allon, R., General Storekeeper, Madras Railway, Royapooram
Alhardica, Capt. J. McDermid, Adj. & Instr. of Musketry, I. V. Guards, St. Thomé
Anderson, Beresford, Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Patter's Gardens
Andrews, Surgeon Major, C. A., Surgeon 4th District, Club Chambers
Arathoon, John, near Mackay's Garden, Nungumbaukum
Arathoon, Albert J. F., Merchant and Banker, Nungumbaukum
Arathoon, Augustus, Nungumbaukum
Arathoor, Edward, do.
Arathoor, Alfred, do.
Arbuthnot, Hon. W. R., Banker, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Luz
Arbuthnot, G. G., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Teynampett
Arbuthnot, Sir W. W., Bart, Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Copper House Hotel
Arbuthnot, Hon. D., Acting 2nd Member Board of Revenue, Victoria Hotel
Arbuthnot, J. W., Banker, Firm of Arbuthnot and Co.
Atkins, F. T., Manager Agra Bank, Premises
Atkinson, J. E., Assistant to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Mount Road
Auzum-on, Nissa Baigum Sahiba, widow of the late Nabob of the Carnatic, Rusha-
yeram, Wood's Garden, Mount Road
Awdry, Capt. A., Private Secretary to the Right Hon. the Governor, Govt. House
Aylmer, Capt. F. A., Aid-de-Camp to the Right Hon. the Governor, Govt. House
Baldock, Col. G., Staff Officer and Supt. of Details, Fort St. George
Baldry, Robert John, Supt., Government Lithographic Press, Nungumbaukum
Balfour, E. G., Surgeon Gen., Indian Medical Dept., Comr.-in-Chief's Road, Egmore
Barclay, E., Attorney, Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, Adyar
Barton, Rev. J., Secy. C. M. Society and Incumbent Christ Church, Poonamallee Road
Bartlett, W. H., 2nd Assistant Master Attendant, Veysurpandy
Bartoli, C., Paymaster, Madras Railway, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
Bazely, N., Manager, Municipal Comr.'s Office, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town
Beaufort, A. F., Assistant, Gordon, Woodroffe and Co., Nungumbaukum High Road
Beaumont, Thomas, Head Assistant, Army Clothing Office, Kelly's Street, Vepery
Bergin, A. P. W., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Royapooram
Bell, H. R., Superintendent Agency and Loan Dept., Malras Bank, Royapettah
Benson, Colonel R., Assistant Commissary General, Spring Gardens, Mount Road
Beresford, G. De la P., Lieut.-Col., Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Fort
Bickle, G., Principal, Normal School, Premises [Lodge, Vepery
Bigwood, R., McDowell, Articled Clerk at Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, Walton
Bill, E., Firm of T. H. Allan and Co., Teynampett
Bindon, J. F. A., Vereker, M.A., Head Master, Doveton College, Casmajor's Rd., Egmore
Blair, J. H., Collector Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, Mount Road
Blake, T. G., Appraiser, Sea Custom House, Black Town
Blakie, Thomas, Partner, C. Shand and Co., Nungumbaukum
Bone, Frederick, Assistant S. Binny and Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street
Boodle, E. C., Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway, Perambore
Borthwick, J. R., Assistant, P. Orr and Sons, Mount Road
Bourke, Major, Hon. E. R., Post Master General, Nungumbaukum
Bowden, F. H., Armenian Street
Bower, W. L., B.A., Master College Dept., Doveton College, Church Street, Vepery
Boyd, J. R., Agent, Oriental Bank, Sterling's Road, Nungumbaukum
Bradshaw, Jas., Mathematical Master, Civil Eng. College, Nimmo's Rd., St. Thomé
Branson, G. E., Attorney, Poonamallee Road
Branson, F. G. R., Attorney, Poonamallee Road
Branson, J. H., Spring, Barrister-at-law, & acting Editor *Madras Times*, Kilpauk
Brockman, E. F., Surgeon, Eye Infirmary, Premises
Black, A., Acct. Madras Bank, Kilpauk
Bower, Rev. Dr., Missionary, S. P. G., Vepery

Brooks, B., Attorney, Assistant Registrar, High Court, 27, Harington's Road, Chetput
 Budd, Major R. C., General duty, Madras, No. 10 Room, Club
 Burgess, Revd. A., Wesleyan Missionary, Royapettah
 Burnet, W., Firm of Maxwell and Co., Ennore
 Busted, T. M., Judge, Small Cause Court, 30, Poonamallee Road
 Byass, L. B., Captain, 37th Grenadiers, No. 28, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Byron, G. R., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Poonamallee Road

Cammiade, Gilbert Henry, Merchant, Poonamallee Road
 Cammiade, H. Alfred, Merchant, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Campbell, R. P., Magistrate of Town Police, Poonamallee Road
 Campbell, Col. Napier G., Ag. Dy. Insp. Genl. of Ord. & Mag., Nungumbankum
 Campbell, Captain C. W., Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard, Nungumbankum
 Campbell, L. A., Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Adyar
 Carmichael, D. F., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Adyar
 Caulfield, Capt. St. George, Acting Supt., Army Clothing
 Cavendish, A. C., Inspector of Branches, Madras Bank, Teynampet
 Chambers, G. L., Assistant, Binny and Co., Premises, Black Town
 Cardozo, J. B., Head Asst. P. W. Secretariat, Perambore Main Road
 Champion, A., Attorney, Church Road, St. Thomé [Poonamallee Road]
 Childers, Lieut.-Col. E. W., Acting Supt. Gunpowder Factory, (Lawder's Road),
 Chisholm, R. F., Con. Architect, Club
 Christie, Lieutenant C. H. P., Deputy Controller, P. W. Accounts, Victoria Hotel
 Church, Lieut. Col. T. Ross, Comdt., Infantry V. Guards, Madras Club, No. 12 Room
 Church, H. E., Traffic Mang., Madras Railway, 67, Barber's Bridge Road, St. Thomé
 Church, Fitzgerald, Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Chacewater, Perambore
 Claridge, Lt.-Col. H. C. Z., 37th Grenadiers, No. 9, Randall's Road, Egmore
 Clarke, Colonel W. C., Acting Presidency Paymaster, Adyar
 Clarke, W. E. T., Barrister-at-Law
 Clerk, S. W., Dentist, Spur Tank, Egmore
 Coaker, Lt. W. H. B. E., 2d Dy. Constg. Engr. for Railways, Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Cockerill, R. W., Offg., Surgeon General Hospital, Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Codd, Captain P. L., Pension Paymaster, Porsewankum
 Coleman, James George, Merchant, McDowell and Co., Royapooram
 Colgan, Very Reverend J., Roman Catholic Chaplain, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Condon, Surgeon E. H., 1-21st Fusiliers, Fort
 Conley, J., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Cooke, J. E., Deputy Accountant General, Royapettah
 Cooke, Revd. Pastor English Congregation, Wesleyan Chapel, Royapooram
 Conran, Doctor C. G., Mauritius Emigration Agent and Medical Officer, Royapooram
 Cooper, Rev. C. M. A., Free Church Mission, Casemode
 Cooper, W. J. Strachan, Sub-Accountant, Oriental Bank, Office Premises
 Corbould, Rev. A., London Missionary Society, Vepery
 Cornish, W. R., F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commissioner, Blacker's Garden, Teynampet
 Cornish, Henry, Proprietor and Co-Editor, *Madras Mail*, Teynampet
 Couchman, Col. E. H., Asst. Adjt. General, Royal Artillery, No. 2 Chambers, Club
 Cox, Major A. T., General Duty, Madras No. 9 Room, Madras Club
 Craig, Captain J., Camp Equipage Depot, Coleman's Gardens, Porsewankum
 Craik, James, Assistant Traffic Manager, Central Station
 Cramp, J., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway, Hall's Road, Egmore
 Crawley, C. E., Assistant to Accountant General, Atkinson's Hotel, Mount Road
 Crowther, J. B., Deputy Master Attendant, Royapooram
 Cummins, J. M., Asst. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., 18, Poonamallee Road
 Cunningham, Hon'ble H. S., Advocate General, Adyar
 Currie, G., M.D., Private Practitioner, Weston Lodge, Vepery High Road

Dalyell, R. A., Addl. Member of Council of the Legislative Council of India
 Davis, J., Manager, Governor's Private Secretary's Office, Kilpauk
 Dawson, H. R., Partner Oakes and Co., Nungumbankum
 D'Caster, J., Head Assistant to Postmaster General, Sunkoorama Street, Town
 Deane, A. H., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes and Co., Office Premises, Beach
 Deane, Revd. B. O'Meara, Chaplain, North Black Town, Royapooram
 DeClosets, Henri, Assistant, Lecot and Co.
 D'Cruiz, L. C., 2nd Assistant, Revenue Department, Government Office, Vepery
 DeSafia, John H., Agent, P. & O. Company, Nungumbankum High Road
 Deschamps, J., Cabinet-maker, &c., Firm of Deschamps & Co., No. 11, Mount Road

D'Rozario, P., Registrar, Chief Secretary's Department, Hall's Road, Egmore
 DuBois, Rev. E. H., Head Master, B. C. G. School, Royapooram
 Doderet, F., Mathematical Instrument-maker, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Doyle, T. A., Asst. to Con. Engr.'s Office for Railways, Stella Lodge, Vepery
 Drummond, G., Assistant, Dymes and Co., Nungumbankum
 Driver, Lt.-Col. W. S., Commissioner of Police, Egmore
 Duncan, G., Head Master, Normal Practising Schools, Govt. Normal School premises
 Duncan, D., Professor of Logic, Presidency College, 37, Mount Road.
 Durand, Capt. C., Accounts Branch, Controller's Office, Royapettah
 Dyer, Lieut. Col. T., Brigade Major, Fort St. George
 Elwin, R. B., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Patter's Gardens
 Elwes, Rev. W. W., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, Adyar
 Emery, F. W., Assistant P. Orr & Sons, Mount Road.
 Faciolo, A., Merchant, Royapooram High Road
 Fenn, Rev. D., Jt. Secretary C. M. S., Church Mission House, Poonamallee Road
 Fennar, H. A., Acting Agent Tuder Company, Ice House
 Fennelly, S., Right Rev., D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop, Cathedral, Black Town
 Fernandez, C. U., Unctvd. Asst., Chief Secy's Dept., Castella's Lodge, St. Thomé
 Ferrand, J. G., Registrar of Documents, St. Thomé
 Fisher, E. H., Acting Storekeeper South India Railway, Hall's Road, Egmore
 Firth, E. J., Head Asst., Audr. of Comm. Accts., and Secy., Lawrence Asylum Press,
 The Parsonage, St. Thomé
 Fitzpatrick, Rev. H., Secretary Bible Society, Napier Park, Chintadrepet
 Flavell, J., Civil Chief Master Armourer, Vepery
 Ford, Col. E. A., Royal Engineer, Pantheon Road
 Fortune, J., Assistant, Parry and Co., College Road, Nungumbankum
 Fowler, J. T., Inspector of Schools, South End, Adyar
 Fox, W. E., Depy. Appraiser, Sea Customs Office, Black Town
 Fox, A. D., Assistant Engineer South India Railway, Nungumbankum
 Franck, Robert
 Franck, Charles, Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen, 81, Teynampet
 Franck, T. E., Secretary and Treasurer, Madras Bank, Teynampet
 Franklin, J. J., Mgr. Exec. Dept., Comm. Genl's Office, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Fraser, W. L., Asst. to Insp. of Branches, Madras Bank, Wellington Villa, White's
 Road, Poodoopankum
 Funnell, M. C., F.R.C.S., Surgeon, Acting Supt. Govt. Museum, Premises
 Gager, Fred. Dugald, Registrar, Revenue Dept., Government Office, Black Town
 Gajapathi Row, Hon'ble G. N., Teynampet Villa
 Gantz, J. W., Partner, Gantz Brothers, Veysurpaudy
 Garratt, W., Addison Press, No. 18 Mount Road
 Gell, Right Revd. F., Bishop of Madras, Adyar
 George, Esq. E. C., Postmaster, Post Office premises, Black Town
 Gerdes, A., Merchant, Flower's Garden, Kilpauk
 Gibson, Archibald, Assistant Maxwell & Co., Kilpauk
 Gill, R. P., Assistant, Messrs. C. Shand and Co.
 Gillilan, Col. T., Controller of Military Accounts, Adyar
 Gilling, Rev. James, General Supt. Wesleyan Missionary Society, Mission House,
 Royapettah
 Goddard, Col. J., District Engr., Presidency, Fort
 Going, T. H., Deputy Chief Engr., Madras Railway, 66, Mount Road
 Goodall, F., Sub-Editor, *Madras Times*, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Gordon, A. A., M.A., Prof. of Hist. Presdy. College, & Regtr., Mad. Univ., 1, College
 Road, Nungumbankum
 Gordon, P. B., Solicitor, Poonamallee Road
 Gordon, W., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Madras Club
 Gordon, P. H., Editor *Athenaeum and Daily News*
 Gorton, Venerable J., M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese, Chetput
 Gould, M., Barrister-at-Law, Poonamallee Road
 Gough, Percy, Firm of Lecot & Co., Rose Cottage, Nungumbankum
 Gough, Lieut. Col. G. T., Mily. Secy. to H. E., the Comr-in-Chief, Nungumbankum
 Grainger, J. N., Genl. Supt., P. W. Workshops, Commissioner's Road, Egmore
 Grant, S. D., Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Adyar
 Grant, Cyrus, Cabinet-maker and Ship Chandler, Veysurpaudy
 Grant, Willie, Solicitor, High Court, 30, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Grant, D., Solicitor, High Court, Veysurpaudy
 Greatorex, J. T., Assistant Pay Examiner, Kennet's Road, Egmore

Greaterax, J., Ensign, Superintendent Government Bakery, Cenotaph, Teynampet
 Greenwood, Colonel T., 13th Regiment N. L., Royapooram
 Griffiths, J. W., Assistant, Parry and Co., Office Premises, Beach
 Grose, J., Secretary, Board of Revenue, Mackay's Gardens, Nungumbakum
 Grove, F. H., Firm of Byard, Gair & Co., Devon House, Nungumbakum
 Gunning, Major J. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, No. 14 Room, Club
 Hackett, A. L., Surgeon 3rd District, No. 1, Hadow Road, Nungumbakum
 Haegert, R., Merchant, McDowell and Co., 2nd Lane Beach
 Haines, Lieutenant General Sir F. P., K.C.B., Nungumbakum High Road
 Hare, Arthur J., Acting Clerk in charge Eastern Australasia and China Telegraph Company, 33, Vepery High Road
 Hall, C., Supt., Accountant General's Office, 3, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Hall, Rev. G., London Missionary Society, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Hallett, Captain H. H., Supt. of Prisons, No. 1 Bungalow, Club
 Hanna, F. B., Asst. to Chief Engr., Madras Railway, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Harvey, Robert, Hon. Surg. Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mad. College, Vepery
 Harris, W. H., Surgeon, Lying-in Hospital, Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbakum
 Haughton, T., Registrar, Board of Revenue, Pantheon Road, St. Thomas
 Hennessy, Ensign E., Depy. Asst. Commissary, St. Thomas
 Hill, Roland, Deputy Superintendent Government Press, 9, Poonamallee Road
 Hilliard, Colonel G. T., 13th Regiment N. L., Royapooram
 Higginbotham, J., Firm of Higginbotham and Co., Egmore
 Hobart, The Right Hon'ble Lord V. H., Government House
 Hobart, Capt. G. B. B., Mil. Secy. to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Govt. House
 Hog, Lt.-Col. T. I. M., Offg. Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Premises
 Holloway, Hon'ble W., Judge, High Court, Uthra's Garden, Egmore
 Holmes, W. T., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer Madras Bank, Mount Road
 Holmes, W. T., Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Premises
 Hooper, Ambrose M., Assistant, McDowell and Co., Office premises
 Howlett, Brigadier General A., C.B., Quarter Master General
 Hufton, Joseph, Head Master, N. C. M. School, Baptist Mission House, New Town
 Hufton, Robert, Retired Honorary Surgeon, Vepery
 Hughes, A. A., Photographer, Broadway
 Hughes, R., do, do
 Hunt, Major W. S., Actg. Offg. Exmr. Ord. Accts., & Supt. School of Arts, Pantheon
 Hunter, J. R., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes and Co., 34, Poonamallee Road
 Huntley, J. S. E., 3rd Assistant, Military Dept. Govt. Office, Porham's Broadway
 Huson, Arthur, Merchant, Hanson and Co., Adyar
 Hyder Jung, Bahadoor, Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, St. Thomas
 Innes, Hon'ble L. C., Judge, High Court, Egmore
 Iyasawmy Moodaliar, C. V., Munsif, Court, Sootramaniam Moorthi St., Black Town
 Jackson, G., Partner, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Club
 James, F. J., 1st Assistant, Mil. Dep't., Govt. Office, Disney's Gardens, Kilpauk
 Jeffrey, W., Partner, Firm of Simpson and Co., 15, Mount Road
 Jesudasan Pillay, S., Municipal Collector, Tondiarpet
 Johnson, T. W., Registrar, P. W. D. Secretariat, Pursewaukum
 Johnston, H., Lancelot, Auctioneer, Beach
 Johnstone, G. P., Barrister-at-Law, Nungumbakum
 Jones, J., Firm of Parry and Co., Bridge House, Egmore
 Jones, J. A., Carnatic Railway, Poonamallee Road
 Jordan, M., 2nd Assistant, Board of Revenue, St. Thomas
 Joseph, Surgeon Major J. M., 37th Regt. N. L., No. 13, Pantheon Road
 Joyce, Walter, Head Master, Madras A. A. M. School, Church House, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Keatch, T. W., Mechanical Engineer, 4, Pantheon High Road
 Keith, J. B., of Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Club
 Kennedy, H., Firm of Barrie and Co., 3, Poonamallee Road
 Kennet, Rev. C. E., Secretary, C. K. Society, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Kerakosse, M., Merchant, Waller's House, Pata's Road, Poodoosaukum
 Kernan, Hon'ble J., Judge, High Court, Adyar
 Kerr, Major J. M., A.-D.-C. and Interp. to H. H. the Comr.-in-Chief, Nungumbakum
 Keys, L., Superintendent, Government Press, 9, Poonamallee Road
 Khoorshood-oo-Nissa Baigum Sahiba, daughter of H. H. Auzam-con-Nissa Baigum Sahiba, Wood's Garden, Mount Road

Kindersley, Hon'ble J. R., Judge, High Court, Nungumbakum
 King, Surgeon Major H., Chemical Examiner, No. 1, Nungumbakum High Road
 Kissun Sing, Assistant to Accountant General, Black Town
 Kramer, Reverend C. F., Missionary, 50, Pursewaukum High Road
 Kristiana Charar, V., Curator and Registrar, Govt. Central Book Depot, Town
 Lambert, Edwin, Superintendent Ordnance Audit Office, Black Town
 Lane, Colonel T. G. M., Telugu Translator to Government, St. Thomas
 Lavie, Major R. C., 13th Regiment N. L., Royapooram
 Lawder, C., Assistant Supt. Travelling Post Office, Vepery
 Lawson, C. A., Proprietor and Editor, *Madras Mail*, Imperial Hotel
 Lawrence, H. P., Assistant Accountant Oriental Bank, Bank premises
 Laybourn, G. B., Confectioner, &c., Poonamallee Road
 Lecot, E. J., Partner, Firm of Lecot and Co., Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Lecot, F., Firm of Lecot and Co., No. 4, Nungumbakum High Road
 Lee, Standish, Ex-Engr., Munpl. Comm., Kilpauk
 Lee, T., Mechanical Eng., Sunny Side Lodge, Whannel's Road, Egmore
 Lechler, C. J., Asst. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co., Randall's Road, Vepery
 Leighton, D. E. W., Assistant at T. H. Allan and Co.'s, Nungumbakum High Road
 LeOnard, J., Head Assistant, Military Fund Office, Leonard Street, Royapettah
 Lewis, Edward, firm of Lewis, Milner and Co., Mount Road
 Liddell, W. B., Firm of Walker and Co., Spur Tank, Egmore
 Lissenburg, Lieut. D., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Black Town
 Loch, J. C., President, Municipal Commission, Anderson's Road, Nungumbakum
 Lodwick, R. W., Accountant General, Danmo's House, Luz
 Longcroft, Colonel T. C., Deputy Adjutant General, Club Chambers
 Loudon, Colonel J., Commissary General, 1, Harrington's Road, Chetpet
 Loversy, B., Principal, Patcheappah's School, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, Barrister-at-Law, Teruvettur High Road, Tondiarpet
 Macdonald, Col. R. M., Registrar General of Assurances, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Macdonald, Rev. R. C., Missy., C. M. S., Christ Church, Mount Road
 Macanlay, Col. K., Commandant, 37th Grenadiers, No. 27, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Macfadyen, P., Banker, Arbutnot and Co., McTaggart's Garden, Nungumbakum
 Macgregor, Col. J. M., Comdt., Govt's Body Guard, 22, Nungumbakum High Road
 Macne, W., Officiating Surgeon, 1st District
 Martin, Surgeon W. T., M.D., Secy. & Statl. Officer, B. M. Services, Club, No. 13 Room
 Martine, H., Firm of Lecot and Co., Flower's Garden, Kilpauk
 Marshall, T. E., 1st Assistant Master Attendant, Veyasurpandy
 Maskell, J. M., Judge, Small Cause Court, Kilpauk
 Master, C. G., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Adyar
 Maude, A. E., Merchant, A. R. Maude and Co., 74, Luz
 Mayne, C. J., Otway, No. 2 Bungalow, Club
 Mayne, Col. J. E., Judge, Advocate General, St. Thomas
 Mayne, J. T., 1st Assistant Board of Revenue, Egmore
 MacCaw, W. J. McG., Assistant, Byard, Gair and Co., Club
 Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadoor, Member, Legislative Council, South Adyar
 McDougall, J., Depy. Acct., Madras Bank, Egmore
 Melver, J., McTaggart's Garden, Nungumbakum
 McLintock, J., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Imperial Hotel, Mount Road
 McFadden, J. C., Acting Supt. Eastern Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Alexandra House, Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 Melhuish, W. F., Asst. Supt. in charge Madras Telegraph Office, Esplanade
 Mellis, J. W., Assistant to Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Church Road, Luz
 Mills, J. M. C., Barrister-at-Law
 Mills, John, Deputy Controller, P. W. Accounts, Vepery
 Miller, John, Barrister-at-Law, Administrator General, Adyar
 Miller, Capt. W., 37th Grenadiers, No. 4, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 Miller, Rev. W., M.A., Free Church Mission, "Northwick," Casseemode
 Milner, Charles, firm of Lewis, Milner and Co., Mount Road
 Misquith, C. E., Professor of Music, and Organist, St. George's Cathedral, 175, Mt. Rd
 Moberly, Col. F. J., Supg. Engr., 4th Division, Hadow's Road, Nungumbakum
 Moodeen Sheriff, Honorary Surgeon, Triplicane Dispensary, Royapettah
 Money, Reverend W., Pastor, Baptist Chapel, 18, Mount Road
 Montgomery, G. T., M. D., Editor *Eastern Chronicle*, Black Town
 Moore, Captain E., 13th Regiment N. L., Royapooram

Morgan, Sir Walter, Chief Justice, High Court, Adyar
 Morgan, Walter, Deputy Regtr., High Court, Appellate Side, No. 1 Chamber, Club
 Morgan, W., Attorney, Messrs. Pritchard and Barclay, St. Thomé
 Moss, L. S., Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, 6, Church Road, Luz
 Moss, T., Controller, P. W. Accounts, Poonamallee Road
 Moscrop, J. Williamson, Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., No. 1, Perambore
 Mootosawmy Pillay, T., 2nd Assistant, Government Astronomer, Pursewalkum
 Mullins, Lt. Col. J., Joint Secy., P. W. D. and Chief Engr., Irrigation Works, Chetput
 Murray, G. A., Solicitor, and Judge's Clerk, Luz Road
 Murray, Charles, Partner, Murray and Co., 22, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Murray, J., Surgeon Major, Officiating Examiner, Medical Accounts, Teynampet
 Murray, G. S., Asst. Acct., Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet

Nanbey, Dr. L. C., Acting Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Looock's Garden, Kilpauk
 Nash, Harry, Assistant, Parry and Co., Premises, Beach
 Nepean, Major H. M., 37th Grenadiers, No. 10, Rundall Road, Vepery
 Newbigging, R. J., 2d Accountant & Engr., Controller, Public Works Accounts Office,
 Jerusalem's Road, Vepery
 Nicholas, J. P., Photographer, Kilpauk
 Norton, G., Chemist and Druggist, Mount Road

Oakes, J., Partners, Oakes and Co., "The Barbican," Kilpauk
 Oakshott, E., Partner, Messrs. Spencer and Co.
 O'Brien, C. L., Manager, Positive Government Security, &c., &c., Assurance Company,
 Anderson's Road, Nungumbankum
 O'Connell, Col. H. H., Deputy Quarter Master Genl., Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Oppert, G., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Sanscrit, Presidency College, Mount Road
 Orr, R. G., Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Luz
 Organe, Rev. S., London Missionary Society, Caseemodé, Royapooram
 O'Sullivan, P., Barrister-at-Law, No. 1, College Road, Nungumbankum

Parsons, R., 2d Asst., P. W. D. Secretariat, Clemon's Rd., Vepery [St. Black Town
 Parthasarady Naidu Gara, Merchant, Fellow of the Senate, Govindappah Naick
 Pearce, C. W., Principal, Anglo-Vernacular School, Vepery
 Pearce, Captain A. N., Assistant Supt. of Factories, Pantheon Road
 Peebles, John H., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Imperial Hotel
 Peale, Frederick John, Cashier, Madras Railway, Garden Road, Kilpauk
 Percival, Rev. Peter, Chap., Mil. Female Asylum, Littlebourne, Church Road, Luz
 Pereyra, H. A., Managing Proprietor, Price Current Press, Phillip's Street, Black Town
 Pierres, A. de Closets d'Erry, Civil Engineer, Napier Foundry
 Pharoah, W., Correspondence Dept., Bank of Madras, Veysurpandy
 Pinsent, Charles, Assistant, P. & O. Company, Spur Tank Road, Egmore
 Plunkett, H., 15, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Pogson, N. R., Government Astronomer, Observatory, Nungumbankum
 Pogson, Miss E. Isis, Asst. to the Astronomer, Observatory, do
 Poonosawmy Chettyar, P., Municipal Commissioner, Tondiarpet Main Road
 Pope, Rev. H., Ag. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Peter's Road, Royapettah
 Potter, Surgeon A. M. D., Acting Fort Surgeon, Fort
 Power, R. V., M. D., Surgeon in Medical charge, 13th Regt N. L., Royapooram
 Powell, Eyre B., M.A., C.S.I., Director of Public Instruction, Teynampet
 Powell, E. B., Barrister-at-Law, Teynampet
 Pritchard, H. G., Government Solicitor, Tulloch's Gardens, Nungumbankum
 Pritchard, Thomas, Veterinary Surgeon, Landon's Garden, Poonamallee Road
 Pritchard, J. C., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers
 Price, P. J., Superintendent, Marine Police, Seabodess Street, Black Town
 Priestley, Colonel F. J. B., Supt. Revenue Survey, Club Chambers
 Prince, J. H., Manager, Messrs. Grant and Grant, Black Town
 Prior, Captain H. A. A., Adjutant, 37th Grenadiers, 25, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Prof. Romme, E. N., Accountant, Madras Bank, Egmore
 Raban, Rev. E. C. W., Chaplain, South Black Town, Royapooram
 Ray, Rev. G. M., M.A., Missionary, Free Church Mission, Mission House
 Raikes, Captain C. L., 13th Regt N. L., Royapooram
 Ragoonatha Row, Deputy Collector, Madras, St. Thomé
 Rama Iyengar, C.S.I., Hon'ble V., Superintendent of Stamps, Egmore [Black Town
 Ramaswamy Chetty, P., Assessor, Municipal Commissioner, Thimboos Chetty Street,
 Ramchandra Row, T., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Triplicane
 Ramalinga Pillay, N., Municipal Commissioner, Tondiarpet Main Road

Ramanujaleo Naidu Garu, P. T., Munsif, Camar., Sawmy Pillay Street, Black Town
 Rasbotham, D., Assistant, Binny and Co., Nungumbankum
 Reinhardt, A. H., Assistant, Commercial Dept., Arbuthnot and Co., Caseemodé
 Reeves, R. A., Agent and Representative for T. & G. Short & Co., St. Thomé
 Richardson, A., Accountant, Aggra Bank, St. Thomé
 Rideout, Lt.-Col. J. W., Offg. Engr. of Comt., Clothing & Stud Accts., Nungumbau-
 Ritchie, A. M., Barrister-at-Law, Castlet, Mount Road [kum
 Roberts, Rev. W., Unitarian Missionary, 9, Menand's Lane, Pursewalkum
 Robertson, Major W., Asst. Insp. Genl. of Police, No. 1 Rungelow, Club
 Robinson, Hon'ble W., Member of Council, Mount Road
 Rogers, Lieut.-Col. H. T., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chepauk
 Ross, George Hope, Municipal Sanitary Inspector, Gantz Road, Perambore
 Ross, Richard, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore
 Rowlandson, Capt. M. A., Probationer Military Account Dept., Nungumbankum
 Rowlandson, Frederick, B.A. & LL.B., Attorney & Solicitor, Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Runganada Shastri, C. V., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Tondiarpet
 Russell, Revd. H. W., Acting Chaplain, Vepery, Bishops Palace Adyar, 6
 Sandfelt, A. W., Partner, Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., 3, Perambore Barracks Road,
 Sam, V., Seth, Luz [Vepery
 Sam, A., Merchant, Noombé
 Sayers, Rev. Dr. J. B., Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George
 Seton, Charles, Assistant, Simpson and Co., 15, Mount Road
 Sathianathan, W. T., Missionary, C. M. S., Premises, Chintadrepettah
 Seawari, Henry, Eastern, Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Alexandra
 House, Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 Sell, Rev. E., Principal, Harris' School, 62, Peter's Road, Royapettah
 Scharlieb, William Mason, Barrister-at-Law, Asst. Secretary Judicial and Legislative
 Depts., Church Road, St. Thomé
 Shaw, J., Registrar, High Court, 6, St. George's Cathedral Road, Teynampet
 Shaw, P. D., Barrister-at-Law, Atkinson's Hotel, Mount Road
 Shaw, G. B., Deputy Collector, Sea Customs, Royapooram
 Shaw, W. P., Cabinet-maker, 18, Poonamallee Road
 Shaw, J. C., Partner, Parry and Co., College Road, Nungumbankum
 Shephard, H. H., Barrister-at-Law, & Prof. of Law, Presidency College, Mount Road
 Sheppard, H., Manager, T. H. Allan & Co., Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery
 Short J., Merchant St. Thomé
 Shortt, John, M.D., Superintendent General of Vaccine, Kilpauk
 Silver, Col. A. C., Secretary to Government, Military Department, Nungumbankum
 Sim, C.S.I., Hon'ble J. D., Member of Council, Adyar
 Simmons, G., Assistant, Oakes Co., Spur Tank Road, Egmore
 Simpson, C., of Messrs. Binny and Co., Casmajor's Road, Egmore
 Simpson, James, Assistant, Simpson and Co., 15, Mount Road
 Sinclair, D., Church of Scotland Mission, 3, North Beach
 Sloan, W., Barrister-at-Law, 2, D'Sylva's Road, Luz
 Slater, Revd. T. E., London Missionary Society, Genl. Collin's Road, Vepery
 Smith, Alexander, Deputy Collector, 7, Spur Tank, Egmore
 Smith, Colvin, Surgeon 2nd District, Poonamallee Road
 Solomon, Job, Merchant and Agent, 8, Hall's Road, Kilpauk
 Spencer, J. W., Partner, Messrs. Spencer and Co., 1, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
 Sreenivasarow, P., Magistrate of Town Police Court, Triplicane
 Sreenivasaya Iyengar, S., Agent to the Ranees of Tanjore, Chitra Culum, St. Thomé
 Stanbrough, Dr. H., Health Officer, and Acting Coroner, Fallowfield, Royapettah
 Stephenson, W., Asst. Engr., Municipal Commission, Perambore
 Stevens, Peter, Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Beach
 Stewart, Col. A., Insp. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines, St. Thomé
 Stewart, R. C., Brig. General Adj. General, Nungumbankum
 Stewart, Lt. Col. J. H. M. S., Cons. Engr. for Railway, Hadow's Rd., Nungumbankum
 St. Hill, Major W. H., Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Com-in-Chief, Nungumbankum
 St. Martin, G. F., Partner of Cammiade, Martin and Co., St. Thomé
 St. Martin, R. H., do. do. & Surv. for "Lloyds," Kilpauk
 Stiven, J., Asst. Firm of Messrs. A. R. Maude & Co., St. Thomé
 Stokes, H. E., Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, Adyar
 Strachan, Revd. Dr., Secy., S. P. G. Society
 Strange, Lumsden, Messrs. Dymes & Co., Nungumbankum
 Sturrock, J., Ag. Under Secy. to Govt., Chief Secretary's Dept., Church Road, Luz
 Symonds, J. F., Attorney, St. Thomé

Tarrant, H. J., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers, No. 15
 Tasker, R. T., Attorney and Solicitor, Maclean's Garden, Mount Road
 Taylor, Capt. T., Dy. Comr., Manager, Adlt. Genl's Office, Anderson's St., Blacktown
 Taylor, Captain J. H., M. N. N., Acting Master Attendant, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Taylor, T. Arthur, Assistant at Shand and Co.
 Teale, T. G., Supt. Govt. Telegraph, Madras Division, Esplanade
 Thom, George, M.A., Principal, Doveton College, Premises
 Thomas, Lt. Col. L. F. C., Commy. of Ordnance, 1st Class, The "Grove," Luz
 Thomas, Wm. Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Mount Road, Premises
 Thomson, J. M. M., Stores Auditor, Madras Railway, Veyasurpaudy
 Thompson, D. R., Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, Premises
 Thompson, Captain Ross, M. N. N., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Club
 Thompson, E., M.A., Priupl. & Prof. of English Literature, Presidency College, Luz.
 Thornhill, George, 1st Member Board of Revenue, Guindy Lodge
 Touch, Colonel J. G., Examiner, Pay Department, 10, Spur Tank Road, Egmore
 Turnbull, S. R., Firm of T. H. Allan & Co., No. 2 Bungalow, Club
 Tweedy, J. H., Assistant, Byard, Gair & Co., 26, Commissioner's Road, Egmore
 Tyrrell, Captain F. H., Government Agent, Chapauk, 35, Poonamallee Road

VanIngen, H., Partner, Taylor & Co., Mount Road
 VanSomeran W. J., Acting Deputy Surgeon General, Centre District, Royapooram
 Venkataramiah Garu, Y., Municipal Commissioner, Govindappa Naick Street
 Venkatasawmy Naidu Garu, M., Municipal Commissioner, Church Street, Luz
 Venugopaula Charlu, V., Municipal Commr., Tanker's Chuttrian, Perambore
 Vest, Ludvig S., Partner, Gantz Brother's, Premises, Mount Road
 Vizianagavooloo Chetty, 1st Assistant, Govt. Office, Revenue Department, Sydapet

Walker, E. C., Partner, Shand & Co., Adyar
 Walker, Rev. A., Senior Chap., Church of Scotland, Kilpauk
 Walker, Colonel G. W., Secy. & Chief Engr. D. P. W., Madras Club, No. 3 Chambers
 Walters, Major R. A., Ag. Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, Club
 Walker, W., Partner, Walker and Co.
 Waterman, Col. E. F., Comdt., 17th N. I., Farran's Road, Perambore
 Waterston, W., Assistant, Binny & Co., Luz
 Watts, Col. J. P., Depy., Commissary General, No. 3, Harrington's Road, Chetpat
 Weldon, Major T., Magistrate, Egmore Police Court, Premises
 White D. S., Assistant, Director Public Instra. Office, 10, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
 Wilson, Captain R. 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram
 Wilson, W. Grey, Merchant, McDowell and Co., 2nd Line Beach
 Williams, C. A., Band Master, I. V. Guards, Perambore Barracks Road
 Williams, R. K., Examiner, Railway Accounts, Royapooram
 Willoughby, Capt. R. F., Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon. the Govr., Govt. House
 Winn, W., Mechanical Engineer, Sallie Lodge, Perambore Barracks Road
 Wood, Major P. R. J., European Veteran Company, Nungumbakum
 Wood, S. T., Firm of P. Orr & Sons, Bedford House, Police Commissioner's Road
 Woolley, Richard, Wallajah Bagh, 10, Poonamallee Road
 Wright, W. E., Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Govt. House
 Wright, Captain W. P., Tamil Translator to Govt., College Road, Nungumbakum
 Wyatt, J. O., Solicitor & Registr. of the Diocese, Casamajor's Road, Egmore
 Wyatt, S. L., Assistant Accountant Agra Bank, St. Thome
 Wynch, Revd. J. W., Chaplain of Vepery

His Highness Prince Mohamud Moonavur, eldest son of H. H. Prince Mouzzuzood
 Dowlah Mohyeddeen Yar Khan Bahadoor Hamiyath Jurf, grandson of H. H.
 late Azim Jah Bahadoor, first Prince of Arcot, and nephew of H. H. the present
 Prince of Arcot, Wood's Garden, Mount Road

His Highness Prince Goolam Mohamud Ghouse, second son of H. H. Prince
 Mouzzuzood Dowlah Mohyeddeen Yar Khan Bahadoor Hamiyath Jurf, grandson
 of H. H. late Azim Jah Bahadoor, first Prince of Arcot, and nephew of H. H. the
 present Prince of Arcot, Wood's Garden, Mount Road

His Highness Prince Abdool Ali, third son of H. H. Prince Mouzzuzood Dowlah
 Mohyeddeen Yar Khan Bahadoor Hamiyath Jurf, grandson of H. H. late
 Azim Jah Bahadoor, first Prince of Arcot, and nephew of H. H. the present
 Prince of Arcot, Wood's Garden, Mount Road

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Abbe, A C	460	Balmer, A	485	Bore, F S	541
Abel, F W	543	Balmond, T	657	Bonifacio, C S	530
Abraham, & Co.,	596	Banbury, G	60,74,95,98,110,	Boodle, C E	576
Adamson, T	639		186,708	Borodale, G E	459
Adolphus, T P	639	Barclay, E	460	Borthwick, F	542,543
Agnew, G Vans	75,97,118	Barley, A F	648,654	Bottcher, J	632
Ainslie, C A	535,541,543,545,	Barlow, R W	77,95,115	Boulbee, W	577
	709	Barnes, A	651	Booth, R S	648
Alasie, D C	541	Barnett, E W	541	Bourke, Hon. E E	65,380
Allan, R	695,710	Barren, A	597	Bourquin, A	651
Allan, T H	541,543	Barretto, R M	656	Bowden, F R	655
Allan T H and Co.	541,547	Barde & Co.	596	Bowden, W	648
Allan and Co.	597	Barrow, C M	676	Bowen, G B	492
Aldrich, C H	460	Bartlett, W H	63,498	Boyer, F	640
Alien, J. H.	490	Bartoli, C	576	Bower, H	637,639,642,654,
Alion, R	576	Barton, J	637,638,640,642,655,		653,656,672,708
Alexander, F W N	640,641		671,674,691,693,694,695,710,	Bower, J	639
Alpin, W.	630		712	Bower, W	705
Amarante, B F	658	Batye, G M	390	Bower, W L	693
Anderson, B	576,577,671	Baudry, E	543	Bowie, S	601
Anderson, P	652	Bayol, M	643	Boyd, J R	543,546,548,708
Andrews, C A	432	Baynds, C D	595	Boyle, J A	89,97,100,133
Angelo, E M	656	Baylis, F	647,654,656	Boyson, J A	541,543,548,709
Ansell, J	709	Bazely, N	61,290,551,695	Bowen, P	657
Applethorpe, F	635	Beaufort, A F	542	Bradbury, A B	548
Arbuthnot, Hon. D	63,72	Beaumont, T	59	Brashaw, J	673,676
	95,97,105	Beddome, R H	389	Bradsaw, J	679
Arbuthnot, G A	635	Beer, C	648	Brandt, F	79,93,96,121
Arbuthnot, G G	541,543,642	Beer, J W	648	Branson, F G R	290,460
Arbuthnot, J W	541,542,644	Begbie, A P W	63,459	Branson, G E	469,535
	655	Bell, B	646	Branson, J H A	459
Arbuthnot & Co.	541,547,549,	Bell, H R	595	Branson, J H Spring	459
550,639,642,653,655,656,691,		Bell, J G	634	Branson, R M A	459
	710	Benistrand, J B	657	Branson, W H D	460
Arbuthnot, W R	59,70,535,	Benson, R	60,703	Brasche, A	651
541,513,638,639,712		Benson, R S	91,97,100,155	Brett, J	642
Arbuthnot, Sir W W	541,543	Beresford, De la P	59	Brett, H A	460
Armstrong, J	673	Best, A V D	543	Brigel, J	651
Arundel, A T	88,97,100,131	Best, J W	79,95,98,121	Brito, L	552
Aspinwall, J H	543	Betts, W S	591	Brito, L & Co.	596
Atkins, F T	545	Bickle, G	675	Brockman, E F	576,642,677
Atkinson, A J B	87,95,93,100,	Biddle, G	60,66,644,646	Broom, J	498
	181	Bill, H	541,543	Brooks, B	63,459,460,478
Aubert, J H	60	Billing, G	639,640	Brown, Hon'ble A F	542,543
Augustin, S	596	Bindon, J F A	693	Brown, H A	330
Austin, W P	86,96,100,129	Binny, J	555	Brown, W	646
Avers and Co.	596	Binny & Co.	541,543,547,548,	Brown, R	648,654
Avrillon, T	657		563,646,708	Browne, A J	596
Awdry, A	65,98	Bird, H W	635	Browne, J F	621,626,637,654
Axelby, W H	64,290,551	Bird, C A	85,96,98,100,128	Brunette, H	652
		Bird, G E	91,97,100,134	Buehrer, A	651
Babington, W M S	621,625,	Bird, J W	92,97,135	Buick, D	85,96,98,100,128
	637,642	Bishop, J H	610,642	Bullard, E	650,670
Badhnam, C A	548	Black, A	535,635	Bullock, R	634
Bailein, E.	652	Blackmore, E	640	Burr, F	595
Balley, T	576	Blake, T G	66,269	Burgess, W	648,672
Baker, H	640,634,656	Blake, E A	102,269,659	Burke, P	705
Baldrey, E J	62,552	Blake, H W	635	Burmester, A	543
Baldock, G	65,634,671	Blake, T	535,543	Burn, W H S	61
Baldwin, A T	65	Bliss, T	638	Burns, J H	62,551
Balfour, E G	66,674,675,701,	Bliss, H W	81,96,124	Burns, W	691,710
	710,718	Blomfield, A F F	492	Burnell, A C	78,93,118,674,
Ball, J	102	Blomstrand, A	652		675,708
Ballard, G A	78,94,108,642	Boileau, E H	389	Barnell, T S	651

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Barnet, W	542,548	Clarke, W C	65	Daily, C R	500,551,695,710
Barrows, L R	87,96,97,100	Clarke, W E T	460	Dale, J	596
	130	Clay, J	632,654,708	Dalrymple, H D E	63,493,708
Barton, C	595,597,710	Clay, A D	492	Dalyell, J T	642
Burton, H	498	Clayton, W	640	Dalyell, R A	74,94,95,110
Burton, J	550	Clementson, C D	635		136,108,711
Burton and Co.	553,601	Clephane, A R	59	Daniel, J R	79,93,97,120,695
Busteed, T M	61,94,459,484	Clerk, S W	596	Darke, A W	576
Byard, Gair & Co.	541,547	Cleveland, J W	635	Darling, T Y	640,654
	654	Clinton, Miss	598	Davidson, R	75,93,96,112
Byard, A J	541,543	Clegstoun, H F	86,94,97,100	Davies, A M	635
Byron, G R	575		650	Davies, J	648
				Davies, J A	90,95,100,133
Cadell, R	64	Clough, J C	31	Davis, R	597
Cain, J	610,642	Coaker, W H	489	Davis, T G	299
Caine, W H	835	Cochrane, J	489	Daviot, J	498
Caldwell, E C	673	Cocherell, J R	75,97,111	Dawes, E	330
Caldwell, R	639,642,654,656	Cocherill, W H	482,677	Dawes, S R	492
	674,708	Colo, P A	102,299	Dawson, H R	642,595
Caley, J	640,642	Coleman, J G	290,642,543	Dawson, W	547
Casmerer, A F	82,96,97,120		692,695,699,709,711	D'Alvez, J	710
Cameron, J	679	Colgan, J	656,672,710	D'Alvez & Co.	597
Carnes, Mr	541	Combes, J G	390	D'Alvez & Co.	65,330
Carniade, Martin & Co.	541	Connyn, W H	80,97,122,659	D'Caster, J	65,330
	547	Condon, E H	654	Deane, C H	621,625,637,642
Cammiade, G H	290,541,543	Conley, W H	656	Deane, A H	541
	551	Conran, C G	81,598,691	Deane, B O M	621,623,637
Campbell, N G	64		698,702		635,696,709,710
Campbell, R P	65,489,696,710	Coomarasawmy, M	459	DeBeux & Co.	596
	711	Cooke, J E	69,94	DeClossets, A	519
Campbell, L A	62,70,85,96	Cooke, N	648,672	DeClossets, H	519
	100,128	Cooper, C	65,645,646,655,656	Debornes, J M	637
Campbell, W W	650		708	Decarre, T	637
Capron, W B	651	Cooper, W W G	821,622,687	DeLalex, A	637
Cardozo, J D	62,552		689,642	Deleval, B	637
Carbold, A	655,670	Corbold, A	647,654,655	DeLima, P	710
Carment, J	548	Cornet, Gustave	543	DeMello, N F	658,672
Carmichael, D F	59,62,70,75	Cornish, H	543	Dene, O	621,624,637,642
	111,136,574	Cornish, W R	65,63,66,639,671		653
Carr, F C	76,93,114		674,675,708	D'Rosario, C V	668
Carr, J	460	Costa, T	651	D'Rosario, J J	612,656
Carshaw, W	645,646	Couchman, E H	59,653	D'Rosario, P	62
Carter, H R P	577	Cowasjee Eduljee	290	DeSalla, J H	566
Castor, J	493	Cowdell, A S	480	Deschamps, J	290
Cartwright, F M	548	Cox, A F	91,95,100,134	Deschamps, J & Co	596
Caulfield, St. G.	59	Craen, J J	601	D'Silva E	556,672
Cavendish, A C	535	Craig, J	60	D'Silva, A	595
Chamberlain, G K	86,95,98	Craig, W H	459	D'Silva, J	492
	100,128	Craik, J	576	D'Silva, P	65,550,710
Chamberlain, J	651,654	Cramp, J	576	DeSouza, F	543
Chambers, G L	541	Cramp, E	657,658	D'Souza, F R A	658
Champion, A	460	Crawford, H	492	D'Souza, J B J	656,672
Chandler, J S	651	Crawford, W F	548	D'Sylva, E	65,649,672,705
Chapman, S F	449	Crawley, O E	59	D'Vaz G	398
Chase, T A N	74,96,98,110	Crawley, W	530	D'Vaz, A	610,612,656
Chatterton, J J	439,659,672	Crook, C S	81,95,96,125	Diaz, E	65
	708	Croschewitz, C J	81,95,96	Dickson & Sons	598
Cherry, J W	889		100,123	Dixon, J	648
Chester, E	851	Cross, M	94,895	Dodderett, P	65,290
Childers, E W	64,634,683	Crowder, T	642	Dodson, A J	548
	642,671,692,695	Crowther, J B	65,493,655	Doll, R F	650,670,672,708
Chisholm, R F	62,392,674		672,709	Domenge, M V	657
	675,711	Crnichalnah, A	80,97,98,123	Donnick, F	655
Christie, C H P	60,701	Cullen, G	648	Donald, W	642
Church, F	576	Cunningham, C L B	80,95,100	Dos Reis, J D	655,672
Church, H E	576		182	Dos Remedios, J A	658
Church, T R	708	Candasawmy Mubali, A	40	Douglas, E E	330
Clark, A	642,643,644,672	Cunningham, H N	59,63,70	Douglas, C G	589
Clark, J	439		459,460,674,675	Doutre and Co.	596
Clarke, D G	621,625,637,642	Carrie, G S	159,576,598	Dowler, B C	635
Clarke, T C	460			Dowle, D	650,670
				Doyle, F D	642

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Doyle, P	656	Fletcher, W	647	Goodchild & Co	597
Doyle, T	61	Fonseca & Co.	596	Goodrich, H S L A	82,94,97
Doyle, T D	622,672,710	Fonseca, J J	598		125
Drake, D H	650	Food, E B	73,93,98,107	Gookey, H De V	647
Drover, W S	60,485,599,709	Forbes, L	74,93,110	Gopala Charry, S	299
Drury, C K	621,623,637,642	Forbes, G S	31,37,100,135	Gopala Rau, T	674
	658,695	Fort, D	656	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	542
DuBois, E H	638,642,655	Forter, H	675,674		547,655
	656,671,74,675,691,695,710	Poster and Co	601	Gordon, H E	548
Duffield, J L	535	Poster, C J & Co	596,597	Gordon, P B	460,695
Duncan, D	673	Poster, W S	78,95,96,119,635	Gordon, J W	647,654
Duncan, G	60,673,708			Gordon, P H	550
Duncan, J	298	Foulkes, T	621,624,637,642	Gordon, A A	66,642,673,675
Dunphy, J O	448			Gordon, H P	80,94,98,123
Dupont, J M	657	Fowler, J T	678,674,708	Gorton, J	621,622,671,710
Durand, G J	64	Fox, W E	65,289		712
Duthie, J	647	Fox, Mrs	597,598	Gostick, J C W	648
Dyer, Mrs	497	Fox and Co	595	Gottling & Co.	596
Dyer, T	59,634,671	Fraser, A E	65	Gough, P B P	542,543,708
Dynes & Co.	341,547	Frank, T E	63,535,543,642	Gover, A G	439
Dynes, T J	543		654,694	Gould, M	459,708
Dynes, Magry & Co	598	Frank and Co.	595	Graeter, B	651
Dynely, H E	635	Franklin, C	638	Grahame, W F	83,96,126,635
		Franklin, T	650	Grahl, E	652
Eames, M	651,670	Franklin, J J	60	Grainger, J N	65,710
Eaton, D	598	French, E	596	Grant, Cyrus	290,596,598
Edwards and Co.	596	French, G A F	577	Grant, D	460
Edwards, T H	598	Freer, W	103	Grant, R F	450
Eider, W	645,648,655,710	Freth, W	61	Grant, H	498
Elliot, C S	64	Fritz, J M	651,651	Grant, S D	548
Elliot, E H	678	Fritz, G	648	Grant, W	460,695
Ellington, W	640	Fuennell, M C	63,674,675,677	Gray, J	65,550,710
Ellis, Hon. R S	78,98,99,105		709	Graves, J H	493,635
	107,701,711	Gage, E	635	Greatorex, J	64
Elphinstone, J	60	Gahan, R K	493	Green, A	459
Elwing, B	576,708,709	Galt, T	541	Gregory, E H	330
Elwes, W B	621,626,637,639	Galt, C A	84,95,97,127,635	Grigg, H B	86,95,97,100,129
	642	Ganapathy Aiyer, A	675		635
English, G	621,624,637,642	Ganes Brothers	695,691	Gribble, J D B	88,96,126
Ephraim, Cohen and Co.	596	Ganes, J W	290,693,710	Gribble, T W	330
Evall, E D	543	Ganes, W S	459	Griffith, W	591
Evans, F S	678,674	Garratt, Camille and Co	596	Griffiths, J W	542
Evans, P J	648		598	Gross, J	60,78,95,119,136,642
Ewart, A J P	492	Garratt, J	60,68		674,701,708
Evans, J H	656	Gartela, J H	77,95,117	Grove, F H	541,543
		Gartwaite, L	673	Grove, H L	66,638
Facelle and Co.	541,595	Gell, Lord Bishop, F	621,656	Groves, G B	330
Facolle, A	541	Gell, Lord Bishop, F	621,656	Grubert, A	652
Fanshawe, H A	361	Gell, Lord Bishop, F	621,656	Guest, J	637,680
Farley, W	433	George, E C	65,380,695	Gundert, S	651
Farrner, H R	89,96,100,133	Geraset, E	541	Gunning, J C	708
Fasken, R T	64	Gibson, L	87,95,100,181	Gunning, C G	60
Fawcett, G W	91,96,135	Gibson, F E	89,96,98,100,182		
Fenn, D	657,658,640,642,655	Gilham, F M	493	Hackett, A L	432
	656,691,695	Gillman, T	64,639,642	Hadfield, Lieut Col	685
Fenn, J	598,671		692,696,710	Haegert, R	542
Fennell, A	637	Gill, R P	543	Hafner, F	651
Fennally, S	636,674	Gillings, J	648,654,655,656	Haig, H	648
Fenner, H A	594,595		672	Haines, Sir F P, Lt. Gen.	39,70
Ferguson, J	389	Girard, J M	657		105,653,674,703
Fernandes, C F	658,672	Glenay, W H	81,96,97,124	Haines, T	647,654,670
Fernandez, J T	638,672	Goday Narrain Gajapathi	89,70,674,711	Hall, C	439,551,896,695
Ferrand, J G	62,298,693,710	Ras	61,692	Hall, G	647,654,655,656,674
Fewkes, J R	708	Goddard, J	61,692	Hall, S	393,634,671
Firth, E J	639,671,710	Goffrey, C J	635	Hall, Stewart	543
Fischer, B	702	Goffrey, S A	637,638,642	Hallet, W H	66,708,710
Fischer, E	459	Gong, T H	576,577	Hamilton, W	677
Fitzgerald, W	435	Goldingham, J D	75,93,98	Hannett, G	62,290,659,695
FitzGerald Brothers	595		113		710
Fitzpatrick, J	654	Goldsmith, M G	649	Handmann, R	652
Fitzpatrick, H	638,654,655	Gonsalves, J B	638	Handley, J W	63,459

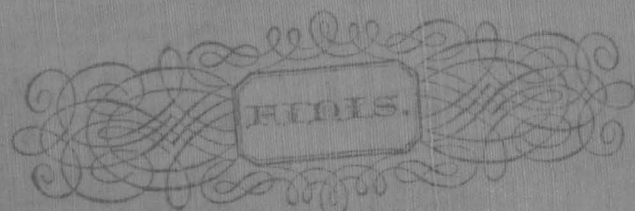
	Page.		Page.		Page.
Hankin, E L	492	Hooper, W F	460	Jones, S	647,634
Hankins, D W	550	Hope, W	687,640,642	Joseph, D	675
Hanna, F B	578,577	Hope, J E	635	Joseph, J M	290,439
Hannington, J C	77,93,118	Hope, J	70,96,120,635	Jordan, T W	672,710
Happel, W A	85,97,100,128	Hossein, H	635	Jordan, M	60,710
Harcourt, Y W	640,642	Horsden, O	635	Joss, W	647
Hardinge, T vonDonop	36	Horsburgh, B	80,93,96,123	Jones, Walter	642,676,695
Harding, T	96,98,100,129	Horsfall, J G	89,93,96,122	Jupe, F	595
Harding, G	577		635	Jupe & Co	595,597
Harper, R	595	Horsley, H	640	Kalyanasundaram Chettiar, C	290,550
Harris, W H	677,718	Horsley, W D	76,96,114	Karney, W	677
Harris, Mesdames & Co	598	Howden, J & Co	595	Kearns, J F	687,642,654
Harris, J	634,671,696	Howell, M J	595	Kearney, J	677
Harrison, J	640,643	Howlett, A	65,642	Kelly, Mrs.	598
Hart, Miss J	598	Hobner, N	651	Kelly, T M	595
Harvey, E	438,439,550,645	Huddleston, W	62,70,73,98	Kelsall, J	81,96,97,125
	672,677		108,642,674	Kember, T	654
Hasenwandel, W	651	Huddleston J	642	Kendall, H R	640
Hasted, J O	635	Huddleston, R H	492	Kendall, H R	640
Haughton, T	60	Hudson, Jos.	645	Kennedy, A C K	635
Hawken, J D	605	Hufflon, R	598,796	Kennedy, P	656
Hawker, J G	667	Hughes, & Co	598	Kennett, C E	639,642,672,695
Hawkes, H P	492	Hughesdon, J C	81,94,124	Kenny, M	676
Haworth, H	657	Hulbert, K M	624,626,637	Kernan, Hon. J	63,93,559,674
Hay, J	647,654,656	Hunt, W S	64,678		675,692,708
Hay, W	94	Hunter, J R	644	Kershaw, W R	673
Hay, A C	635	Hunter-Blair, J	61,65,66,73	Kays, E	62,601
Hayes, W E	469		94,96,99,103,269,702	Kidd, D W	621,633,642,696
Hayes, J W	459	Huson, Arthur & Co	542	Kidd, J T D	621,622,637,642
Hayes & Co	597	Huson, A	542,543	Kiehn, A	652
Hayne, W C	839	Huskin, J	595,597	Kindersley, J R	63,74,93,109
Hearn, C S	63,435,708	Hutchins, P P	78,93,98,118		459,632,642,708
Herron, J	630		695	Kindersley, F M	76,93,114
Heeren, E J	651,670	Hutchinson, C W	330	King, H	634,639,642,671,677
Helmer, T	543	Hyda, Mr.	679	King, T E	439
Heelis, T	648,670	Hyder Jung Bahadoor	290	King & Co	595
Heming, D	60,435,489		674,711,718	Kinsley, M	330
Henry, J M	703	Hyter, W F	630,671	Kirby, F	651
Hennissy, R	656,672,719	Innes, Hon. L C	62,73,53,107	Kirby, J	651
Hennissy, J R	679		108,459,674,675,702	Kirby, J	651
Hermisink, J	651,679	Irvine, O B	77,93,116,635	Kirby, J	651
Herra, W	634	Irvine, G D	53,92,147,636	Kirby, J	651
Herrick, J	651	Irvine, A C	635	Kirby, J	651
Hewison, C O	492	Iyasthany Modeliar CV	290	Kirby, J	651
Horne, G Y	637,693		741	Kirby, J	651
Hicks, H	543	Jackson, F W	637,638	Kirby, J	651
Higginson, C L	496	Jackson, G	542,543	Kirby, J	651
Higginbotham & Co.	534	Jackson, H P	621,623,637	Kirby, J	651
Hill, R	62	Jacobs, F J	62	Kirby, J	651
Hill, C	575	Jaffery, W	636	Kirby, J	651
Hilliard, G T	634,671	Jesudasan Pillay, S	64,290	Kirby, J	651
Hobart, Rt Hon'ble Lord	50		70,105,673,703,718	Kirby, J	651
Hobday, G	648,670,672	Jewett, E	654,674,675,711	Kirby, J	651
Hobday, J & Co	595	Johnson, E C	89,97,100,132	Kirby, J	651
Hobday, J	648,655,672		635	Kirby, J	651
Hobusch, E F	652	Johnson, W	640,642	Kirby, J	651
Hooker, O H	645	Johnson, R	601,622,671	Kirby, J	651
Hodges, J	624	Johnson, S S	499	Kirby, J	651
Hodgson, G R	635	Johnson, S C	59,65,671	Kirby, J	651
Hodson, T	648,656	Johnson & Co	595	Kirby, J	651
Hogg, F M	64	Johnson, T F	673	Kirby, J	651
Hogg, F R	65,330	Johnson S M	61,391	Kirby, J	651
Hole, F	492	Johnston, J W	103,299	Kirby, J	651
Holloway, Hon. W	53,74,33	Johnston, R D	647,656,659	Kirby, J	651
	109,459,674,675	Johnstone, G P	639	Kirby, J	651
Holmes, J	699,710	Jollie, J	642,643,644	Kirby, J	651
Holmes, W T	63,585	Jones, J B	87,97,98,100,131	Kirby, J	651
Holmes, W T H	708	Jones, John	633,642,948,549	Kirby, J	651
Honias, N	610	Jones, J E	647	Kirby, J	651

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Laybourn & Co	553,596	McWatters, G	81,95,96,127	Miller, R C	450
Lechler, W J	635	Maddan, R C	640,642,655	Miller, J	63,459,642
Lechler, C J	562		658,694,699,708,710	Mills, J	60,634,671,695,695
Lecon and Co	544,547	Maddan, R M	62,299,674		710
Lecon, F	543,545		701,703	Mills, J M C	459
Lecon, E J	542,543,556	Macalayan, P. Hon.	641,643	Milman, E S	642
Leggatt, B C	102,239,639		543,701,708,709,711	Milne, Mr.	679
Leighton, D E W	541	MacCallum, C C	61	Mir Hoomayoon Jah	59,70,296
Lesper, F L	639	MacGregor, A	76,95,115	Bahadoor	59,70,296
Lees, J and Co.	538	MacGregor, A M	103	Miaquith, W A & Co	597
Lee, E	654,672	Macgregor, G S	658	Miaquith, E E	598,671
Lee, S	64,290,665	Mackay, G	64,646,654	Mitchell, C R	656
Lee, T	439	Mackenzie, K J L	492	Mitchell, W	640
Lee, W	647	Mackenzie, G T	90,97,100,134	Mittar, F F	577
Lee Warner, J	87,96,98,100	Mackenzie, J W B	330	Moberly, C M	61,391
	130	Mackenzie, A	541,543	Moberly, F J	66,639
Leeming, W	621,624,637,642	Mackinnon, C D	88,98,99,100,132	Moideen Sherif	290,674
	674	Mackinnon, J	645,646,706	Mooney, W	612,655,670,672
Leman, G D	77,94,117	Macrae, W	61,432,702,709	Money, J W B	459
LeFane, W J II	88,95,97,100	Madaya Row, Sir T	674	Montbrun, A H G	543
	131,460	Madox, R H	640	Montbrun, C A C	543
Le Fancher, J	543	Magan, T S	635	Monteath, A M	62,350
LeFebvre and Co	596	Mahomed Yusuf Saib	65,489	Montgomery, Jr.	598
LeGard, J	432,437	Maitby, T J	83,96,100,133	Moore, L	90,97,100,134
LeLoux, J M	645	Mangles, R L	655	Moore, P W	92,96,135
Leslie, P	635	Manthey-Zorn, C	652	Morales, H A	598
Leslie, G	639	Manner, A	651	Morgan, A	640
Lewis, E	647	Marden, T	673	Morgan, Walter	63,459
Lewis, Milner & Co.	556,598	Margochis, J T	708	Morgan, William	460
Liddell, W R	545	Margherbanks, J A	102,299	Morgan, O	492
Lincoln, J S	391	Markham, A M	330	Morgan, H R	389
Linder, C	651	Marquith, J A	658	Morgan, Sir Walter	63,93
Lippert, W F and Co.	595	Marsack, A B	695		453,671,675,701
Lister, A L	83,95,127	Marsden, E	649	Morgan, W H	642
Lisensburg, D	59,429,698	Marshall, T E	63,493	Morton, J T	66,634,671,699,710
Liston, W A	642,645,644	Marshall, K C A	492	Morris, H	74,98,98,100
Litchfield, W G	709	Martin, C W W	83,94,95,137	Moses and Co.	596
Little, R P	621,625,637	Martin, W P	66	Moss, T	60,391
Loch, J C	63,64,290,159,709	Martine, H	542,543,548	Moss, I S	676
Locke, S R	102,299	Maskell, J M	61,94,459,484	Moss, J	675,676
Lodwick, R W	59,92,94,459	Maskell, W H	459	Mottet, H E	492
	635,692	Mason, J	647	Muffat, A	652
Logan, D	591	Master, C G	62,70,76,96,113	Muller, C	651,654
Logan, W	79,92,96,121		654	Muller, J	651
Longcroft, T C	59	Master, J H	75,95,112,635,642	Mullins, J	62,70,642,674,675
Longley, C T	75,97,113,635	Mather, S	647,654,656	Munsie, W W	548,546
Lorenz, Madame	698	Matheson, J	595	Murdoch, J	651,655,656,708
Louden, J	60,585	Mauds, A R and Co.	542	Murphy, J	621,624,637,642
Lovely, B	290,674,699,710	Mauds, A R	542,543	Murray, J	64,492,497,499
Lushington, J L	73,94,106	Maxbey, W G	647	Murray, G L	459,460
Lutchmepathy Naidoo, C P	460,711	Maxwell, J	542,543,644	Muthusami Aiyer, T	61,94
	460,711	Maxwell, R	542,543		484,674,675
Luxon, H C and Co.	597	Maxwell and Co	542,547	Mylins, A	652,670
Lys, A M	486,492	Mayer, C	493		
Lys, E G	621,623,637,642	Mayer, J E S	460	Nailer, A R C	638
		Mayne, J T	60	Nanney, L C	432
Mabboux, T	657	Mayne, C T O	492	Narsing Raw, G L	674
McAlister, Mr.	679	Mayne, J O	63	Nash, Harry	542
MacCallie C P	94,96	Mayer, A	652	Nelson, J H	78,93,119,459
McCarthy, S T	82,97,98,125	Mead, R J	635	Nelson, G V	492
McCay, W J M	541	Meadows, R R	640	Newbigging, R J	60,655,695
McDougall, J A D	583	Meaville, R J	77,97,98,116		710
McDowell & Co.	542,547,596	Mells, J W	578	Newman, H	81,96,97,124
McFarlane, J	580	Meper and Co.	596	Newport, G O	647
McGowan, W H	580	Merrile, A	651,670	Nicholas, J P	290
McGrath, E R	261	Metcalf, E P	676	Nicholas, C E	710
McIver, J	543	Meer-Hossain Ali Khan	290	Nicholas and Co	638
McIver, L	90,94,100,133	Michael, J	66	Nicholson, T F	648
McKillop, R	580	Michell, R B	460	Nicholson, F A	81,96,98,100
McKen, J	621,624,637,642	Mihax, W	645,646,672,674		184
McQuhae, W	77,96,99,117		693,701		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Noble, H	50	Pike, W	499,672	Rice, E P	647
Noble, E M	55	Pinto, A P	658	Rice, E	87,95,100,130
Norton, G and Co.	596	Pinto, M A	658	Rice, H	647,654
Norton, G	693	Pinto, Xavier & Co.	596	Rich, H R	63,367
Noyes, J T	651	Plomer, C G	77,95,98,116	Richard, P	631
Nutting, W	651	Plunkett, C E	103	Richards, W J	674
Oakes, J	542,595	Poonaswamy Chetty, P	290	Richards, C J	635
Oakes & Co.	542,547,595,596, 598	Poonaswamy, N R	61,674,675	Richardson, H	102,293
Oakes, W T S	542	Poonaswamy, Miss	460	Ricketts, E G	102
O'Brien, C L	547,548,708	Pole, A R	460	Riddett, A P	648
O'Connell, H H	55,616,633, 654,692	Poonan, T C	460	Rideout, J W	64,634,671,692, 708,710
O'Connell, P P L	674,675	Pope, G U	637,638,642,674, 708	Ripley, G	543
O'Hara, J L	692,710	Pope, H	691,626,637,699, 642,671	Ritchie, A M	652,674,675
O'Reilly, H M	361	Pope, E	677	Ritchie, Col. A	492
O'Neill, H	636	Porter, A	674,675,676	Ritter, J	638,642
O'Sullivan, P	648	Porter, W A	621,626,637	Roberts, J S	655
O'Sullivan, H	645	Powell, W B	61,673,674, 675,701	Roberts, W H	65,485,708
Omard, R	673,674,675,708	Powell, Eyre B	675,701	Robinson, W R	677
Opper, G	655,672,693	Powell, J H B	637,638	Robinson, R A	543
Organe, S	595,597	Powell, E B	459	Robinson, W	59,702,305,106, 674,691,701,711
Orr, P & Sons	595	Powell, E H	459	Rock, C	651
Ora, E	460	Pratt, T A C	621,623,637,642	Rogers, H T	674,675,679
Orr, R G	460	Prendergast, H N D	635	Romero, J A	691
Omsby, W E	595	Preston, B	79,97,98,122	Rosa, W J	635
Oschelcher & Co.	595	Price, J P	459	Rosa, E M	64,290
Ostrehan J D	621,623,637,642	Price, P J	459	Ross, William	646,636
Ottley, W B	621,622,637,642	Prichard & Barclay, Messrs.	548,549,550, 551,535	Ross, H T	91,93,100,135
Ott, P	595,695	Prichard, H G	63,440,460, 692,709	Roth, W	651
Ottman, A F	595,695	Pritchard, J C	460	Roupell, N A	84,98,99,100, 127
Otto, M	612	Pritchard, T	102	Rowland, A G	631
Ouchterlony, C A	130	Pritchard, H	710	Rowlandson, M A	64,710
Overbury, E N	87,97,98,100, 598	Priestley, F J B	64	Rowlandson, F	460,710
Owen & Co	492	Puckle, R K	60,61,75,94,97, 112	Rozario, J L	493
Owen, W G	492	Pyke, H G & Co	60,61,75,94,97, 535	Rundall, F H	674,675
Paczensky, G	61,597	Quinlan F P	61,391	Rungacharloo, C	708
Paisfield, J R	640,644	Raban, R C W	621,624,642, 671,691,695,699,710	Ranganada Moody, P	673,674, 675,676
Palman, C M J	595,597	Rag, G M	645,646,634,655, 656,672	Ranganadha Shastri, C V	94,484,674,675
Parker & Co	83,91,97,120	Ramachandra Row, T	40,483, 489,711	Rasael, H W	621
Parker, G A	542,547	Raghunatha Ram, R	65,102	Rajan, F R	656
Parry & Co	543	Ramiengar, Hon. V	50,56,70, 240,309,674,673,708,711	Sadasiva Pillai, M	674,675
Pater, A F	675	Ramalingam Pillay, N	290	Saia, S J	634,671,699,710
Patnayak, J	597	Ramaswamy Chetty, P	64,290	Saimm, W B	635
Pauchard & Sons	674,675,677	Ramanujulu Naidoo Garu, P T	210,711	Sandgren, C J	652
Paul, J L	698	Rammell, H S	635	Sargant, E	637,640,642,654, 656
Pearce, C W	64	Ramchandran, C	674	Sausan, J	705,710
Pearse, A N	635	Rasael, J M	657	Sayers, J J B	621,623,637, 671,692
Pearse, R E	81,96,97,100,131	Rasetham, D	439	Scharf, W M	60,70,459
Pearse, E L	526	Ray, O R	621,626	Schaffter, W P	649,642
Pelle, P	119	Rebsch, A W	645,672	Scheymann, G	652
Pennington, J B	60,78,95,97, 119	Reeves, E A	545	Scheymann, E	651
Perival, P	601,558,592	Regnaud, J	76,39,115	Schmidt, H C	670
Percy, M	601	Reid, J W	710	Schmidt, J M N	652
Percy, H A	652	Reid, St. John B	651	Scott, A T	655
Perissin, M	635	Rendall, J	390	Scott, W	541,545
Perissin, M	635	Rhodes, T	657	Scott, A DeC	62,70
Perissin, E E	676	Rice, B	647,654,656	Scott, M	652
Perrin, T	652,654	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, A DeC	62,70
Peteron, T	621,622,637	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, M	652
Pettigrew, S T	647	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, A DeC	62,70
Pharosh, W	676	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, M	652
Philips, M	361	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, A DeC	62,70
Philips, C	493,635	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, M	652
Philips, W R	635	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, M	652
Philips, G H	396	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, M	652
Piston, J	396	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, M	652
Pierce, J	396	Rice, E	647,654,656	Scott, M	652

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Sealy, A	635	Spencer, J F	639	Thomas, H S	78,95,97,114
Searle, A T	59	Spencer, E E	92,95,100,135	Thomas, Wm.	601,649,672, 705,710
Sell, E	658,640,642,655,656, 671,674,675,691,693,699,710, 718	Sperschneider, J	635	Thomas, L F C	64
Seshaya Sastri, A	674	Spratt, T	543	Thomas, E C G	75,93,112
Seymour, E	651	Sreenivasarow, P.	640,556	Thomson, J	91,93,100,134
Sewell, E J	91,96,100,135	St. Clair, Hon. J C	77,93,116	Thomson, R	460
Sewell, R	80,93,95,122,635	St. Martin, A A	541,543	Thompson, J G	74,93,109, 635,642
Sewell, R	90,96,100,133	St. Martin, G F	541,543,551	Thompson, E	60,66,673, 674,675,708
Shand, A	543	St. Martin, R H.	541,538	Thompson, D R	674,675,708
Shand, C	543	Starr, W	61	Thompson, J A W	61
Shand, C and Co	543,547	Stanbrough, H	63,459	Thompson, R	61
Sharp, F H H	79,93,95,121	Stanton, A	591	Thornhill, A R	492
Sharp, J	637,640	Stevenson, J	460	Thornhill, G	60,72,95,107, 136,535
Sharpe, G R	76,93,98,114	Stephens, P	644	Timpany, A V	630
Shaw, G B	66,269	Stephenson, W	64,290	Tindale, R	650
Shaw, J	63,452,460,478,708	Stephenson, R M	541	Tissot, J M	650
Shaw, J C	542,543	Steevens, G	649,672	Tod and Co.	657
Shaw, P D	460	Stevenson, W	645,646,672	Touche, J G	595,596
Shaw & Winch	595,598	Stewart A	64,708	Tracy, W	653,654,655,656,692,710
Shaw, James	659	Stewart, J H M S	61,701,703, 708,709	Trend, J B	621,626,637,642
Shaw, W P	596,643,672,710	Stewart, R C	59	Trotman, W S	621,626,637, 642
Sheffield, W R	60,485,489	Stoddard, J	542	Trotter and Co.	588
Sheppard, H H	65,460,673,708	Stoddard, T H	642	Trotter, C S	671,710
Shellito, D	598	Stokes, H J	79,97,98,120	Trotter, C E	710
Sheridan, B	656,672,710	Stokes, H E	60,62,70,81,95, 124,186	Tratwein, G	705
Sheward, E G	591	Stokes, G.	91,95,100	Turnbull, T B	488
Shott, J. Dr.	66,674,675	Stolz, C	706	Turnbull, S R	541,543
Shutte, C C	638	Stone, A W	637,638	Turner, H G	85,97,98,128
Sikemir, W	651,654,670	Stoney, E W	597	Turner, E	87,96,98,100,130
Silver, A C	62,70,692	Storr, E	79,96,98,122	Turton and Leggett	596
Sim, Hon. J D	59,70,72,105, 106,634,639,671,674,701,705	Strachan, J M	637,639,642, 671,697,710	Tweedie, W	492
Simpson, C	541,543,708	Strange, Lumsden	541,543	Tyrell, F H	60,62,66,718
Simpson, A M	646	Strange, Colin	597	Underwood, W E	102
Simpson & Co	595,596	Stuart, A J	81,96,98,123	Underwood, W G	91,95,96, 100,134
Sinclair, D	642,644,655,656	Stuart, C A	330	Upshon, W	705
Sinclair, Madame	598	Sturrock, J	60,62,66,70,85, 94,95,126	Vanderlowen, J E	493
Siqueira, S M	658,672	Sullivan, H E	75,97,98,111, 635	vanSomern, G G B	460
Slater, T E	647,670	Swanston, W. O.	485	vanSomern, W J	61,290,432, 646,654,674,675,711
Slown, J	459,693	Symonds, J F	460	Vanoogopala Chetty, V	290
Small, J	675,676	Symonds, W A	103,642	Vaz, J A	658,672
Smith, A	102,299,693	Tanner, C	640	Viel, F	651
Smith, C	621,626,637,642	Tarrant, H J	63,459,460	Venkataramiah Garu, Y	290
Smith, C	432,692	Tasker, R T	460	Venkataramay Naidoo	694
Smith, C J	830	Tate, W J	92,96,185	Vest, L S	290,711
Smith, Arnold	61,635	Taylor, G W M	64	Vilharagavooloo Chetty, S	62, 674,711
Smith, G	646,674,675,677	Taylor, C	642	Viziarungum Mdr, P	290
Smith, G	591	Taylor, T A	543	Vagner, G	651,654,670
Smith, R	635	Taylor, J H	63,493,549	Vahl, L	652
Smith, G E	577	Taylor, W	638	Walker, A	642,643,644,653, 654,672,693,710
Smith, J A and Co	595,598	Taylor, A C	621,626,637,642	Walker, J M	621,626,637,642
Smith, P	460	Taylor, W	638	Walker, R C	543,711
Smith, Torton	390	Taylor, W	638	Walker, G W	62,70,674,675, 692
Smith, J	647	Taylor, W	638	Walker and Co	543
Smith & Co	61,95,98,124	Taylor, W	638	Wallace, J	82,97,98,125
Smith, J F	61,95,98,124	Taylor, W	638	Waller, J P	694
Soobramoneyan Isah	659	Taylor, W	638		
Solomon & Co	596	Taylor, T	596,598		
Somasoondram Chet-	596	Teagah, D	59,714		
tyar, P	236,616,711	Teale, F G	59,714		
Souther, A	657	Teaman, J B D	351		
Sowerbutts, J C	648	Teravengadam Nayudu C	676		
Spedding, J B	84,96,98,100, 127	Theobald, H D	330		
Spence, J M	640	Theophilus, A	638,654,655		
Spencer, J W	595	Thavenet, J	637		
Spencer J W & Co	595,596	Thom, G	643,644,656,672, 674,675,693		
		Thomas, J B	635		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Waller and Co.	597	Whitely, W. S.	77, 95, 115, 135	Whitford, H. M.	675, 705
Walters, R. A.	768	Wigram, H.	63, 82, 93, 94, 98	Wiseam, J. C.	102, 299
Walter, S.	651		125, 159, 174, 175	Winter, G. K.	377, 577
Wals, T.	651		711	Winterbotham, H. M.	96, 96
Ward, J. J.	64	Wileox, J.	634, 671, 695		99, 100, 134
Warlow, G.	621, 625, 537, 642	Wileox & Co.	290	Wise, A. F.	652
	671, 675	Wilkins, R.	677	Woodroffe, G. W. P.	542
Washburn, G. T.	651	Wilkins, J.	638	Woodroffe, F. H.	78, 93, 94
Waters, W.	499	Wilkins, J.	24, 635		129
Watts, J. P.	60	Wilkinson, F. H.	83, 95, 97, 125	Wormald, General	635
Watson, G. R.	577	Wilkinson, A. T.	577	Worrell, J.	652
Webber, H.	63, 303	Wilkinson, F.	547	Wright, J. B.	541
Webster, A. McCallum	77, 95	Wilks, C. H.	548	Wright, J. O.	460, 621, 630
	96, 117, 635	Will, J. A.	543	Wright, W. B.	576
Webster, E. F.	77, 93, 117	Williams, E. R.	670	Wright, W. F.	60, 66, 692
Wedderburn, A.	72, 95, 105	Williams, H. A.	621, 626, 687	Wright, W. E.	102, 299
	635		682	Wyatt, J. L.	633, 642
Weigelt, G.	651	Williams, M.	617	Wysch, J. W.	621, 624, 637, 642
Weir, T.	89, 92, 94, 97, 100, 182	Williams, C.	651		671
	459, 708	Williams, R. K.	61, 391	Wyndowe, S. J.	674, 675
Weldon, T.	65, 489, 708	Williamson, T.	619, 672	Wyne, S. H.	92, 97, 135
Weld, M. R.	90, 97, 100, 133, 635	Willock, W. A.	90, 97, 100, 134		389
Welllesley, H. W.	62, 79, 85, 94	Wilson, C. H.	61	Yarde, H. H.	492
	129	Wilson, C. W.	460	Young, F.	
Welsch, F.	651	Wilson, R.	469		651, 670
West and Co.	595	Wilson, W. G.	542	Ziegler, A.	651
West, H. C.	577	Wilson, W.	78, 92, 119	Ziegler, F.	652
White, D. S.	60, 61, 673	Wiltshire, S. B.	655	Zucker, F.	



Almanac Advertiser,

JANUARY 1875.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

East India, Army, Civil Service, and Colonial Agents and Bankers.
65, CORNHILL, AND 45, PAUL MALL, LONDON.

BANKING AND INDIA OFFICE AGENCY, 45, PAUL MALL, S. W.
SHIPPING AND SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, 65, CORNHILL, E. C.

BRANCH FIEMS:—

KING, KING & Co. BOMBAY. KING, SKYMOUR & Co., SOUTHAMPTON.
KING, HAMILTON & Co. CALCUTTA. KING, BAILLIE & Co., LIVERPOOL.

BANKING.—In this department Drawing Accounts are kept on the usual London system. A continual credit balance of not less than £150 frees Constituents from any charge for commission on business transacted in the Agency Department. Deposits for fixed periods received on terms which may be had on application.

AGENCY.—The business of the Agency comprises receiving and remitting all descriptions of Pay, Allowances, and Pensions; the investment of Funds; the custody of Securities; Realization of Dividends; and the payment of Family Remittances, School Accounts, etc. The terms for Agency Accounts are one per cent. on receipts.

SUPPLY.—Every description of NAVAL AND MILITARY APPOINTMENTS and CLOTHING, MISS SUPPLIES, including Wines, Provisions, Plate, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c., Arms, Accoutrements, Band Instruments and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites; also Stationery, Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers; Outfitting of Members of the Naval, Military, Medical, and Civil Services, and other gentlemen proceeding to the East; Lists of Requirements, correct Patterns of Uniforms, and other information.

PASSENGERS.—OUTWARD OR HOMEWARD. Clearance and Transmission or Warehousing of Baggage arriving by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Sailing Vessels. Every attention paid to Ladies and Families; and, if desired, arrangements made for the Education of Children.

Constituents proceeding to India by the various routes may have their Passengers secured and Berths selected without trouble or additional charge. Plans of Passenger Ships and Steamers, with the prices of their accommodation, forwarded on application, and Passages negotiated on favorable terms. Outfits provided, Cabins fitted, and Baggage shipped.

WAREHOUSING.—HENRY S. KING & Co. have made arrangements for storing packages in their own Warehouse (which is kept at an even temperature by hot water) where every convenience will be afforded for their examination where required.

Goods and Baggage will be collected and warehoused upon moderate terms, including Insurance against Fire, if desired.

Packages of special value can be warehoused in a Fire-proof room at a small advance upon the ordinary rates.

FORWARDING.—Addresses of Constituents registered, and letters and parcels forwarded with despatch. Goods shipped by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Cape of Good Hope. Goods and Presents sent home, disposed of in accordance with instructions.

TERMS.—1. No Annual Subscription to the Agency required; services available to all Constituents, among whom will be included Subscribers to "The Overland Mail" and "The Homeward Mail."

2. Orders for Goods should be accompanied by remittances for their approximate cost, and, when required to be executed on Credit, a satisfactory reference should be furnished.

3. Goods are charged at the prices at which the public may buy them in London, and with very few exceptions no commission is charged on their purchase, especially when funds are remitted with orders.

4. Subscriptions to Periodicals and Newspapers are payable in advance.



PATRONIZED BY
H. E. THE GOVERNOR,
H. E. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,
AND ALL THE
NOBILITY AND GENTRY OF MADRAS.

MESSRS. W. A. MISQUITH & Co.,

PROFESSED Piano Forte Teachers, Tuners, and Regulators of Musical Instruments of all descriptions, beg to notify to the Public, that having extended their business in Madras on the Mount Road, they will be happy and are prepared to undertake on a larger scale than hitherto Tuning and Repairing of Pianos and all other musical instruments by the year or half-year on very moderate terms.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. promptly attend to all up-country orders for Tuning, Repairing, &c., on very moderate Terms.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. give lessons on the Piano Forte, Violin, Concertina, Guitar, Organ, &c., at very moderate Terms.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. import New Music every alternate Mail from the leading houses in London, and all Music to be had at their establishment at the English prices marked on them.

Messrs. W. A. M. & Co. also import Pianos, Harmoniums, Violins, Guitars, &c., from the leading Manufacturers in Germany & England.

A consignment of Pianos is shortly expected.

Catalogues of New Music to be had on application.

ORDERS REGISTERED.

W. A. MISQUITH & Co.,

175, MOUNT ROAD,

Madras.

THE STANDARD Life Assurance Company.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

CONSTITUTED BY SPECIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

GOVERNOR,

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.

DEPUTY-GOVERNORS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DALKEITH.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF STAIR, K.T.

(HEAD OFFICE.)

EDINBURGH, 3 AND 5, GEORGE STREET.

MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

H. G. PRICHARD, Esq., of Prichard and Barclay.

F. T. ATKINS, Esq., Agra Bank, (Limited.)

W. W. MUNSIE, Esq., of Walker and Co.

CLEMENT SIMPSON, Esq., of Binny and Co.

Medical Officer.—Surgeon-Major W. H. HARRIS, M.D.

Solicitors.—Messrs. PRICHARD AND BARCLAY.

Agents and Secretaries to the Board.—BINNY AND CO.

SUB-AGENTS.

Bangalore.....J. A. McMaster, Esq.

Calicut.....Messrs. Hinde & Co.

Cannore.....Messrs. Heerjee, M. & Sons.

Cocanada.....Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.

Cochin.....Messrs. Pierce, Leslie & Co.

Cuttack.....L. F. B. Wither, Esq.

Kamptee.....Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.

Madras.....Cowasjee Eduljee, Esq.

Mangalore.....Messrs. Alstons & Co.

Manipatam.....Messrs. Maiden & Co.

Mercora.....Messrs. H. Mann & Co.

Onitcamund.....J. W. Minchin, Esq.

Pondicherry.....Messrs. Gallois, Monthrun and Fils.

Secunderabad.....Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.

Tuticorin.....C. H. R. Coe, Esq.

Tellicherry.....Messrs. Hinde & Co.

Vythery, Wynad.....Messrs. Hinde & Co.

THIS COMPANY was established in 1825, and is one of the largest and most successful of the Life Assurance Institutions of Great Britain. Its income exceeds £700,000 per annum; and its Accumulated and Invested Funds amount to upwards of Four and a half Millions Sterling. Its Profits have been very large, and persons assured have derived very valuable benefits from their

connection with the Company. It has also acquired a marked character for liberal management, being the first institution which relieved Policies of Assurance from restrictive and unnecessary conditions, and gave such contracts increased value and stability in other ways.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS.

The business of the Standard Life Assurance Company since its institution has increased steadily year by year, until it has attained its present large amount.

Amount proposed for Assurance during the year
1873 (2137 Proposals)..... £1,460,240 3 0

Amount of Assurances accepted during the year
1873 (1802 Policies)..... £1,218,619 8 0

Annual Premiums on new Policies during the year
1873..... £39,149 2 7

Claims by Death during the year 1873, exclusive
of Bonus Additions..... £351,840 15 8

Amount of Assurances accepted during the last
five years..... £5,741,916 4 7

Subsisting Assurances at 15th November
1873 (of which £1,038,680: 7s. is Re-
assured with other Offices)..... £17,576,999 16 10

Beginning in 1825 at all, there are now subsisting Assurances to the amount of more than Seventeen Million Sterling; the annual Revenue of Company is upwards of Seven Hundred Thousand Pounds; and the Assets are upwards of Four and a half Millions Sterling.

These results have not been attained by any other than constitutional means; and the Directors are satisfied that, large as the Business has been, no office can exhibit a better class of risks, the Assurances being to a great extent in connection with Family Provisions, Marriage and other Settlements.

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS.

The Funds of the Company, amounting to considerably upwards of Four and a half Millions Sterling, are invested in Government Securities; in Loans on the security of Land, by bond or mortgage; in Landed property; in advances to the Company's Policyholders; and in other ways affording undoubted security.

DIVISION OF PROFITS AMONG THE POLICYHOLDERS.

One feature in the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, the operation of which has contributed in a marked degree to the great success of the Institution, is the liberal Division of Profits among the Assured, and the Directors request attention to the great advantages of the system. The Divisions are made at intervals of five years, they are preceded by a most searching investigation into the affairs of the Company.

AT THE DIVISION OF PROFITS IN 1870,

THE LARGE SUM OF
£331,591: 18s.

was allocated to the Policyholders, representing Bonus Additions to existing Assurances.

Those who did not wish to add the amount of the Bonus to the Sum Assured were permitted to take the value of the addition in a present sum, or to apply its value to the reduction of the Annual Premium for five years.

The next Investigation and Division of Profits will be made at 15th November 1875, and quinquennially thereafter.

RESERVES.

While the Company have conferred these important benefits on the Assured, they have at the same time made very large reserves in estimating their Liabilities, so as to secure the future stability and welfare of the Institution. In valuing the Liabilities of the Company the Actuaries have adopted, as the basis of their calculation, a rate of Interest considerably below that which the Company can readily realise on the best security which the country affords. The rate of Interest assumed in the great bulk of the Company's calculations is 3 per cent.—In some cases 3½ per cent. is adopted as more appropriate to the particular class of risks under consideration, and in others as high as 4 is the assumption, but on the whole there is a gain of above one per cent. on Interest alone, which, on upwards of Four Millions of Money invested, gives a large and handsome Annual Profit. But the large Reserve of the Company, consisting of the unvalued portion of the premiums payable, is the mainstay of the business, being sums set aside at the Investigations which the Company may calculate on receiving equally with the rest of the Premiums contracted for, but which are not taken into account in the calculations. That is to say, if an Annual Premium under a Policy is £100 per annum, £80 only may be valued, the difference being called the Reserve or Loading. It is not easy to explain this distinctly without fuller illustration than can be here given, but the effect is apparent, when it is stated, that the Company have set aside at 15th November 1870 about £100,000 per annum in this way, worth in present value not less than thirteen years' purchase. The Company have other large sources of profit arising from the selection of lives, surrendered and abandoned Policies, etc., etc., but enough has been stated to show that the Company's affairs are highly prosperous, while the benefits conferred on all interested are very large.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY,

which have been calculated on data derived from the most authentic sources, will be found moderate, and, looking to the facilities and advantages afforded, they are undoubtedly more advantageous, and less expensive, than those of any other Office transacting the same class of business.

A STANDARD POLICY

is

UNCHALLENGEABLE

according to the resolution of 1861, on any ground whatever connected with the original Assurances on which the Assurance was effected, after it has endured five years, and this without application to the Directors or other forms, evidence of age having been produced.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS.

These have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available securities of the most perfect kind, and of allowing as much freedom to the Policyholder as may safely be granted. The Directors invite particular attention to them.

Claims paid at home or abroad.

Policies with Profits purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without profits for the whole term of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.

Assignments of Policies recorded, and from the date of such recording, Assurances not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud, or non-payment of the Proper Premiums.

Age and Interest admitted on the Company's Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactorily to the Directors.

Thirty days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums, yearly, half-yearly and quarterly and ten days' grace for monthly, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the Policy will be as valid and effectual as if it had been paid.

Assurances forfeited may be revived within 18 months from the date at which the Premium became due, under certain conditions.

The Indian Military Rate covers the risk of war in the case of Officers in Her Majesty's service, while on the Indian Establishment.

Military Men holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring military service, charged the rate applicable to civilians, with certain exceptions.

Persons Assured through the Indian Branches of the Company have permission to reside in any part of the world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

Persons Assured for the whole Term of Life returning to Europe or other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates (Table No. 1D), commencing with the first Premium due, after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported, and they receive a return of a proportion of the extra premium calculated by days for the period from the date of their arrival in Europe to the date of the next renewal Premium falling due, provided the return is then claimed. This rule, however, does not apply to the first year's Premium except in special cases.

Persons Assured paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be specially arranged.

No Expenses in connection with obtaining Policies for the whole term of life, and all Medical Fees paid by the Company.

Assurances for limited periods can also be effected at moderate rates of Premium.

The Local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies; and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business.

Full particulars, together with Proposal Forms, Prospectuses, &c., will be forwarded on application being made to any of the Sub-Agents of the Company, or to

BINNY AND CO.,

Agents and Secretaries to the Local Board at Madras.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE I.
INDIAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE,
For an Assurance of Rupees 1,000 with and without Profits.

CIVIL RISKS.				MILITARY* AND NAVAL RISKS.			
Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.	Annual Pre- mium with Profits.	Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.	Annual Pre- mium with Profits.	Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
20	31 8 0	35 12 9	20	35 10 0	40 7 3	20	
21	31 13 3	36 5 3	21	36 1 3	41 0 0	21	
22	32 7 3	36 14 9	22	36 9 3	41 9 8	22	
23	33 0 0	37 8 0	23	37 2 0	42 3 3	23	
24	33 8 9	38 2 0	24	37 10 9	42 13 3	24	
25	34 2 9	38 12 9	25	38 4 9	43 8 0	25	
26	34 12 9	39 8 0	26	38 14 9	44 3 3	26	
27	35 6 9	40 4 0	27	39 9 3	44 15 3	27	
28	36 2 0	41 0 9	28	40 4 0	45 12 0	28	
29	36 13 3	41 13 3	29	40 15 3	46 8 9	29	
30	37 8 9	42 10 9	30	41 10 9	47 6 0	30	
31	38 5 3	43 8 9	31	42 7 3	48 4 0	31	
32	39 2 0	44 7 3	32	43 4 0	49 2 0	32	
33	39 14 9	45 6 0	33	44 0 9	50 1 3	33	
34	40 12 9	46 3 3	34	44 14 9	51 0 9	34	
35	41 11 3	47 6 0	35	45 13 3	52 1 3	35	
36	42 10 0	48 6 9	36	46 12 0	53 2 0	36	
37	43 9 3	49 8 9	37	47 11 3	54 4 0	37	
38	44 10 0	50 11 3	38	48 12 0	55 6 0	38	
39	45 10 9	51 14 9	39	49 12 9	56 9 3	39	
40	46 12 0	53 2 0	40	50 14 0	57 13 3	40	
41	47 14 9	54 7 3	41	52 0 9	59 2 0	41	
42	49 2 0	55 12 9	42	53 4 0	60 8 0	42	
43	50 6 0	57 4 0	43	54 8 0	61 15 3	43	
44	51 11 3	58 12 0	44	55 13 3	63 7 3	44	
45	53 1 3	60 4 9	45	57 3 3	65 0 0	45	
46	54 8 0	61 15 3	46	58 10 0	66 10 0	46	
47	56 1 3	63 11 3	47	60 3 3	68 6 9	47	
48	57 10 9	65 8 9	48	61 12 9	70 4 0	48	
49	59 6 9	67 8 0	49	63 8 9	72 3 3	49	
50	61 3 3	69 9 3	50	65 6 0	74 4 0	50	
51	63 2 9	71 12 9	51	67 4 9	76 7 3	51	
52	65 3 3	74 1 3	52	69 5 3	78 12 9	52	
53	67 4 9	76 9 3	53	71 8 9	81 4 9	53	
54	69 11 3	79 3 3	54	73 13 3	83 14 9	54	
55	72 2 9	82 0 0	55	76 4 9	86 11 3	55	
56	74 12 0	84 15 3	56	78 14 0	89 10 0	56	
57	77 8 0	88 1 3	57	81 10 0	92 12 0	57	
58	80 6 9	91 6 0	58	84 8 9	96 1 3	58	
59	83 8 0	94 14 9	59	87 10 0	99 9 3	59	
60	86 12 9	98 10 9	60	90 15 3	103 5 3	60	

* MILITARY MEN holding appointments of a Civil character, not requiring Military service, charged the rate applicable to Civilians, with certain exceptions.
Civil Engineers charged as Military risks, with special extras, according to circumstances.

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly, quarterly or monthly instalments, but in the event of the death of the person assured in any year before a whole year's Premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE II.

EUROPEAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE,
INCLUDING PERMISSION FOR RESIDENCE IN ANY PART OF EUROPE,
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, NORTHERN PARTS OF UNITED
STATES, CAPE COLONY, AUSTRALIA, WITHIN CERTAIN
LIMITS, TASMANIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

For an Assurance of Rs. 1,000 with and without Profits.

Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.			Age.	Annual Pre- mium with Profits.			Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.			Age.	Annual Pre- mium with Profits.		
	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
20	17	8	9	20	2	0		41	31	0	0	41	33	13	3
21	18	0	0	21	10	3		42	32	0	0	42	34	14	9
22	18	6	9	22	2	0		43	33	0	9	43	36	0	9
23	18	14	0	23	9	3		44	34	3	3	44	37	4	9
24	19	6	0	24	2	0		45	35	6	0	45	38	10	0
25	19	13	3	25	10	0		46	36	10	0	46	39	15	3
26	20	0	0	26	3	3		47	38	0	0	47	41	8	0
27	20	14	9	27	12	9		48	39	6	9	48	43	0	0
28	21	7	3	28	6	9		49	41	0	0	49	44	11	3
29	22	0	0	29	0	0		50	42	10	0	50	46	8	0
30	22	9	3	30	10	9		51	44	6	9	51	48	7	3
31	23	3	3	31	4	9		52	46	5	3	52	50	8	9
32	23	13	3	32	0	0		53	48	6	9	53	52	12	9
33	24	8	0	33	12	0		54	50	11	3	54	55	4	9
34	25	3	3	34	8	0		55	53	2	9	55	58	0	0
35	25	14	9	35	4	9		56	55	12	0	56	60	10	3
36	26	11	3	36	2	0		57	58	6	9	57	63	11	3
37	27	7	3	37	15	3		58	61	4	0	58	66	12	9
38	28	4	9	38	13	3		59	64	4	0	59	70	1	3
39	29	2	9	39	12	9		60	67	7	3	60	73	8	9
40	30	0	0	40	12	0									

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly, quarterly or monthly instalments; but in the event of the death of the person assured in any year before a whole year's Premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

THE CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1853.)

Capital paid up £750,000.

HEAD OFFICE, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.
MADRAS BRANCH, BANK BUILDINGS, BEACH.

LONDON BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK.

MONEY REMITTED

By drafts on these establishments, and on Head Office at current rates.

N. B.—These drafts may be considered as readily available throughout the United Kingdom, and parties wishing it can have them sent direct to their friends at home or elsewhere.

Money is also remitted to most of the Towns in the **AUSTRALIAN COLONIES**, by drafts on the local Banks.

TRAVELLERS.

Circular Notes are issued for the use of Travellers throughout the world

INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS.

If fixed for 12 Months..... 5 per cent. per annum.

" " 6 " 4 " "

" " 3 " 2 " "

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

These may be opened and worked without charge.

COMMISSION.

Bills are sent for collection whenever there is a Bank.

Government paper, Bank Shares, other Securities, Interest and Dividends are cared for in terms of the owner's instructions.

OFFICE HOURS.

10 A. M. to 3 P. M.; Saturdays, 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

Oriental Bank Corporation.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital £1,500,000.—Reserved Fund £500,000.
RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AND
PONDICHERRY AGENCIES.

EXCHANGE.

The Corporation grant *Drafts* on *London* from demand to six months' sight, and on *Paris*, *Scotland* and *Ireland* on demand; also *Circular Notes* negotiable in *Egypt*, *Syria*, the Continent of *Europe*, the *Australian Colonies*, *America*, and the *Cape of Good Hope*.

N.B.—No *Drafts* at six months' sight are granted under £50. not exceeding £20, are only drawn for on demand.

DRAFTS are also granted on *Bombay*, *Tellicherry*, *Calcutta*, *Ceylon*, *Hong-Kong*, *Shanghai*, *Yokohama*, *Singapore*, *Mauritius*, *Melbourne* and *Sydney*, at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect *Bills* payable in *Europe*, or in any of the above-mentioned places.

The Corporation discount *Private Bills* and *Notes*, payable in *Madras*, not having longer than 3 months to run, and bearing at least two approved names unconnected in general partnership; they also make advances on *Government Paper*, *Bullion*, *Bank of Madras Shares*, and *Bills of Lading* accompanied by *Invoices* and *Policies of Insurance*.

The rates of *Exchange*, *Interest* and *Discount* may be ascertained on application at the Office.

DEPOSITS.

The Corporation receive *Deposits* on the following terms:—

1st.—No deposit account opened for a less sum than Rs. 500. The Corporation furnish blank *Cheques* and *Pass Books*, and it is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their *Pass Books*.

2nd.—*Cheques* or *Orders* on which any erasures or alterations have been made, will not be paid.

3rd.—*Cheques* post-dated, i. e., bearing a date subsequent to the date of presentation will not be paid.

4th.—The Corporation collect *Drafts*, *Cheques*, &c., payable in *Madras*, but all *Bills* intended for realization, are requested to be sent in at least one day before due date. *Cheques on other Banks* received after 2 P. M. will not be sent out for collection until the following day, and on *Saturday* if received after 12 o'clock, they will not be cleared until the following *Monday*.

In the case of dishonored *Bills* the Corporation do not take the notarial step, except under special instructions.

5th. On deposits re-payable on demand no Interest is allowed. No Commission is charged on receipts or disbursements. Accounts are balanced half-yearly, viz., 30th June and 31st December.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

Interest is allowed on sums of Rs. 500 and upwards, re-payable at 6 or 12 months' notice at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum.

N.B.—Notice is recorded by the Corporation at the time the money is deposited. No Interest will be allowed after the term has expired, nor can the amount be withdrawn before due date, either for remittance or otherwise, without special permission.

REMITTANCE.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge, for Constituents at current rates of exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and *Bills* and *Hoondies* made payable to "The Oriental Bank Corporation," also that applicants for *Drafts* will give in full the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, to whom if desired, the *Drafts* will be forwarded direct. In cases of applications for *Drafts*, in favor of married ladies, their own *Christian names*, not their husbands', should be furnished. *Drafts* on *London* payable on demand are drawn on the *Bank of England*.

COMMISSION.

The Corporation charge a Commission of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on collection of *Foreign Bills*, when they amount to £100 and upwards, and one per cent. if below that sum.

No charge is made by the Corporation for receiving *Government Paper* and other *Securities* into safe custody.— $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. is charged for drawing *Interest* and *Dividends* to be lodged to the credit of *Constituents' accounts*, also on the amount of *Securities* given out of custody, and on their purchase and sale (except when the proceeds are remitted in the *Drafts* of the Corporation.) *Enfacement* of *Government Paper* is procured for *Constituents* without charge.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From ten till three (on *Saturdays* from ten till one) o'clock.

JAMES R. BOYD,

Agent.

MADRAS, 31st December 1874.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)
Regulated by Act No. VI of 1869 of the Legislative Council of Fort St. George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE HON'BLE W. R. ARBUTHNOT, *Chairman.* (Arbuthnot & Co.)
R. C. WALKER, Esq. (Shand & Co.)
H. G. PRICHARD, Esq. (Govt. Solicitor.)
J. JONES, Esq. (Perry & Co.)

Medical Examiner.

W. H. HARRIS, Esq., M.D.

Actuary.

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

Agents in London.

Messrs. ARBUTHNOT, LATHAM & Co.

The Chief Characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Consequently there are no shareholders to be provided out of the premiums with a dividend.

Claims paid immediately upon a casualty being proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

An official notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof of death.

Life Policies, (excepting those formerly issued at annually increasing rates of premium), when they have paid three years' premiums are saleable to the Society at rates specially prepared by the Society's Actuary in London.

For the convenience of policy-holders residing in Europe, an agency has been opened in London for the receipt of premiums at a fixed Exchange of Two Shillings per Rupee, and for payment of death claims at the current Exchange on Madras. In the event of policies thus transferred to the London Register, becoming claims by death, Indian Probate or Letters of Administration are not required.

Renewal premiums are payable half-yearly on the 1st January and 1st July.

One calendar month's grace allowed for payment of renewal premiums.

Claims arising whilst renewal premiums are due are not invalidated provided the premium be paid within the month's grace.

Policies voided by non-payment of premium may be renewed at any time within twelve months upon production of satisfactory health certificates.

The funds of the Society not required for current purposes, must be invested in Securities of the Government of India, or in Securities, the interest of which is guaranteed by the Government of India, or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

All such Securities must be held in the joint names of three of the Directors of the Society. The Directors must be residents at Madras, and are elected by the Members.

Quinquennial valuations of all the Society's assets and liabilities are made by the Actuary of an Assurance Office established in London having a duration of not less than twenty years.

The Surplus Funds which by every such valuation are found to be held by the Society, are divisible, at the discretion of the Directors, rateably with the premiums paid during the expired quinquennium amongst the holders of life policies subsisting on the last day of the period embraced by every such valuation, and are applicable to the reduction of premiums becoming payable during the ensuing quinquennium.

The valuation to 31st December 1870 was made by A. H. Bailey, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation, his report shows that the Society had on that date a clear Surplus of Rs. 5,42,183.

Premiums payable during the quinquennium 1871-1875, on policies that were subsisting on the 31st December 1870, have been reduced to the extent of sixty per cent. of the aggregate amount of premium paid on such policies during 1866-1870.

The following is an example of the effect of the Reduction. Policy No. 1011 for Rs. 20,000, age next birthday 44 years, civil rate, gross Annual Premium Rs. 56 per Rs. 1,000. Premiums paid thereon from 1st January 1866 to 31st December 1870 ... Rs. 5,600
Sixty per cent. of which amount is ... 3,360
Divided by five for so many years of ensuing quinquennium
gives an annual reduction during 1871-1875 of ... Rs. 627

Gross annual premium	...	Rs. 1,120
Less annual reduction as above stated	...	627
Net annual premium payable during 1871-1875	...	448

Or at the rate of Rs. 22-6-5 per Rs. 1,000 annually.

The current quinquennium commenced on the 1st January 1871, from which date reduced premiums on new Assurances came into force.

The members of the Society consist of all persons who hold policies of assurance either on their own lives or on the lives of other parties, *for the duration of life*.

General meetings of members must be held annually.

Special general meetings may be summoned by the Directors or by twenty members.

An Annual audit of the Society's accounts is made by an Auditor elected by the members.

The Report of the Directors and of the Auditor, together with an abstract of the accounts for the previous year, are read at every annual general meeting.

Members holding policies for Rs. 1,000 or up to Rs. 10,000 have one vote, and an additional vote, not exceeding ten in all, for every additional Rupees 10,000.

The past experience of the Society leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the mutual principle, and the quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of assurance by this office, for life, to the lowest possible point.

Term policy-holders are not members, and are not entitled to share in the surplus funds of the Society.

Term policies are therefore issued at reduced, non-participating rates of premium.

Assurances may be granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsis.

No policy issued for a less sum than Rupees 500, or for a larger sum than Rupees 30,000, on any one life.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Hanson's Gardens, Nungambakum, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A. M.

For further particulars, copies of the Director's Reports containing Abstracts of the Society's Accounts, Forms of Proposals, &c. (which are sent free to any part of India,) apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.,
Secretaries and Treasurers.

Depot for Polishing Granite Tombs.

Trotter & Co.,

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,

No. 17, VEPERY HIGH ROAD,

OPPOSITE THE BAPTIST CHAPEL.

GENERAL AGENCY,

MALABAR COAST,

CALICUT.

N. HIRJEE,

SHOPKEEPER,

COMMISSION & GENERAL AGENT,

WITH BRANCH SHOPS

AT

VYTHERY, CULPATHY AND MAYPARDIE

IN SOUTH WYNAAD,

AND

DAVALLA,

IN SOUTH-EAST WYNAAD.

 Superior AERATED WATERS, manufactured by the abovementioned.

Exchange Hall, Madras.

OAKES AND COMPANY,

DIRECT IMPORTERS, MESS AGENTS, AND PURVEYORS
TO HER MAJESTY'S CIVIL, MILITARY, AND NAVAL SERVICES;

GENERAL WAREHOUSEMEN,
WINE, ALE, AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN;
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN OILMAN STORES, GROCERY,
CONFECTIONERY, TEA, CHEROOTS, &c., &c.

Licensed Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, and Sporting
Materials.

IMPORTERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

MILLINERY AND DRAPERY;

Hosiery, Haberdashers and Linendrapers,
TAILORS, HATTERS, AND GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTERS.

IRON MONGERY, PLATED WARE, PERFUMERY.

JEWELLERS.

UP-COUNTRY ORDERS ATTENDED TO WITH CARE AND DESPATCH.

MONTHLY PRICE LISTS OF OILMAN'S STORES, PROVISIONS, WINES, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue and Almanac free on application.

26, Nicholas' Lane, London, E. C., and 9, Broadway,
Madras.

OAKES AND CO., EXCHANGE HALL, MADRAS.

WINE MERCHANTS.

BONDED GODOWNS,
MACLEAN STREET.

HEAD OFFICE,

NICHOLAS' LANE,
LONDON.

AGENCIES

AT

PARIS,

EPERGNAY,

BORDEAUX,

MAYENCE,

OPORTO,

ROTTERDAM.

OAKES AND CO.,
IMPORTERS OF WINES, &c.

Direct from the Growers

ESTABLISHED 1843.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

TYPE FOUNDERS,

Poodoopettah—Madras,

ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF VERNACULAR TYPES,

COMPRISING

TAMIL, TELOUGO, GRANTHAM, CANARESE, MALYALAM AND HINDOOSTANEE,
AND OTHER PRINTING MATERIALS ARE MANUFACTURED
IN THEIR FOUNDRY.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

HAVE ALSO IN STOCK

AT VERY REDUCED RATES

ALL VARIETIES OF ENGLISH TYPES & PRINTING MATERIALS,
MANUFACTURED BY THE MOST RENOWNED FIRM OF

Messrs. W. & J. Figgins, of London,

TO WHOM THEY ARE SOLE AGENTS AT MADRAS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

HAVE ON HAND

PRINTING MACHINES AND PRESSES

OF DIFFERENT KINDS AND SIZES,

AND THEIR VARIOUS APPURTENANCES

SUCH AS

PARCHMENTS, BLANKETS, INKING TABLES, ROLLER-MOULDS,
FRAMES AND STOCK, &c. &c. &c.

REQUIRED FOR PRESS DEPARTMENTS,

AS WELL AS

ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR TYPE-CASES WITH STANDS,
BRASS AND IRON COMPOSING STICKS, BRASS AND WOODEN GALLEYS,
CHASES AND OTHER WOODEN FURNITURE, BRASS RULES AND RULE CASES,
BRASS RULE & LEAD-CUTTERS, BRASS TYPES FOR GILDERS AND OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

REQUIRED FOR COMPOSING AND BINDING DEPARTMENTS.

Hayes & Co.,

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS, JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS,

SEAL AND DIE CUTTERS, &c.

Repair, clean and regulate Chronometers, Watches, Clocks and Musical Boxes of every description. Practical experience of the profession, combined with economy, will, they trust, continue to secure for them the kind patronage and support of the Public. *On hand for Sale*—Gold, Silver and Steel Spectacles in cases (and made to order), Gold and Silver Hunting English Watches, by Dent and others; also Chronometers for 1 and 2 days; Barometer spare glass tubes, broad and narrow gauges; Gold, Silver and Jet Jewellery of all patterns; Gold and Silver Shirt Studs; Sets of Silver Sleeve Links and Collar Buttons. Articles manufactured to order from Dollar Silver and Sovereign Gold.

Moderately priced.

A-19, Popham's Broadway.

ORIENTAL

Government Security Life Assurance
Company, Limited.

Established

1874

Registered under

Act N. of 1866.

FOR LIFE ASSURANCE, ANNUITIES, ENDOWMENTS AND PENSIONS.

ON NEW, SOUND, AND POPULAR PRINCIPLES AT MORE FAVOURABLE RATES THAN CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ANY OTHER COMPANY.

Preliminary Expenses Rs. 970-15-0 only!

SPECIALITY—NATIVE ASSURANCE.

HEAD OFFICE—NO. 8, ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000,

In 5,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each. Amount to be
called up and paid Rs. 50—Rs. 2,50,000.

[No further call ever anticipated.]

Applications for Prospectuses, Forms of Proposal, Shares and AGENTS,
should be addressed to

P. JOHN DUFF & CO,
AGENTS,
MASULIPATAM.

CAPITAL £500,000.

Paid-up Capital including
Premium received on Shares over £284,000.

POSITIVE

GOVERNMENT SECURITY

Life Assurance Company.

(LIMITED.)

HEAD OFFICES: 53, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON.

CENTRAL TRUSTEES.

The Right Hon'ble Lord Sandhurst, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland.

Thomas Hughes, Esq., Q.C., Lincoln Inn, London.

M. H. Chayetr, Esq., Chairman, National Discount Company.

(In whose names 80 per cent. of all Premiums received in England are invested in Consols, in addition to 20 per cent. of the Capital of the Company, these sums are held in trust absolutely for the Assured.)

LOCAL TRUSTEE.

John Miller, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Official Trustee of Madras.

(In whose name 80 per cent. of all Premiums received in Madras are invested in Government Securities for the security of Assureds in this Presidency.)

MADRAS BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

The Hon. H. S. CUNNINGHAM, Advocate General.

Major the Hon. E. R. BOURKE, Post Master General.

JOHN SHAW, Esq., Solicitor and Registrar of the High Court.

S. D. GRANT, Esq., Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank.

J. C. LOCH, Esq., President, Municipal Commission & High Court Sheriff of Madras.

BANKERS.

BANK OF MADRAS AND CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. SHAW AND TASKER.

MEDICAL ADVISERS.

W. MACRAE, Esq., M.D., M.C., M.A., Royapooram,

who examines Applicants for Assurance

at the Company's Office, on MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS and FRIDAYS,
between 12 and 1 P.M.,

and at his own residence, on TUESDAYS and THURSDAYS, between 11 & 12 Noon.

R. W. COCKERILL, Esq., Egmore, Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery,
General Hospital,

sees Applicants at the Company's Office, on TUESDAYS, THURSDAYS and
SATURDAYS, between 12 and 1 P.M.,

at his own residence, on MONDAYS, between 12 and 1 P.M.,
and FRIDAYS, between 6 and 7 P.M.,

and at the General Hospital between 8 and 9 A.M. daily.

AUDITOR.

W. T. HOLMES, Esq., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras.

MANAGER, MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C. L. O'BRIEN, Esq.

The Positive Government Security Life Assurance Company was founded for the purpose of introducing a new system of Life Assurance, which confers upon the Assured several important advantages never before presented to the Public.

The Positive system, while it gives to Life Assurance a new and valuable character, by providing the highest order of security in the world for the Assured, sweeps away all the harassing conditions and technicalities which surround ordinary Life Assurance, it puts an end to policy forfeiture, provides the Assured with a negotiable property for every Premium paid, but still does not disturb the scientific principles on which Life Assurance has so long and safely rested.

An ordinary policy is full of most stringent conditions, perplexing in its terms, difficult of transfer, dependent on the regular payment of premiums throughout life, as well as on the observance of strict rules regarding residence and occupation, liable to forfeiture of all sums paid to the Company, possessing no fixed surrender value, giving the Assured no control or power of supervision during life, and affording no means of proof, to the uninitiated, that security exists for the payment of claims.

In the place of these glaring defects the Positive Policy is perfectly simple in language, intelligible to the most illiterate, and free from conditions, except for payment of a definite number of premiums, according to the election of the Assured.

Positive notes are issued which gradually take the place of the policy as each payment of the premium is made, and are, in fact, policies payable to bearer, independent of any future payment by the Assured. The death of the assured renders them an absolute claim for the amount they represent; a fixed value is given for surrender or loan, during life, of not less than 40 per cent. of the premiums paid to the Company; all premiums to that extent are a deposit with the office instead of an absolute payment, while at the same time they secure greater advantages to the Assured than an absolute payment to an ordinary office can possibly afford; and, above all, forfeiture is made an absolute impossibility.

Under all possible contingencies the Assured in the "Positive" exercises independent control over the office; he can at any time retire from it without loss; his position is defined when he pays his first Premium, and nothing can occur to deprive him of benefits he has purchased.

By the unalterable conditions of carefully-framed deeds all net premiums on each Assurance are invested as trust funds in Government Securities, which (with interest) are set apart in the hands of Trustees, exclusively for the purpose of paying claims; and these net premiums being so fixed as to cover all risks, and the investment of the trust funds for Great Britain being made wholly in Consols, the value of the security afforded to an Assured can be tested at any time to the smallest fraction, without actuarial or other skilled aid being required, and the intrinsic value of a policy can be ascertained without the possibility of error.

Short Table of Rates, illustrative of the Positive system of paying premia under Table A of Prospectus. Tables B and C of Prospectus refer to the half-yearly and quarterly rates for similar Assurances, Table D to ordinary Assurances for the whole term of life, Tables E, F and G to short term Assurances, Table H, I, J and K to Endowment Assurances, and Table L to the joint Assurance of one or more lives.

Columns No. I, shows the cost of, or the Annual Premium required for, an Assurance of Rs. 1,000 payable at death, to be paid for by 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 Annual Instalments. No. II, the amount of Positive Promissory Note, or fully paid up policy, granted on the payment of each Premium. No. III, proportion of Premium to be invested in Government Securities, absolutely for the Assured. No. IV, the surrender value or amount redeemable at any time at the option of the Assured and No. V, amount retainable for expenses and profits and bonus to the Assureds.

Age next Birthday.	Premiums if paid up by 5 Annual Instalments.					Premiums if paid up by 10 Annual Instalments.					Age next Birthday.
	No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	No. V.	No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	No. V.	
	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	Redemp. tion.	Expen. ses.	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	Redemp. tion.	Expen. ses.	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	
20	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	20
25	31 3 4	72 14 0	36 6 8	18 2 4	30 14 8	39 15 0	19 15 4	9 15 8	39		25
30	33 8 0	78 13 0	39 0 0	19 11 0	41 9 8	43 4 0	21 9 4	10 12 8	41		30
35	106 12 4	85 7 0	42 11 4	21 5 8	58 12 0	47 6 0	23 8 0	11 13 0	43		35
40	110 2 8	92 15 0	46 7 4	23 3 8	64 2 0	51 5 0	25 10 0	12 13 0	45		40
45	126 16 4	101 5 0	50 10 0	25 5 0	70 4 0	56 2 0	28 2 0	14 1 0	40		45
50	138 3 4	110 11 0	55 4 8	27 10 8	77 4 0	61 13 0	30 14 0	15 7 0	45		50
55	151 6 8	121 2 0	59 9 4	30 4 8	85 5 4	68 4 0	34 2 8	17 1 8	50		55
60	166 4 8	133 0 0	63 9 8	33 4 8	95 7 4	76 6 0	38 2 8	19 1 4	55		60
65	184 6 8	147 8 0	72 13 4	36 13 8	105 15 4	87 3 0	43 8 8	21 12 4	60		65

Age next Birthday.	Premiums if paid up by 15 Annual Instalments.					Premiums if paid up by 20 Annual Instalments.					Age next Birthday.
	No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	No. V.	No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	No. V.	
	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	Redemp. tion.	Expen. ses.	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	Redemp. tion.	Expen. ses.	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	
20	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	20
25	36 6 0	79 1 0	14 10 0	7 5 0	29 13 8	22 3 0	11 15 4	5 15 8	22		25
30	39 8 0	83 9 0	15 14 0	7 15 0	32 6 8	25 0 0	12 13 4	6 6 8	25		30
35	42 1 4	87 7 0	17 4 8	8 10 8	35 7 4	28 6 0	14 3 8	7 1 4	30		35
40	47 2 8	97 12 0	18 13 4	9 6 8	39 0 8	31 3 0	15 11 4	7 13 8	35		40
45	51 15 4	111 0 0	20 12 8	10 6 4	43 4 0	34 9 0	17 6 0	8 11 0	40		45
50	57 9 4	126 1 0	23 0 2	11 8 8	48 6 8	38 12 0	19 3 4	9 10 8	45		50
55	64 7 0	141 9 8	25 13 8	12 14 8	55 2 0	41 1 0	22 2 0	11 1 0	50		55
60	72 11 4	158 15 0	29 8 8	14 15 4	64 8 0	51 9 0	25 14 0	12 15 0	55		60
65	86 10 8	186 4 0	34 11 4	17 5 8	78 0 8	62 7 0	31 3 4	15 9 8	60		65

Age next Birthday.	Premiums if paid up by 25 Annual Instalments.					Premiums if paid up by 30 Annual Instalments.					Age next Birthday.
	No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	No. V.	No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	No. V.	
	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	Redemp. tion.	Expen. ses.	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	Redemp. tion.	Expen. ses.	Prem. Pro. Note.	Invest. ment.	
20	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	20
25	25 15 4	90 12 0	10 6 4	5 3 4	25 8 8	13 13 0	3 7 4	4 11 8	25		25
30	28 5 4	92 11 0	11 4 8	5 10 4	26 12 0	20 9 0	10 0 6	5 3 4	25		30
35	31 2 0	94 14 0	12 5 0	6 4 0	28 6 8	22 12 0	11 3 4	5 10 8	25		35
40	34 6 8	97 8 0	13 13 4	6 14 8	30 0 0	25 5 0	12 10 0	6 5 0	35		40
45	38 7 8	100 12 0	15 8 2	7 11 4	33 11 4	28 9 0	14 4 8	7 2 4	40		45
50	43 10 0	104 14 0	17 8 0	8 12 0	41 0 8	33 13 0	16 7 4	8 3 8	45		50
55	50 8 0	110 6 0	20 4 0	10 2 0	48 5 4	38 13 0	19 3 8	9 10 4	50		55
60	60 6 8	118 5 0	24 3 4	12 1 8	58 12 8	47 6 0	23 9 4	11 12 8	55		60
65	74 12 8	130 12 0	29 15 4	14 15 8	73 13 4	58 15 0	29 12 8	14 14 4	60		65

Rates for intermediate ages in proportion.

TABLE D.

(Ordinary Assurance.)

Annual, Half-yearly and Quarterly Premiums to insure Rs. 1,000 for the whole term of Life, with Profits.

Age.	Annual Premium.	Half-yearly Premium.	Quarterly Premium.
20	RS. A. P. 20 2 9	RS. A. P. 10 9 6	RS. A. P. 5 9 0
25	22 12 9	11 15 6	6 4 6
30	26 0 0	13 10 6	7 2 9
35	29 15 3	15 11 9	8 4 0
40	34 14 0	18 5 0	9 9 9
45	40 14 0	21 7 3	11 4 3
50	48 2 9	25 4 6	13 4 6
55	58 9 3	30 12 0	16 2 3
60	73 8 9	38 9 9	20 4 3

Rates for intermediate ages in proportion.

TABLE E.

Short term Assurances without Profits.

Annual Premium for each Rs. 1,000.

Age.	For 1 Year.	For 5 Years.	For 7 Years.	For 10 Years.
20	RS. A. P. 11 13 6	RS. A. P. 12 3 6	RS. A. P. 12 6 9	RS. A. P. 12 11 3
25	12 14 0	13 5 6	13 10 0	14 0 9
30	14 3 3	14 13 6	15 3 6	15 11 3
35	15 15 6	16 13 3	17 4 9	18 1 6
40	18 6 0	19 9 3	20 3 3	21 2 0
45	21 11 6	23 5 3	24 2 0	25 7 3
50	26 2 0	28 4 0	29 5 3	32 0 0
55	31 14 0	36 13 3	39 11 3	44 1 6
60	46 12 0	53 14 0	57 6 6	63 5 6

Rates for Half yearly, and Quarterly periods, and ages in proportion.

TABLE H.

ENDOWMENT ASSURANCES.

Showing the Cost of a Positive Government Security Endowment Assurance of Rs. 1,000, payable on attaining the Age of 50, or sooner, in the event of death, paid for by 30, 25, 20, 15, 10 or 5 Annual Premiums; and also the relative amounts of Positive Notes purchased by such Premiums in each case. With participation in Profits.

Annual Premiums for each Rs. 1,000 Assured.

Age next Birthday.	50	25	20	15	10	5	Age next Birthday.
	PREMS.	PREMS.	PREMS.	PREMS.	PREMS.	PREMS.	
	Amount of Positive Note for each Premium paid being:						
	One Thirtieth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	One Twenty-fifth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	One Twentieth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	One Fifteenth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	One Tenth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	One Fifth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	
	RS. 33-5-4	RS. 40	RS. 50	RS. 66-10-8	RS. 100	RS. 200	
20	RS. 31 13 0	RS. 35 0 0	RS. 40 4 0	RS. 49 3 0	RS. 57 8 0	RS. 123 4 0	20
25		39 8 0	45 4 0	55 0 0	75 6 0	137 6 0	25
30			51 2 0	62 2 0	84 13 0	154 0 0	30
35				70 10 0	96 0 0	174 0 0	35
40					110 0 0	197 14 0	40
45						223 3 0	45

Endowment Assurance of Rs. 1,000 payable on attaining the age of 50.

	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
20	27 4 0	30 0 0	34 8 0	42 2 0	57 12 0	105 8 0	20
25	30 5 0	33 4 0	38 2 0	46 2 0	63 10 0	115 14 0	25
30	34 0 0	37 5 0	42 8 0	51 10 0	70 7 0	128 0 0	30
35	.....	42 2 0	47 12 0	57 11 0	78 8 0	142 0 0	35
40	.....	.....	54 3 0	65 2 0	88 0 0	158 10 0	40
45	.....	.....	.....	74 2 0	99 8 0	178 2 0	45
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	115 11 0	201 12 0	50
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	231 4 0	55

Rates for intermediate ages, and periods in proportion.

The security of the Assured is guaranteed from the following three sources:—

1st.—THE GUARANTEE FUND, which consists of 20 per cent. of the Capital of the Company, and already amounts to £51,372. This amount is invested in Consols in the names of the Central Trustees. The Right Hon'ble Lord SANDHURST, THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., Q.C., M.P., and M. H. CHAYTOR, Esq., Chairman of the National Discount Company.

2nd.—THE NET PREMIUM FUND, which consists of 80 per cent. of all Premiums received, and is invested in Government Securities.

(These moneys are held absolutely for the Assurants, as they cannot be touched for any other purpose than to meet claims as they arise.)

3rd.—THE OTHER CAPITAL AND PROPERTY of the Company, which is primarily responsible for Assurance contracts.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY.

ANNUAL PREMIUM INCOME, AS AT

31st December, 1872.....	£8,008 16 6
30th June, 1873.....	20,952 12 11
31st December, 1873.....	31,006 6 2
30th June, 1874.....	39,500 0 0

STATEMENT OF POSITION AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1874:—

Policies in Force, 1,590, assuring.....	£830,000
Annual Premium Income.....	39,500

POLICYHOLDERS' FUND.

Invested in Trust, and available only for payment of Claims.....	£110,000
--	----------

Prospectuses containing Rates of Premiums together with the necessary Forms of application for Insurances can be obtained from any of the Agents of the Company, or on application to

C. L. O'BRIEN,

MADRAS.

Manager.

Short Extracts from the "Stock Exchange Review" and "Insurance Guardian," respecting the "Positive."

No friend of the "Positive" could read without pleasure the report made by the Chairman at the meeting held at Manchester early in the month. We are glad to note the recurrence of these reunions; as it serves to keep public attention directed towards the excellent principles of the institution. The explanations of business transactions prove that these principles are making successful way, and if future progress should be maintained on a scale even distantly approaching the experience of last year, the anticipation that before long the "Positive" will be amongst the largest, as it already is amongst the safest and strongest, offices in the world, will be amply realised.—*Stock Exchange Review*, April 1874.

The Principles of the "Positive" are from first to last indistinctly sound, the office itself is unprecedented for strength, security, and the certainty of giving liberal returns to those whose interests are bound up with it. Let not then absurd nervousness, or the malevolence arising from disappointed vanity and ambition, be allowed to interfere with the progress of this grand institution.—*Stock Exchange Review*, August 1874.

We trust that these articles may have the effect of placing this splendid institution in the way of realizing the brilliant hopes which have been entertained of it, and should such be the case, none will rejoice more heartily than ourselves. We have unshaken faith that a brilliant future is in store for the "Positive" if rightly conducted, &c. &c.—*Insurance Guardian*, August 1st, 1874.



LAW JOURNALS.

THE MADRAS JURIST.

Published on the 1st of each Month is now in its Tenth Year.

IT contains JUDGMENTS of the High Courts of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and the N. W. Provinces; Rules of Practice (Madras); the JUDGMENTS of Her Majesty's Privy Council; "Legal Echoes" from the Courts in England; NOTES ON ENGLISH CASES (expressly prepared for this Journal by two Barristers in London); and Leading Articles on various legal topics by the Editor and a Staff of Writers in England and in this Country. The Editor, a Barrister-at-law, answers questions on points of Law and the working of the Civil and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODES.

THE REVENUE REGISTER.

Published on the 15th of each Month.

Has leading Articles by the Editor and Officers of Revenue experience in India; is regularly favored by the Government with selections of Official Papers, and by the Madras Board of Revenue with all its CIRCULAR ORDERS; and contains JUDGMENTS of the Privy Council and of the several High Courts in India on matters affecting Revenue and the tenure of land; also the Acts of Government as published.

All persons, charged with the administration of CIVIL and CRIMINAL JUSTICE in India will find these publications eminently useful, as guides to Precedents, Procedure and Practice.

Annual Subscriptions.

	CASH
To the "MADRAS JURIST" (alone).....	Rs. 20
To the "REVENUE REGISTER" (alone).....	10
or The 24 Numbers.....	30

No Half-yearly Subscription to either Journal taken separately. But, if BOTH PUBLICATIONS be taken, as HALF-YEARLY Subscription at Rupees 15, including postage, is allowed if paid in advance, and not otherwise.

No BROKEN PERIODS allowed between the 1st January and the 30th June, and the 1st July and 31st December, whether in the case of Annual or Half-yearly Subscriptions.

Single copy, Madras Jurist, Rs. 2—Revenue Register, 1 Rupee.

The above rates include postage.

Subscriptions received by

THACKER, SPINK and CO., Calcutta.
THACKER, VINING and CO., Bombay.
C. POSTER and CO., Foster Press, Madras.

To whom also please notify
any change of residence.

* Remittances can be made by Cheques, Money-Orders and Hundiies, payable to "The Agents to the Madras Jurist," and by Half Currency Notes.

THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY, FIRE AND LIFE.

CAPITAL.—TWO MILLIONS STERLING.

TRUSTEES.

Thomas Edwards Moss, Esq., *Liverpool.*
Christopher Bushell, Esq., *do.*
Edward Heath, Esq., *do.*

GENERAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman of the Company.—Bernard Hall, Esq., *Liverpool.*

Deputy Chairmen.—George B. Kerferd, Esq., and J. B. Thomson, Esq., *Liverpool.*

John Bingham, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>	Thomas Holder, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>	James Morton, Esq., <i>Greenock.</i>
T. R. Bridson, Esq., <i>Bolton.</i>	Patrick Hunter, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>	John T. Pagan, Esq., <i>J.P., London.</i>
William Forbes, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>	Robert W. Kelley, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>	Fletcher Rogers, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>
Andrew Galbraith, Esq., <i>Glasgow.</i>	Peter Maxwell, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>	John Sharp, Esq., <i>Dundee.</i>
Eustace Greg, Esq., <i>London.</i>	Peter McLagan, Esq., <i>M.P., Edinburgh & London.</i>	N. W. J. Snodde, Esq., <i>London.</i>
William Hind, Esq., <i>Liverpool.</i>		

Actuary and General Manager.—J. Moncrieff Wilson, Esq., *Liverpool.*

Sub-Manager.—T. Walton Thomson, Esq.

Auditors.—Harmood Banner and Son, *Liverpool.*

Bankers. { The Liverpool Commercial Bank, (Limited.)
 { The National Provincial Bank of England.

Moderate rates—Absolute Security—Prompt and Liberal Settlement of Claims.

Agents in Madras.—Messrs. MAXWELL & CO.

THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, (LIMITED)

CAPITAL—£1,000,000.

In 50,000 Shares of £20 each, with Power to increase to £2,000,000.

Chairman.—Thomas Chilton, Esq., of Holderness and Chilton, *Liverpool.*

Deputy Chairmen... { Samuel Stitt, Esq., of Stitt Brothers and Co., *London.*
 { P. G. Heyworth, Esq., of Heyworth, Pearce and Balman, *Liverpool.*

DIRECTORS.

F. C. Braun, Esq., of Blessig, Braun & Co., <i>Liverpool.</i>	Edw. Lawrence, Esq., of E. Lawrence & Co., <i>Liverpool.</i>
Francis A. Clint, Esq., of Clint and Co.	C. O. Ledward, Esq.
George Cockburn, Esq.	Robt. Maxwell, Esq., of A. F. & R. Maxwell, <i>Liverpool.</i>
S. B. Guion, Esq.	David Stuart, Esq., of D. Stuart and Co.
Thomas Harrison, Esq., of T. Harrison & Co., <i>Liverpool.</i>	T. Wilkinson Tetley, Esq., of Hollinshead, Tetley and Co., <i>Liverpool.</i>

BANKERS... { The Union Bank of Liverpool, *Liverpool.*
 { The Union Bank of London, *London.*

UNDERWRITER.—Liverpool.—Robert N. Dale.

SECRETARY.—Walter D. Pritt, Esq.

OFFICES { Exchange Buildings, West, *Liverpool.*
 { 26, Cornhill, *London.*
 { 5, St. Ann's Square, *Manchester.*

MAXWELL and CO., Agents at Madras.

Church of England Assurance Institution,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital—One Million.

“Short Term” and “Whole Life” Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also “FREE” Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

“Clergy Rates” have been recently prepared to enable Clergymen and Ministers of all denominations to assure their Lives in this Institution upon more favorable terms than in any other Office.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premiums shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a bona fide security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Harris, sees applicants for Assurance at Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbakum, from 11 to 12 A. M., on Wednesdays and Saturdays.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Trustees and Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, the necessary Forms of Proposal, and every information may be obtained on application to the following Agents:—

Messrs. PARRY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. COLVIN, COWIE & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. FOWLIE, RICHMOND & Co., Colombo.

Messrs. PATTERSON, SIMONS & Co., Singapore.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION,

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D. 1720.

OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E. C.

EDWIN GOWER, Esq. Governor.

DAVID POWELL, Esq. Sub-Governor.

ROBT. GILLESPIE, Esq. Deputy Governor.

Total Funds on 31st Dec. 1871.....£2,646,885

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)...., 4,900,918

Income—Premiums.....£162,478

Interest.....63,747

Accumulated premiums....., 226,225

, 1,410,813

Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Agents.

H. G. PYKE & COMPANY,

BOOT, SHOE, SADDLE, AND HARNESS MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN LEATHER GOODS,

No. 32, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

1. Where every description of leather work is undertaken and all orders carefully and promptly attended to.
2. H. G. P & Co. are constantly manufacturing the New Regulation Boots for mounted Officers, and they also supply the New Regulation Spurs both for Field Officers and Subalterns.
3. The shape of the foot is taken and Lasts fitted up and kept exclusively for each customer if required.
4. Ladies and Gentlemen waited upon at their own residences for orders or may be fitted accurately by forwarding one of their old boots together with the order.
5. Price Lists and Instructions for self-measurement, sent free on application.

NOTE.—No contract workmen employed in this manufactory.

ON SALE AT THE LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING THE MUSKETRY
INSTRUCTION OF THE NATIVE TROOPS ARMED WITH
THE ENFIELD RIFLE.

Price Rs. 1 8 0.—Postage and Packing As. 4.

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE.

Price As. 12.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

REGULATIONS FOR OUT-POST DUTY.

Price As. 12.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

MANUAL OF OUT-POST DUTIES.

Compiled for convenience of Native Commissioned and Non-
Commissioned Officers of Native Infantry.

Price As. 8.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

A PROPOSED NEW DRILL FOR THE MANŒUVRING OF
CAVALRY, ON A SYSTEM WITHOUT PIVOTS.

Price Rupee 1.—Postage and Packing 1-4.

RIFLE EXERCISES.

For the Muzzle Loading Rifle and Musketry Instruction for the
Native Troops, with Seventeen Illustrations.

“In supersession of the Platoon Exercise which was issued from the Adjutant General's Office in 1870; and in view to as much as possible assimilating the words of command and the motions with the Muzzle loaders, the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication and adoption of a new edition of Rifle Exercise for Native Troops of a size admitting of its being bound up with the Native Musketry Regulations.”

Price Rupees 1-8.—With Packing and Postage Rupees 1-10.

Apply with Cash to

WM. THOMAS, Superintendent.

ARMY REGULATIONS.

Large Edition	Rs. 4 8 0
Postage and Packing	0 10 0
Do. interleaved in 1 volume	6 0 0
Postage and Packing	1 0 0
Do. interleaved in 2 volumes	6 8 0
Postage and Packing	1 4 0
Pocket Edition	3 8 0
Postage and Packing	0 8 0
Supplement for each edition	0 8 0
Postage and Packing	0 2 0

Applications to be made to

WM. THOMAS, Supt.

ON SALE AT THE ASYLUM PRESS.

STATIONERY, &c.

Cream Laid Note Paper, 8vo. size, with Envelopes to match.

Do. do. Albert size do. do.
Do. do. Queen " do. do.

Cream Laid, Overlaid, Linear Paper, 8vo. size, with Envelopes to match.

Blue do. do. do.

Ladies and Gentlemen's Visiting Cards.

Invitation Cards of good quality.

Choice Assortments of Dance Programme, Cards with Ribbons and Pensils to match.

English Foolscap Paper, Machine and Hand-made best quality.

Black Lead Pencils.

Blotting Paper.

MILITARY BOOKS.

RS. A.

The Prussian Out-post Duty, adopted by the Prussians in the late Franco Prussian War	0 4
Postage and Packing	0 1
The New Articles of War for Native Troops	1 8
Pay and Audit Regulations	7 0
The Regimental Debts Act, 1863, and Royal Warrants and Regulations.	1 0
Revised Sections of the Standing Orders.	0 8
Mess Rules	0 8
Regulations for the management of Station, Garrison and Regimental Cells, published by authority.	1 0

BOOKS

Cricket Scoring Book	3 0
Household Account Books, for one year.	2 0
Family Washing Account Book	0 10
Gent's do.	6 6
Ladies' do.	0 6
A Dictionary of Terms used in Printing.	1 0
Indian Matinies of 1857.	1 0
One Hundred Hymns, by a Lady	0 8
Adventures of the "Rev. Dr. Prosody," an entertaining Tale, written in Scrio-comic style. Only a few copies remaining. Reduced price	3 0
On the March—A Tale of the Deccan	3 0
Ritualism, a short sketch of its History, more especially in the Reformed Church of England.	0 2
A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Tea, by M. A.	0 8
Rules of Croquet, pp. 16, interleaved.	0 4
Blank Mortgage Bonds, Power of Attorney and Wills, Forms, each.	0 8

When Stamps are sent in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee will have
to be added to cover discount.

REGIMENTAL and COMPANY BOOKS, and MILITARY FORMS, BOOK and JOB WORK, CARD
and LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING, and BOOK-BINDING in all its branches, executed with care and
despatch.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS OFFICE,

MADRAS, January 1875.

Apply with Cash to

WM. THOMAS, Superintendent.

MILITARY FORMS.

Rates of Military Forms sold at the Lawrence Asylum Press.

SIZES OF PAPER.	100 Copies.	50 Copies.	25 Copies.	1 dozen or under.
On Foolscap Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	2 6	1 4	0 42	0 6
Half Sheet Forms.....	3 8	2 8	1 8	0 12
Whole Sheet Forms.....	7 0	5 0	2 0	1 8
On Demy Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	3 8	2 0	1 4	0 10
Half Sheet Forms.....	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
Whole Sheet Forms.....	10 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
On Medium Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
Half Sheet Forms.....	7 0	4 0	3 0	1 8
Whole Sheet Forms.....	14 0	8 0	6 0	3 0
On Royal Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.....	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 4
Half Sheet Forms.....	9 0	5 4	3 4	1 12
Whole Sheet Forms.....	18 0	10 0	7 0	2 8

N. B.—The above rates are for the usual Military Forms which are printed in large quantities. Any special order for Forms differing, will be charged according to the nature of the work, size and quality of the paper required. All orders to be addressed to "The Superintendent of the Lawrence Asylum Press," 166, Mount Road, Madras.

ENVELOPE MACHINE.

HAVING received one from England, this Press is prepared to cut and make up ENVELOPES of the undermentioned Sizes, and to supply them at the following rates per hundred:—

1st Size, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 inches.....	Annas 8	Exclusive of Paper.
2nd " 10 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	" 7	
3rd " 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	" 6	
4th " 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 ".....	" 5	
5th " 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	" 4	
6th " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	" 4	
7th " 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	" 4	
1st size, Cartridge Paper, for 100.....	Rupees 1 4	Inclusive of Paper.
French " ".....	1 8	
Foolscap " ".....	1 12	
*2nd size, Cartridge " ".....	1 0	
French " ".....	1 4	
Foolscap " ".....	1 8	
5th size, Cartridge " ".....	0 12	
French " ".....	1 0	
Foolscap " ".....	1 4	
6th size, Cartridge " ".....	0 10	
French " ".....	0 12	
Foolscap " ".....	1 0	
7th size, Cartridge " ".....	0 8	
French " ".....	0 10	
Foolscap " ".....	0 12	

* 3rd and 4th sizes, the same charges as the 2d size.

WM. THOMAS, Superintendent.

THE ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS, 1875.

ON SALE AT THE



ARMY LIST.

Price to Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of the year.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 12, Postage and Packing.....	Rs. 1 12
Half bound Copy.....	" 16, do. do.	" 2 8
Do. interleaved Copy....	" 18, do. do.	" 2 8

An additional sum of 1 Rupee on each number per quarter chargeable as arrear rate, if payment is not forthcoming by 31st March 1875.

TO NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

Sewed Copy, each.....	Rs. 4 0 0, Postage and Packing... 7 Annas.
Half bound Copy, each.....	" 5 0 0, do. do. ... 10 do.
Do. interleaved Copy, each ..	5 8 0, do. do. ... 10 do.

CIVIL SERVICE LIST corrected and published monthly, price 1 Rupee; Postage and Packing, 2 Annas.

When Stamps are remitted in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee must be sent to cover discount.

Applications to be made to

WM. THOMAS, Supt.,
Lawrence Asylum Press.

OFFICIAL ARMY LIST,

FOR FIRST QUARTER, 1875.

Price, Sewed Copy, Rupees 4—Packing and Postage 7 Annas.

Subscribers to Army List are respectfully requested to send their Subscriptions before the 31st March 1875, or they will be charged at the Arrear rate.

If paid in advance, including Postage and Packing.....	Rs. 13-12-0
If paid in arrears, do.	do. " 17-12-0

THE LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS ADVERTISEMENT.

ON SALE THE ASYLUM PRESS ALMANAC AND COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE, FOR 1875.

Compiled from Authentic Sources,
PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE
OOTACANTUNG LAWRENCE ASYLUM.

Price, Calico Copy	Rs. 5 0 0
" Half Calf Copy	" 5 8 0
" Half Morocco Copy	" 6 0 0

Postage and Packing 14 Annas per Copy.

THE POCKET ALMANAC

Containing in addition to Calendar, blank pages for Memo, Cash Account, &c., and useful information in a condensed and compact form; and forming a handy volume.

PRICE.—To Subscribers 1-8-0, with an addition of 4 Annas to those residing in the Mofussil for cover packing and postage.

THE SHEET ALMANAC—1875.

On Sheet—Ans. 4
Postage " 1

On Board—Rs. 1

On Roller—Rs. 1 4
Postage " 0 10

Wm. THOMAS, *Supt.*

Lawrence Asylum Press.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

BOOK WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION PRINTED AND PUBLISHED,

ALSO

Lithographing, Copper Plate Printing & Book-binding, &c.

A CHOICE STOCK OF STATIONERY ALWAYS ON HAND.

No. 166, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

LETTER PRESS PRINTING.

By Machine and Hand press.

Books, Pamphlets, Sermons, Reports, Rules, Catalogues, Prospectuses, Magazines, Annuals, and other Periodicals, Circulars, Posters, Handbills, Cards, &c.

LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING.

Plain and Ornamental.

Circulars in Plain Writing and Facsimile—Plans and Specifications for Surveyors—Maps—Plans of Estate—Note Headings.

COPPER PLATE PRINTING.

Business and Visiting Cards—Invoices—Receipts—Bills of Exchange—Share Certificates—Blank Cheques—Crests, Coats of Arms, Monograms or Business Dies on Steel.

Book-binding

In all its branches, got up with great neatness.

RULING

Ledgers, Account Books, Blank Forms, &c., in Blue and Red Inks.

ACCOUNT BOOKS

For Merchants, Bankers, Societies, Insurance and other Companies.

COMMERCIAL STATIONERY.

Writing and other Papers from the best makers.

Envelopes of every description, of all sizes, and of various qualities.
Note Paper and Envelopes stamped with Crest, Monogram, and Address.
Public Patronage solicited.

WM. THOMAS, Supt.,

Lawrence Asylum Press.

THE Bowring Hotel, CANTONMENT, BANGALORE.

This Establishment is most conveniently situated to Officers attending the Army Signalling School, and the Garrison School of Instructions, as it is just opposite the former and within five minutes' walk of the latter. Replete with every comfort for families and single gentlemen.

TERMS PER DAY—Rs. 4 only.

E. M. BRITAIN, Proprietor.